Reff Profiles

28 3/8" PLANNING VOLUME TWO

Price List
February 2016

Knoll

Table of Contents

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	3
	General Specifications	4
	Reff Profiles finish options	5
	Reff Profiles Master Features	8
	Introduction - Planning Guidelines	12
Horizons Planning	Horizons - 28 3/8″ Planning	13
	Side Elevations - 28 3/8″ Planning	16
Worksurfaces & Peninsulas	Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	18
	Worksurface 1 1/2″	21
	Worksurface Credenza	25
	Peninsula 1 1/2″ - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	28
	Peninsula 1 1/2″	35
Tables	Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	62
	Tables with Open Frame Leg	74
	Open Frames legs Infill Options	75
	Tables with L-Legs	76
	Tables with Reverse L-Legs	77
	Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs	78
	Tables with Column Legs	79
	Tables - Mobile	80
	Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8″h	81
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8″h	83
	Meeting Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	85
	Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	93
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 3/8″h	96
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8″h	98
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8″h	100
	Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers	101
	Meeting Tables - Power	103
	Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg	106
	Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	108
	Center Column Tables - Sliding	111
	Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg	114
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding	116
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable	119
Support components	Top support components	121
	Stiffeners	131
	Modesty	132
Cabinetry	Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning	139
	Pedestals, 34 3/8″ high	158
	Pedestals	159
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning	160
	Credenza Cushions	165
	Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	166
	Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning	174
	Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning	195
	Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning	227
Desktop towers	Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning	243
Overhead storage	Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning	250
	Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning	278
	Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning	289
	Cubbies	298
Classic Desks	Classic Desks, 28 3/8″ planning	299
Classic Credenza	Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h	301
	Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h	313
	Glass Accent Tops	333

Copyright © 2015 Knoll, Inc.
All rights reserved.
All prices effective 2/15/2016.

Task panels	Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	334
	Task Panels	340
	Tackboards	378
	Desk Screens	383
Accessories	Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification	388
	Accessories	399
Administrative / Reception	Single Wide Desk	430
	Double Wide Desk	432
	Bridge	434
	Return	436
	Shared Return One Sided	438
	Shared Return Two Sided	440
	Technology Island Peninsula	442
	Infill Panel	444
	Transaction Tops	449
	Accent Tops	452
	Cabinets	454
	Supports	458
	Accessories	459
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		463
Alpha-Numeric Index		465
Selling Policy		480
KnollKey Lock Program		482
General Ordering Information		483

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT© Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT©, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Note:
Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components
Tops are 1 ½" or 1 ¼" thick.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 $^{1}/_{16}$" or 2 $^{1}/_{16}$" thick endpanels, and $^{15}/_{16}$" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 $^{1}/_{16}$" or 2 $^{1}/_{16}$" thick endpanels and a $^{15}/_{16}$" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

Locks
All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Levellers
All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

Lighting
Task lights are available as fluorescent or LED solutions.

Task Lights
Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements. All task lights are approved for New York City installations.

T5 Task Lights
All T5 task lights include mounting hardware for attachment to overhead cabinets, shelves, up mounted cabinets and freestanding overdesks.

Specify task lights one size or less than the overall cabinet or overdesk width. T5 task lights have adjustable mounting brackets that lock into integral channels in the underside of the cabinet's lower shelf. The spring steel adjustable mounting brackets flex to install without requiring tools and allow the light to be positioned at any position side-to-side and front-to-back.

LED Task Lights
LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 5" wider than the task light width.

Grommets
Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

Finishing
All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.

Wood Finishes

V1 Techwood

Natural Edge	*Synthetic Edge*	*Finish*
Y316	S316	Maple
Y319	S319	Cherry
Y323	S323	Medium Walnut
Y326	S326	Dark Mahogany
Y329	S329	Medium Oak
Y342	S342	Medium Teak *
Y344	S344	Espresso
Y811	S811	Natural
Y821	S821	Blond Maple
Y831	S831	Light Cherry
Y851	S851	Black Oak
Y881	S881	Light Walnut
Y882	S882	Dove Grey *
Y883	S883	Pangar Wenge

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood

Natural Edge	*Synthetic Edge*	*Finish*
V312	R312	Bronze Cherry
V316	R316	Maple
V319	R319	Medium Cherry
V411	R411	Light Walnut
V412	R412	Natural Cherry
V413	R413	Sand Oak (Open pore)
V414	R414	Natural Oak
V415	R415	Peacock Green Walnut
V417	R417	Old English Walnut
V421	R421	Chalk Oak
V423	R423	Light Oak
V433	R433	Light Fawn Cherry
V436	R436	Medium Brown Cherry
V439	R439	Straight Anigre

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood *(cont.)*

Natural Edge	*Synthetic Edge*	*Finish*
V440	R440	Natural Hemlock (QC)
Y841	S841	Ebony (Open pore)*
Y861	S861	Grigio (Open pore)*
Y884	S884	White Pine (Open pore)*

V3 Premium Veneer

Natural Edge	*Synthetic Edge*	*Finish*
V512	R512	Figured Anigre
V514	R514	Makore
V515	R515	Figured Sycamore
V517	R517	Natural Sapele
V518	R518	Natural Chestnut

***Note:**
- Finishes with * are NOT available on Reff Optional Edges.
- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.
- Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

Laminates

Core Laminate
Surface / Edge

111 Jet Black
114 Folkstone Grey
115 Medium Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice
121 Micro Grey *
122 Brushed Sand *
123 Brushed Grey *
128 Fog
129 Micro Sand *

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available for Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with optional edge finish. (unless otherwise noted)
ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

Wood Grain Laminates
Surface / Edge

124 Medium Chery
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut
139 Light Ash
140 Warm Ash
141 Whitened Ash
142 Grey Ash
143 Classic Oak
144 Graphite Pear
145 Zebra

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:
- Storage with J Pull option
- Administrative and Reception products
- Worksurfaces with optional edge profiles
- Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and panels with beltway options

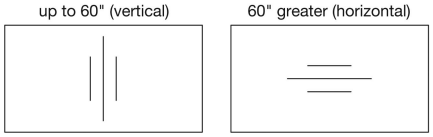
Impact Resistant Laminate
Core & Wood Grain Laminates
Surface / Edge

911 Jet Black
914 Folkstone Grey
917 Soft Grey
918 Bright White
919 Pumice
924 Medium Cherry
925 Natural Maple
926 Natural Cherry
927 Walnut
928 Fog

Note: *The Rules of Core and Wood grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates.*
**25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.*

Important Note:
Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60″** wide, the laminate wood grain direction will be ***vertical***. For any vertical surface **greater than 60″** wide, the laminate wood grain direction is ***horizontal***.



Note: Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in ″Wood Grain Laminate″ or ″Veneer″, the shelves are painted black.

Reff Profiles finish options

Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

For Example:
Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate
Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

Forbo
851 Biscuit
852 Sky Blue
853 Stone
854 Cinnamon
855 Heather Blue

Solid Surface
AW Artic White

Glass
G1
TEMP Clear Tempered

G2
Architectural Glass Options
GL13 Powder
GL8 Wafer
GL6 Block Matrix

G3
Back Painted Glass 5mm
GL11 Back Painted Black
GL14 Folkstone Grey
GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
GL17 Back Painted Soft Grey
GL18 Back Painted White
Colored Glass
GL25 Bronze
GL35 Grey
GL85 Star Clear

Note:
All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint
P1
111 Jet Black
112 Brown
113 Dark Grey
114 Folkstone Grey
115 Medium Grey
116 Sandstone
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White

P2
611 Beige Mist Metallic
612 Medium Metallic Grey
AA Anodized Aluminum

P3
613 Silver

P4
PD Polish Chrome
PU Satin Nickel
PT Brushed Pewter
AP Anodized Polished
AU Anodized Satin

Plated
PD Polish Chrome
PU Satin Nickel
PT Brushed Pewter

Anodized
AP Anodized Polished
AU Anodized Satin
AA Anodized Aluminum

Locks
B Black
S Mattte Silver

Complementary Colors:

AP (anodized polished) compliments ..... PD (polished chrome)
AU (anodized satin) compliments ..... PU (satin nickel)

Fabric Options For Panels

Grade 10
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W1754)
Element (W1077)
Foundation (W351)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Pivot (W1926)
Skylark (W1718)
Symbolic Detail (W693)
Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
Twister (W1923)
Versatility (W432)

Grade 20
Bauhaus Block (W296A)
Circle Line (W1146)
Criss Cross (W305)
Delite (K2026)
Logic (W1318)
Nematic II (W1620)
Photon II (W1620)
Reflect (W884) ø
Resolution (W280)
Weave Three (W298)

Grade 30
Basket Draft (W249)
Flow (W565)
Harmony (W232)
Match Point (W1145)
Micro (W465)*
Relay (W1020) ▲

Grade 40
Ornament (W1078)
Palladium (W1030)

Grade 45
Monarch (K1149)

**with backing only*

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

ø May not be available in all colors.

★Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Grade 50
Versa (K1698)

Grade 55
Knoll Felt (K1207)
Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
Ransom (K1298)
Transition (W816)

Customers Own Material
Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

Side 1		Side 2
1E	Top of Panel	2E
1D		2D
1C		2C
1B		2B
1A	Bottom of Panel	2A

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Fabric Options For Cushions

♟ = Cal 133 Pre-approved

A
Alignment (K349) ♟
Basket Draft (W249)
Beacon (W1597)
Bocce (K1255) ♟
Cats Cradle (K1290) ♟
Chance (K1552)
Common Ground (K448) ♟
Delite (K2026)
Distri (K872)
Hourglass (K1523)
Mariner (K642)
Monarch (K1149) ♟
Prep (K1076) ♟
Presto (K1000) ♟
Reflect (W884)
Soliloquy (K1458)
Sonnet (K1460) ♟
Stacks (K528)
Trophy (K1709) ♟

B
Abacus (K715) ♟
Argyle (K1938)
Bank Shot (K134) ♟
Belize (K1165)
Boundary (K1828)
Cameo (K1443)
Chroma (K345) ♟
Chronicle (K1525) ♟
Close Knit (K201)

B cont.
Dovetail (K1150) ♟
Ferry (K1697)
Framework (K1447) ♟
Keaton (K1596)
Gala II (K1520) ♟
Grande (K180)
Grandview (K1463)
Holbrook (K1928)
Journey (K1806) ♟
Knoll Felt (K1207) ♟
Knoll Hopsack (K1206) ♟
Ludlow (K1998)
Lyric (K698)
Mini Stitch (K1130) ♟
Night Life (K181)
Nonchalant CR (HC198)
Paradigm (K1101)
Pogo (K1100) ♟
Prairie (K1925)
Prim (K1884)
Radiance (K1921)
Ransom (K1298) ♟
Ricochet (K498) ♟
Roam (K1657)
Rush Hour (K1824)
Spark (K1075) ♟
Spotlight (K772)
Spree (K1600)
Sutton (K1750) ♟

B cont.
Utmost (K1325)
Tabloid (K2022) ♟
Venue (K1558)
Westwood (K1949)
Wide Angle (K244) ♟
Zipline (K1448) ♟

C
Atlas (K1236)
Baxter (K1557)
Biota (K1297) ♟
Cairo (K2034)
Charm (K1049)
Circa (K1054)
Classic Boucle (K162) ♟
Dahlia CR (HC1660)
Durand (K1885)
Earthwork (K1238) ♟
Empire Stripe (K1025)
Entourage (K1389)
Fable CR (HC1122)
Fibra (K1105)
Fox Trot CR (HC777)
Greenwich (K1753)
Hudson (K1765)
Hula Hoop (K753)
Kora CR (HC1010)
Lagos (K2038)
Legend CR (W432)
Lore CR (HC1123)
Magnolia (K1999)

C cont.
Metro (K1018)
Milestone (K1886)
Moto CR (HC1002)
Noble (K1556)
Palisade (K2030)
Panache CR (HC1047)
Pony Up (K1323) ♟
Quark (K781)
Regard CR (HC1063)
Roundtrip (K1430) ♟
Sahara (HC1269)
Sandpiper CR (HC1258)
Sequin CR (HC1009)
Sinclair (K1555)
Smart (K1268)
Soiree (K1616)
Spectator (K1391) ♟
Spot On (K1324)
Star Struck (K1048)
Stepping Stones (K346)
Swing (K479)
Tight Rope (K1798)
Tilden (K1779)
Tower Grid (K1887)
Treble CR (HC1062)
Vibe (K1029)
Zari CR (HC1008)

D
Cavalier (K217)
Compass CR (HC1183)
Eclat Weave (K1104)
Harrison (K1084)
Hologram (K500)
Masquerade (K806)
Menagerie (K1322)
Zoom (K113)

E
Cross Stitch (K1026) ♟
Highland (K2010)
Kampala (K2032)
Katazome (K1459)
Kimono (K1174)
Mamba (K549)
Marquee (K1608)
Meroe (K2043)
Sherman (K1789)
Tryst (K1522)
Whip (K1386)

F
Atelier (K1607)
Biscayne (K1771)
Century (K1051)
Coco (K1024)
Cornaro (K1320)
Glider (K1717)
Groove Line (K488)

F cont.
Icon (K1028)
Intrigue (K1551)
Jubilee (K1445)
Kinship (K1465) ♟
Liberty (K1888)
Mod Plaid (K1630)
Rivington (K1080)
Soon (K1787)
Topography (K1052)
Totem (K1561)
Tweed Frieze (K754)

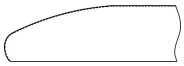
G
Djenne (K2029)
Gibson (K1086)
Haze (K109)
Kinabalu (K1800)
Kingston (K1826)
Melange (K1882)
Serendipity (K1528)
Striae Stripe (K1827)
Ultrasuede®(K1021) ♟
Utrillo (K1807)

H
Arno (K128) ♟
Haiku (K1479)

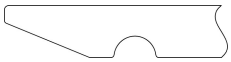
I
Aswan (K2046)
Dynamic (K1617)

Worksurface Profiles

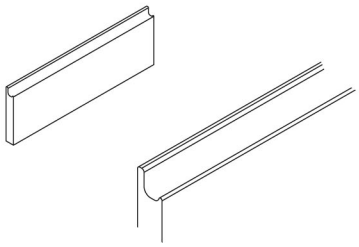
1 ½″, 1 ¼″ and 1″ Thick Standard



1 ¼″ Thick Cascade

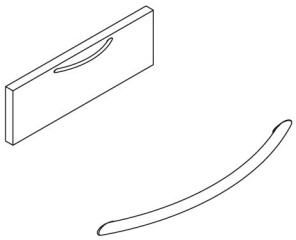


1″ Thick Sliding Table



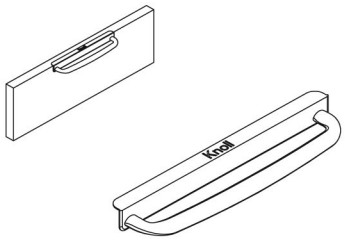
Integral Wood J-Pull

Does not protrude
Matches the case finish



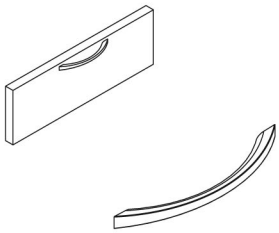
C-Pull
(Nickle Plated Finish Only)
7 3/8" wide x 1 5/32" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in Nickle Plated Finish only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



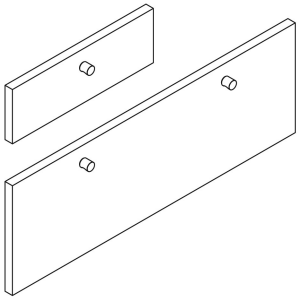
D-Pull
7 3/4" wide x 1 13/32" deep

Protrudes 1 13/32" from the drawer front
Available in all core paint finishes,
Brushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Assembled to plate, center line,
1/2" down from the top of drawer

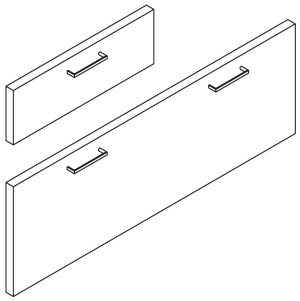


S-Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish Only)
6 5/32" wide x 1 1/16" deep

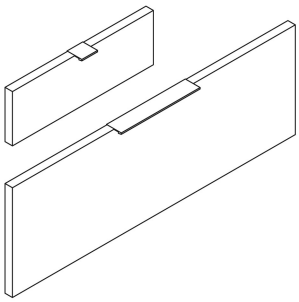
Protrudes 1 3/64" from the drawer front
Available in Stainless Steel only
1 pull per drawer front
Position : Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



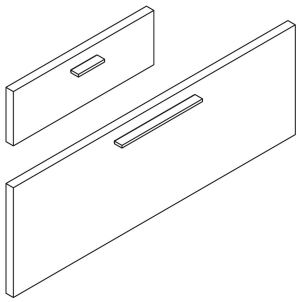
R-Cylinder
1″ diameter
Protrudes 1″ from the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 16″ & 19″ wide pedestal drawer
Position: center position for 16″ & 19″ drawers
2 pulls per 30″ & 36″ lateral drawers
Position: 6″ in from end, 1 ½″ down from top of drawers



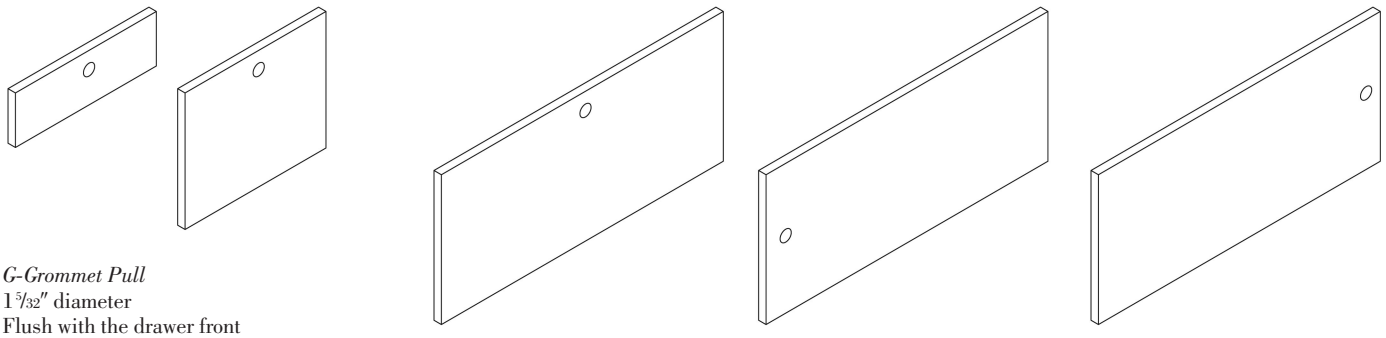
H-Out Line
4″ wide x 1″ deep
Protrudes 1″ from the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 16″ & 19″ wide pedestal drawer
Position: center, 1 ½″ down from the top of drawer
2 pulls per 30″ & 36″ lateral drawers
Position: 6″ in from left/right, 1 ½″ down from top of drawers



T-Tab
Short Tab: 2″ wide x 1 ¾″ deep
Long Tab: 10″ wide x 1 ¾″ deep
Protrudes ¾″ from drawer front
Available in painted or plated finishes
Position: Center line position on drawers

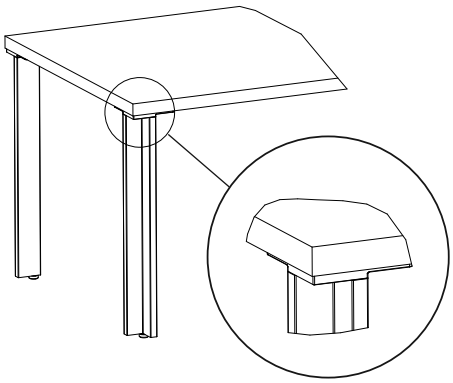


F-Bar Pull
Short bar pull: 3 ⅜″ wide x .3″ thick
Long bar pull: 10 ½″ wide x .3″ thick
Protrudes 1″ from drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes

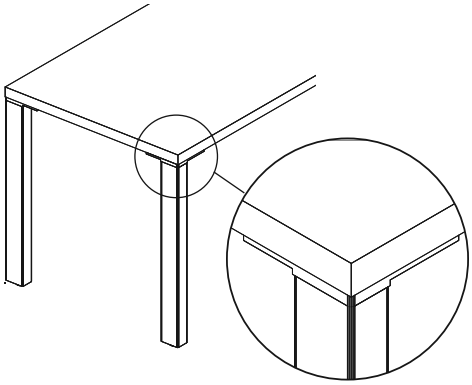


G-Grommet Pull
1 5/32″ diameter
Flush with the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 60″ & 72″ sliding doors
Position: 1.656″ from left or right, center line vertical
2 pulls per 90″ & 108″ sliding doors
Position: 1.656″ from left and right, center line vertical
Position: Center line position on drawers

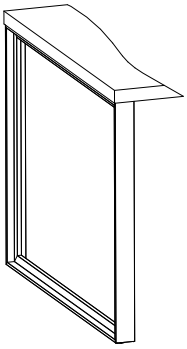
Legs and End Supports



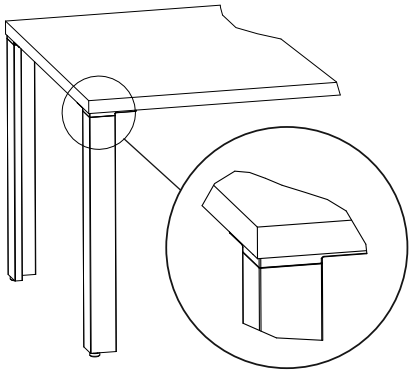
L-Leg
Leg: 3" x 3"
Top plates: 5 ½" x 5 ½"
Flush with worksurface edges
Finishes: painted or anodized
Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½" tables
Available in pairs



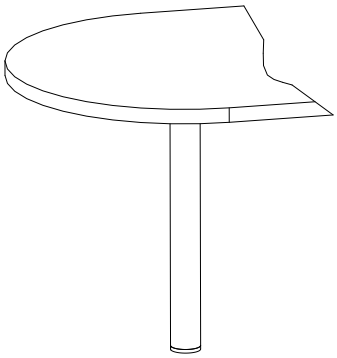
Soft Rectangular Leg
Leg: 2" x 3"
Top plates: 5 ½" x 5 ½"
Flush with worksurface edges
Finishes: painted or anodized
Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½" tables
Available in pairs



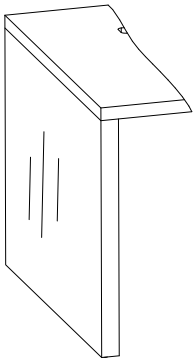
Open Frame Leg
Leg: 2 ¼" thick
Top plates (2): 6" x 6"
Flush with worksurface edges
Finishes: painted or anodized
Available on rectilinear peninsulas; rectangular 1 ½" tables
Available with laminate or wood veneer infill panels



Reverse L-leg
Leg: 3" x 3"
Top plates: 5 ½" x 5 ½"
Flush with worksurface edges
Finishes: painted or anodized
Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½" tables
Available in pairs



Column Leg
Leg: 3" diameter
Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)
Top plate: 7 $^{5}/_{8}$" x 7 $^{5}/_{8}$" triangular (tables)
Flush with worksurface edges
Finishes: painted or plated
Available on bullet, D, P and 9 peninsulas; 2 ½" and 4" diameter available on 1 ½" tables



Thick End Panel
Leg: 2 $^{1}/_{16}$" thick
Top bracket: extends 1 $^{5}/_{8}$" inboard x 2 $^{5}/_{16}$" from front and back edges
Flush with worksurface edges
Finishes: laminate or wood veneer
Veneer direction is vertical
Available on rectilinear peninsulas
Not sold separately

What is Reff Profiles?
Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desking options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?
Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning
Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 ½") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 ½". This yields a worksurface height of 27 ¾" with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 ½" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 ½") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff ProfilesGallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "¾ high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". ¾ high storage is 22 3/8"h and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships
Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

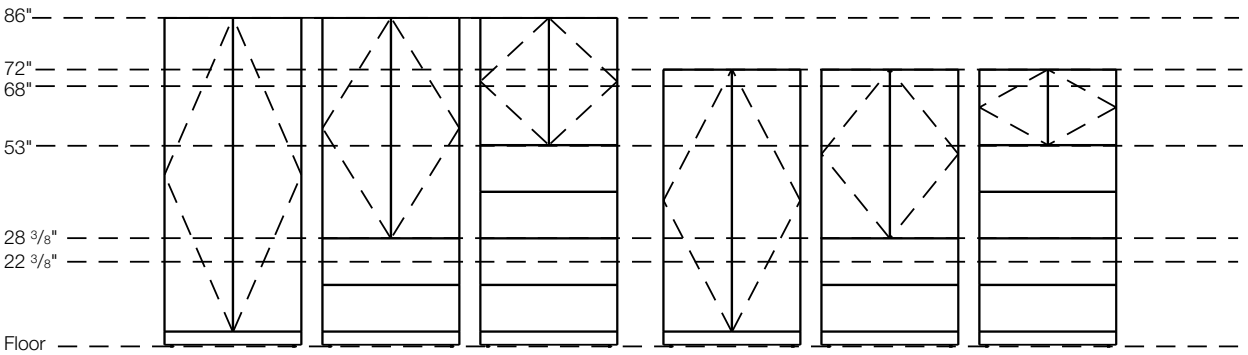
Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 ½") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 ½" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, on Exchange. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 ½" components.

Horizons - 28 3/8″ Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

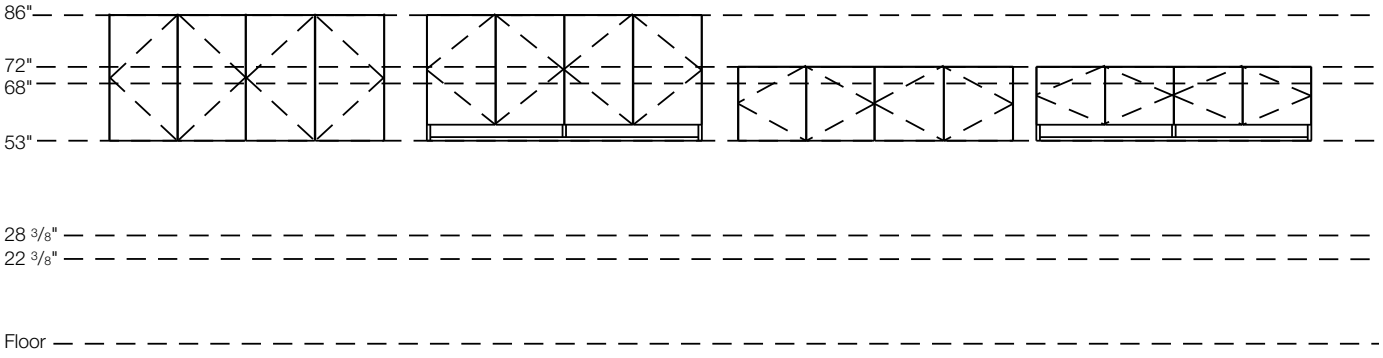
Nominal
Planning Horizons



Cabinets, Double High

Cabinets, Single High

Nominal
Planning Horizons



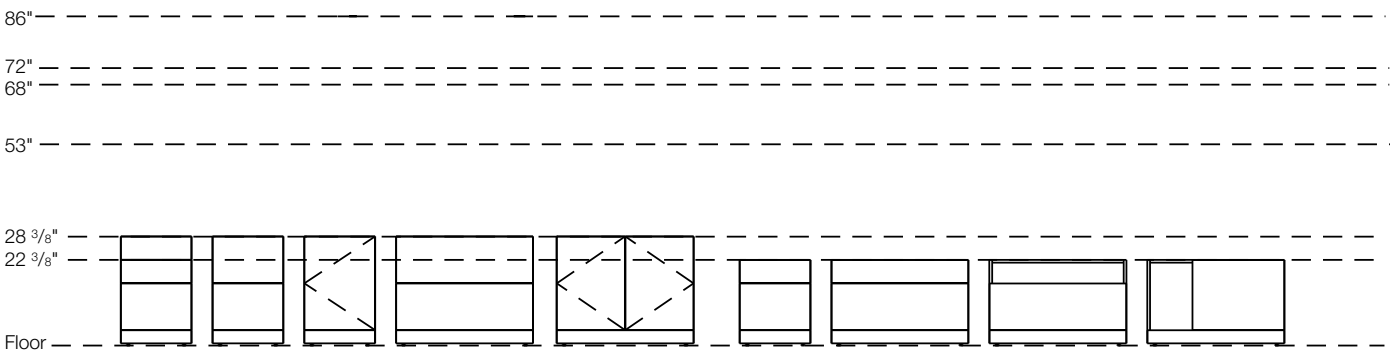
Overheads, Double High

Overheads, Single High

Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Horizons - 28 3/8″ Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

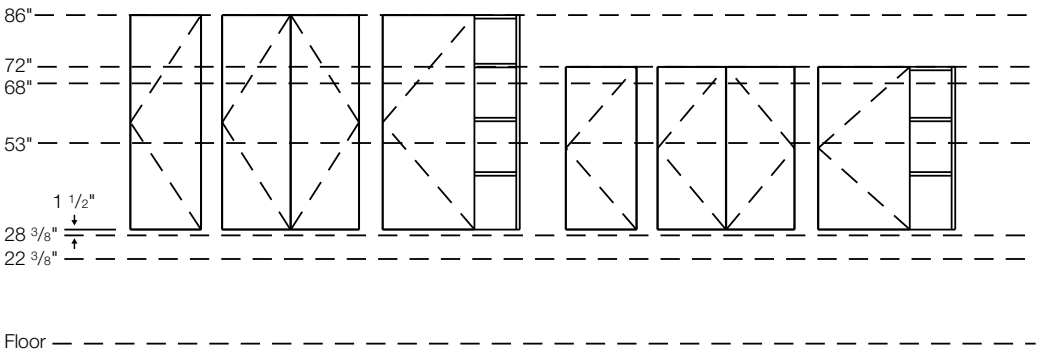
Nominal
Planning Horizons



Lower Storage, Full Height

Lower Storage, 3/4 Height

Nominal
Planning Horizons

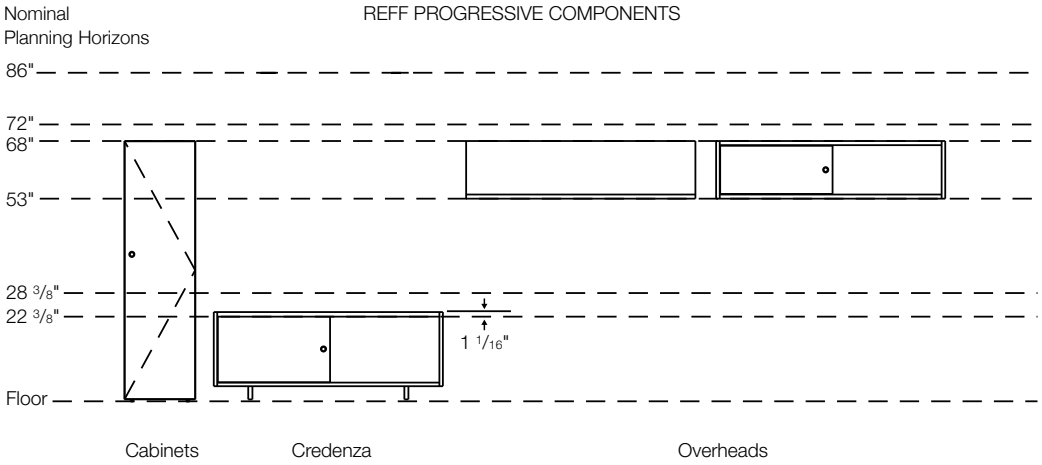


Desktop Towers, Double High

Desktop Towers, Single High

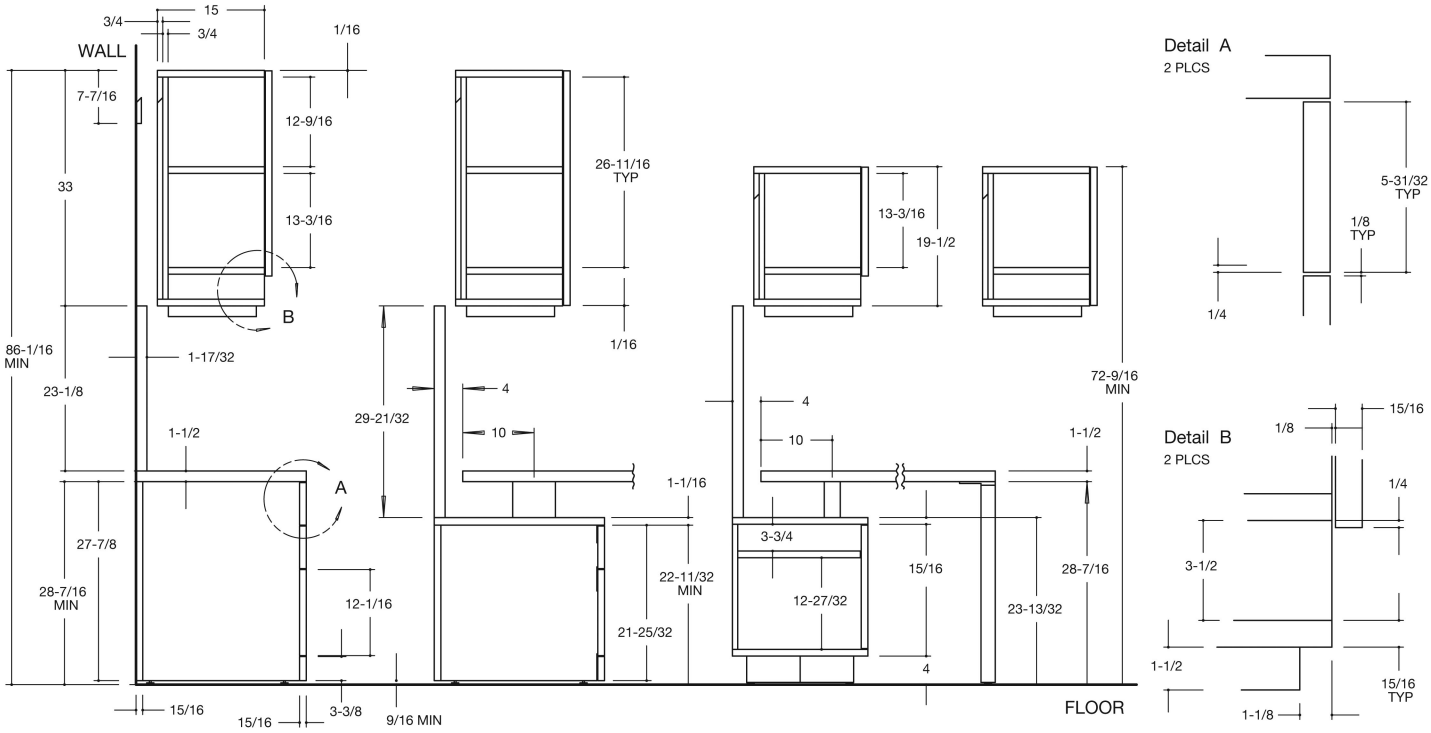
Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Horizons - 28 3/8″ Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications



Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Side Elevations - 28 3/8″ Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Classic

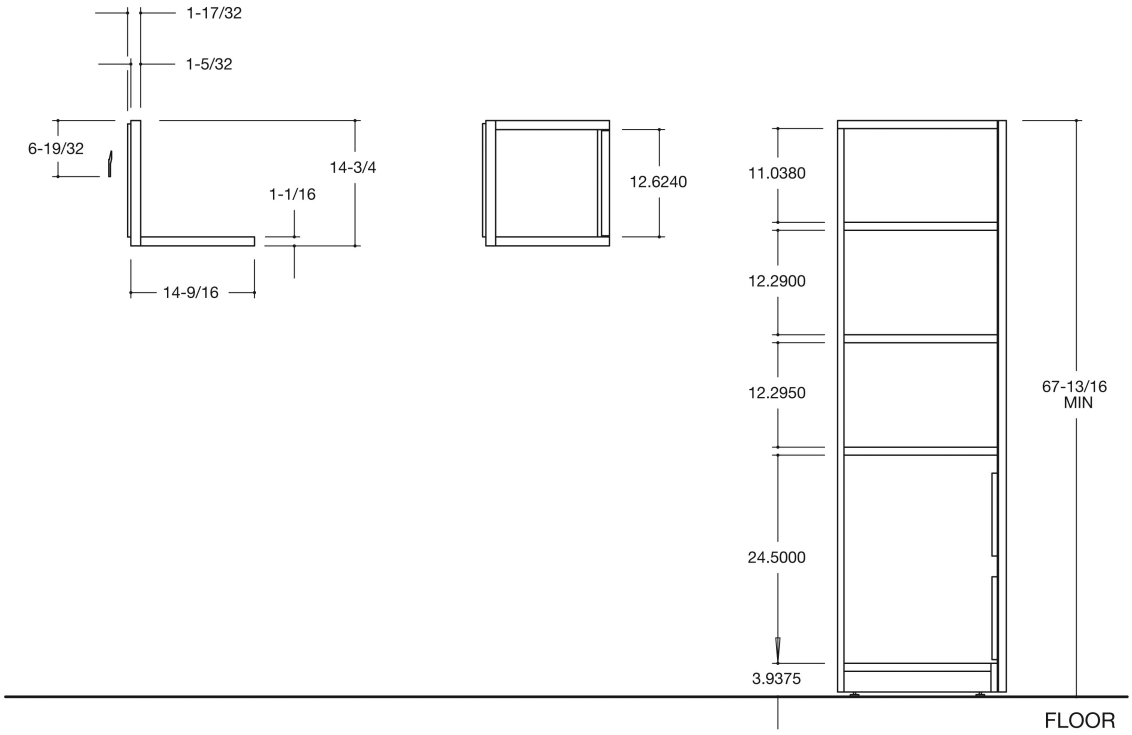


Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Side Elevations - 28 3/8″ Planning

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Progressive



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Worksurfaces
The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½". Construction details specific to the 1 ¼" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide on Exchange.

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 ½" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction
All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

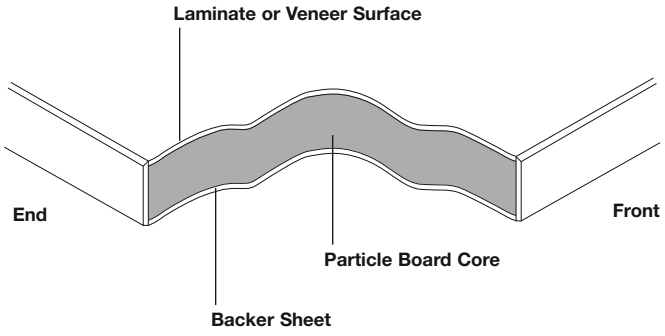
Application Notes
1 ¼" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 ½" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

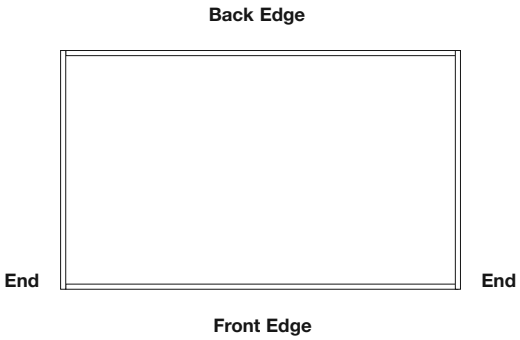
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 ½" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development

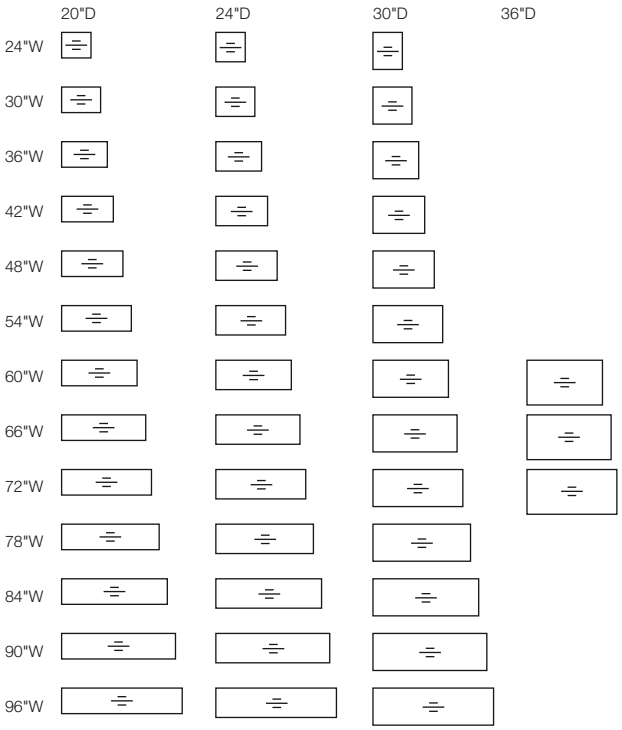


Top Construction

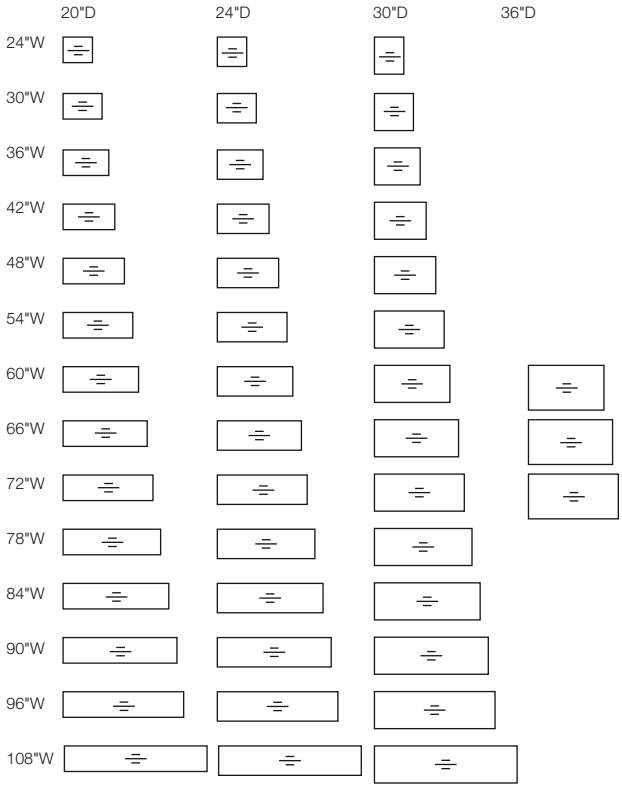


Edge Banding

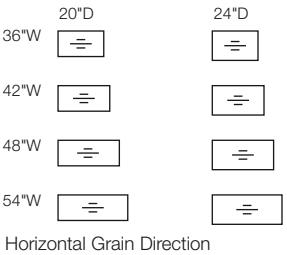
1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear
Size Availability & Grain Direction



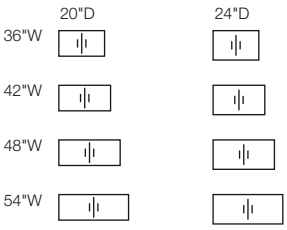
1 ½" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear
Size Availability & Grain Direction



1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear
Size Availability & Grain Direction

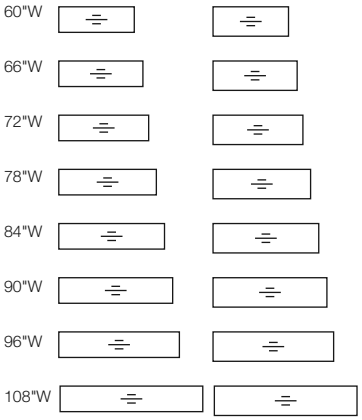


Horizontal Grain Direction

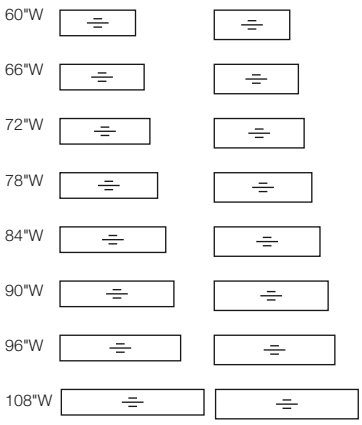


Vertical Grain Direction

1 ½" Worksurface Credenza
Size Availability & Grain Direction



1" Worksurface Credenza
Size Availability & Grain Direction



Grommets
Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

N = No grommet
F = Flush grommet location
R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 ¼" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 ¼" thick tops (only);

CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 ½" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to the Reff Planning Guide, posted on Exchange, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

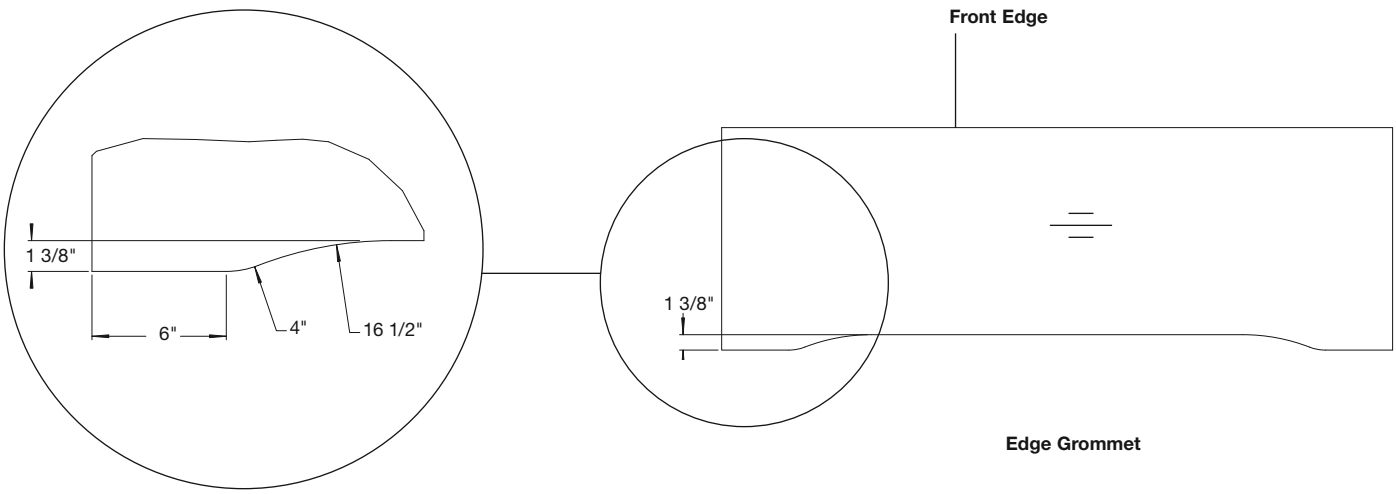
For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses
Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

23 $^{3}/_{8}$" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 $^{3}/_{8}$"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 $^{3}/_{8}$"H (¾ height) storage components.

27 ¾" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 ½" storage or support components with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces.

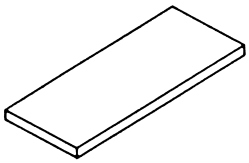
29 $^{7}/_{8}$" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 $^{3}/_{8}$" storage or support components with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.



Edge Grommet Detail

Edge Grommet

Worksurface 1 1/2″
rectilinear
20″ and 24″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops	20″	24″	**RSD241-( )( )( )**	$369.	$410.	$473.	$636.
	20″	30″	**RSD301-( )( )( )**	403.	450.	517.	698.
	20″	36″	**RSD361-( )( )( )**	427.	476.	545.	739.
	20″	42″	**RSD421-( )( )( )**	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20″	48″	**RSD481-( )( )( )**	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20″	54″	**RSD541-( )( )( )**	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20″	60″	**RSD601-( )( )( )**	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20″	66″	**RSD661-( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	20″	72″	**RSD721-( )( )( )**	565.	630.	721.	975.
	20″	78″	**RSD781-( )( )( )**	574.	636.	732.	990.
	20″	84″	**RSD841-( )( )( )**	608.	681.	779.	1,051.
	20″	90″	**RSD901-( )( )( )**	636.	707.	810.	1,096.
	20″	96″	**RSD961-( )( )( )**	659.	732.	842.	1,136.
	20″	102″	**RSD1021-( )( )( )**	725.	807.	927.	1,248.
	20″	108″	**RSD1081-( )( )( )**	797.	887.	1,018.	1,374.
	24″	24″	**RSD242-( )( )( )**	388.	431.	497.	670.
	24″	30″	**RSD302-( )( )( )**	438.	486.	562.	756.
	24″	36″	**RSD362-( )( )( )**	452.	508.	583.	785.
	24″	42″	**RSD422-( )( )( )**	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24″	48″	**RSD482-( )( )( )**	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24″	54″	**RSD542-( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24″	60″	**RSD602-( )( )( )**	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24″	66″	**RSD662-( )( )( )**	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24″	72″	**RSD722-( )( )( )**	621.	692.	797.	1,077.
	24″	78″	**RSD782-( )( )( )**	652.	723.	835.	1,128.
	24″	84″	**RSD842-( )( )( )**	675.	753.	867.	1,171.
	24″	90″	**RSD902-( )( )( )**	709.	787.	905.	1,220.
	24″	96″	**RSD962-( )( )( )**	735.	818.	941.	1,271.
	24″	102″	**RSD1022-( )( )( )**	808.	900.	1,036.	1,397.
	24″	108″	**RSD1082-( )( )( )**	888.	988.	1,140.	1,538.

Order Code

Example:	**RSD241RL**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 ½″ thick
24	24″ wide
1	20″ deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   F=Flush front grommet location
   N=No grommet
   R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20″D and 24″D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

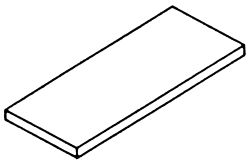
Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2″
rectilinear
30″ and 36″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops	30″	24″	**RSD243-( )( )( )**	$423.	$469.	$536.	$724.
	30″	30″	**RSD303-( )( )( )**	476.	528.	607.	821.
	30″	36″	**RSD363-( )( )( )**	509.	569.	652.	880.
	30″	42″	**RSD423-( )( )( )**	532.	591.	682.	921.
	30″	48″	**RSD483-( )( )( )**	569.	632.	724.	980.
	30″	54″	**RSD543-( )( )( )**	614.	684.	782.	1,057.
	30″	60″	**RSD603-( )( )( )**	637.	708.	812.	1,098.
	30″	66″	**RSD663-( )( )( )**	648.	722.	834.	1,126.
	30″	72″	**RSD723-( )( )( )**	666.	741.	852.	1,149.
	30″	78″	**RSD783-( )( )( )**	696.	776.	892.	1,203.
	30″	84″	**RSD843-( )( )( )**	724.	807.	928.	1,254.
	30″	90″	**RSD903-( )( )( )**	757.	845.	972.	1,312.
	30″	96″	**RSD963-( )( )( )**	783.	874.	1,007.	1,357.
	30″	102″	**RSD1023-( )( )( )**	863.	962.	1,107.	1,493.
	30″	108″	**RSD1083-( )( )( )**	949.	1,058.	1,218.	1,643.
	36″	60″	**RSD604-( )( )( )**	734.	817.	936.	1,254.
	36″	66″	**RSD664-( )( )( )**	757.	846.	974.	1,313.
	36″	72″	**RSD724-( )( )( )**	782.	873.	1,005.	1,356.

Order Code

Example:	**RSD243RL**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2″ thick
24	24″ wide
3	30″ deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet *options:*
   N = No grommets
   F = Flush front grommet location
   R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20″D and 24″D tops)
   A = Alternate location (for 36″D tops only)
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted, Plated
3. Finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

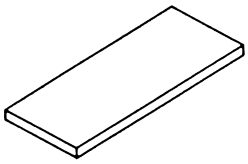
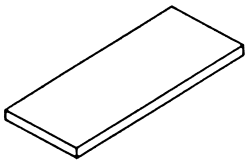
Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2″
Bridge rectilinear
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, bridge rectilinear	20″ 	36″	**RBD361H ( )( )( )( )**	$427.	$476.	$545.	$739.
		36″	**RBD361V ( )( )( )( )**	427.	476.	545.	739.
		42″	**RBD421H ( )( )( )( )**	443.	497.	571.	771.
		42″	**RBD421V ( )( )( )( )**	443.	497.	571.	771.
		48″	**RBD481H ( )( )( )( )**	465.	515.	592.	798.
		48″	**RBD481V ( )( )( )( )**	465.	515.	592.	798.
		54″	**RBD541H ( )( )( )( )**	484.	535.	619.	836.
		54″	**RBD541V ( )( )( )( )**	484.	535.	619.	836.
	24″ 	36″	**RBD362H ( )( )( )( )**	452.	508.	583.	785.
		36″	**RBD362V ( )( )( )( )**	452.	508.	583.	785.
		42″	**RBD422H ( )( )( )( )**	472.	524.	602.	810.
		42″	**RBD422V ( )( )( )( )**	472.	524.	602.	810.
		48″	**RBD482H ( )( )( )( )**	500.	562.	645.	869.
		48″	**RBD482V ( )( )( )( )**	500.	562.	645.	869.
		54″	**RBD542H ( )( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
		54″	**RBD542V ( )( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.

Order Code

Example:	**RBD361H**
R	Reff
B	Bridge
D	1 1/2″
36	36″ wide
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
F	Grommet type
115	Grommet finish
114	Laminate
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Options for grain direction
   H = Horizontal grain direction
   V = Vertical grain direction
2. Grommet type:
   N = No grommet
   F = Flush front grommet location
3. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
4. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to porvide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

Modesty sold separately

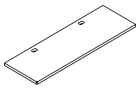
Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8″ less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

Note: For “L” and “U” configurations, please refer to page 24.

Worksurface 1 1/2″
Return and Bridge rectilinear
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 ½″ thick 	20″	36″	**RSDR361(H/V) ( )( )( )**	$427.	$476.	$545.	$739.
	20″	42″	**RSDR421(H/V) ( )( )( )**	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20″	48″	**RSDR481(H/V) ( )( )( )**	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20″	54″	**RSDR541(H/V) ( )( )( )**	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20″	60″	**RSDR601(H/V) ( )( )( )**	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20″	66″	**RSDR661(H/V) ( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	20″	72″	**RSDR721(H/V) ( )( )( )**	565.	630.	721.	975.
	24″	36″	**RSDR362(H/V) ( )( )( )**	452.	508.	583.	785.
	24″	42″	**RSDR422(H/V) ( )( )( )**	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24″	48″	**RSDR482(H/V) ( )( )( )**	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24″	54″	**RSDR542(H/V) ( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24″	60″	**RSDR602(H/V) ( )( )( )**	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24″	66″	**RSDR662(H/V) ( )( )( )**	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24″	72″	**RSDR722(H/V) ( )( )( )**	621.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example:	**RSDR361(H/V)( )( )( )**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 ½″ top
R	Return
36	36″ wide
1	20″ deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
( )	Grommet type
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Worksurface finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

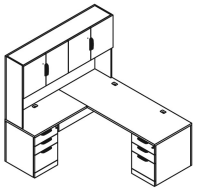
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

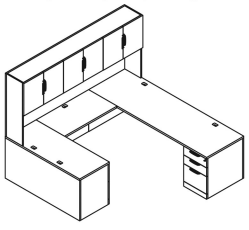
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

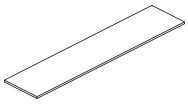
L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface Credenza
1" No grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops	20″	30″	**RCE301( )**	$383.	$414.	$428.	$555.
	20″	36″	**RCE361( )**	404.	427.	446.	591.
	20″	60″	**RCE601( )**	503.	513.	590.	798.
	20″	66″	**RCE661( )**	518.	529.	609.	822.
	20″	72″	**RCE721( )**	545.	557.	639.	862.
	20″	78″	**RCE781( )**	551.	562.	648.	875.
	20″	84″	**RCE841( )**	589.	602.	690.	931.
	20″	90″	**RCE901( )**	613.	625.	716.	970.
	20″	96″	**RCE961( )**	636.	648.	745.	1,005.
	20″	102″	**RCE1021( )**	699.	713.	820.	1,105.
	20″	108″	**RCE1081( )**	770.	784.	902.	1,216.
	24″	30″	**RCE302( )**	402.	434.	451.	595.
	24″	36″	**RCE362( )**	419.	455.	476.	641.
	24″	60″	**RCE602( )**	558.	568.	651.	880.
	24″	66″	**RCE662( )**	575.	586.	674.	910.
	24″	72″	**RCE722( )**	599.	611.	705.	954.
	24″	78″	**RCE782( )**	628.	641.	741.	997.
	24″	84″	**RCE842( )**	655.	667.	768.	1,036.
	24″	90″	**RCE902( )**	684.	697.	801.	1,080.
	24″	96″	**RCE962( )**	709.	723.	832.	1,124.
	24″	102″	**RCE1022( )**	780.	796.	916.	1,236.
	24″	108″	**RCE1082( )**	858.	875.	1,009.	1,360.

Order Code

Example:	**RCE601**
R	Reff
C	Credenza Top
E	1″
60	width
1	20″
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   L,V1,V2,V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

No grommet options

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Hardware are NOT included.

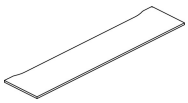
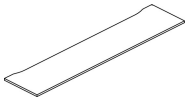
Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

1″ Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Worksurface Credenza
1" and 1¼" with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1″ thick with grommet 	20″	60″	**RCEEG601( )**	$703.	$718.	$826.	$1,118.
		66″	**RCEEG661( )**	726.	741.	854.	1,151.
		72″	**RCEEG721( )**	765.	779.	894.	1,206.
		78″	**RCEEG781( )**	772.	787.	908.	1,227.
		84″	**RCEEG841( )**	826.	844.	966.	1,303.
		90″	**RCEEG901( )**	857.	874.	1,003.	1,357.
		96″	**RCEEG961( )**	890.	908.	1,042.	1,407.
		102″	**RCEEG1021( )**	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		108″	**RCEEG1081( )**	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	24″	60″	**RCEEG602( )**	780.	796.	912.	1,232.
		66″	**RCEEG662( )**	804.	820.	944.	1,274.
		72″	**RCEEG722( )**	838.	856.	987.	1,335.
		78″	**RCEEG782( )**	879.	898.	1,036.	1,396.
		84″	**RCEEG842( )**	915.	934.	1,074.	1,450.
		90″	**RCEEG902( )**	956.	976.	1,121.	1,513.
		96″	**RCEEG962( )**	992.	1,013.	1,166.	1,574.
		102″	**RCEEG1022( )**	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
		108″	**RCEEG1082( )**	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
Credenza tops, 1¼″ thick 	20″	60″	**RCA601( )**	736.	750.	863.	1,169.
		66″	**RCA661( )**	759.	774.	891.	1,202.
		72″	**RCA721( )**	798.	815.	934.	1,262.
		78″	**RCA781( )**	806.	822.	949.	1,281.
		84″	**RCA841( )**	862.	880.	1,010.	1,361.
		90″	**RCA901( )**	897.	914.	1,049.	1,419.
		96″	**RCA961( )**	931.	949.	1,090.	1,469.
		102″	**RCA1021( )**	1,023.	1,043.	1,199.	1,617.
		108″	**RCA1081( )**	1,124.	1,147.	1,318.	1,777.
	24″	60″	**RCA602( )**	816.	831.	953.	1,286.
		66″	**RCA662( )**	841.	857.	988.	1,333.
		72″	**RCA722( )**	877.	895.	1,032.	1,394.
		78″	**RCA782( )**	918.	937.	1,084.	1,460.
		84″	**RCA842( )**	958.	978.	1,123.	1,516.
		90″	**RCA902( )**	1,000.	1,020.	1,172.	1,581.
		96″	**RCA962( )**	1,038.	1,060.	1,220.	1,645.
		102″	**RCA1022( )**	1,142.	1,165.	1,341.	1,810.
		108″	**RCA1082( )**	1,256.	1,281.	1,475.	1,992.

Order Code

Example:	**RCEEG601**
R	Reff
C	Credenza Top
E	1″ A = 1¼″ top
EG	Edge Grommet
60	Width
1	20″ deep 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top finish L,V1,V2,V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6″ in from back corner.

No other grommet option.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

1″ Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

The 1¼″ thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

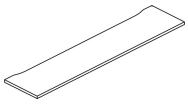
These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza
1 1/2″ with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1 ½″ thick	20″	60″	**RCD601( )**	$774.	$790.	$909.	$1,230.
	20″	66″	**RCD661( )**	798.	815.	938.	1,265.
	20″	72″	**RCD721( )**	841.	855.	983.	1,328.
	20″	78″	**RCD781( )**	849.	865.	998.	1,349.
	20″	84″	**RCD841( )**	908.	927.	1,063.	1,433.
	20″	90″	**RCD901( )**	943.	962.	1,104.	1,493.
	20″	96″	**RCD961( )**	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
	20″	102″	**RCD1021( )**	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	20″	108″	**RCD1081( )**	1,184.	1,207.	1,388.	1,871.
	24″	60″	**RCD602( )**	858.	875.	1,003.	1,355.
	24″	66″	**RCD662( )**	884.	902.	1,040.	1,403.
	24″	72″	**RCD722( )**	924.	941.	1,087.	1,468.
	24″	78″	**RCD782( )**	967.	986.	1,141.	1,536.
	24″	84″	**RCD842( )**	1,009.	1,029.	1,182.	1,596.
	24″	90″	**RCD902( )**	1,052.	1,073.	1,233.	1,664.
	24″	96″	**RCD962( )**	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
	24″	102″	**RCD1022( )**	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
	24″	108″	**RCD1082( )**	1,322.	1,349.	1,553.	2,096.

Order Code

Example:	**RCD601**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
D	1 ½″ top
60	Width
1	20″ 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   L,V1,V2,V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6″ in from back corner.

No other grommet options.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

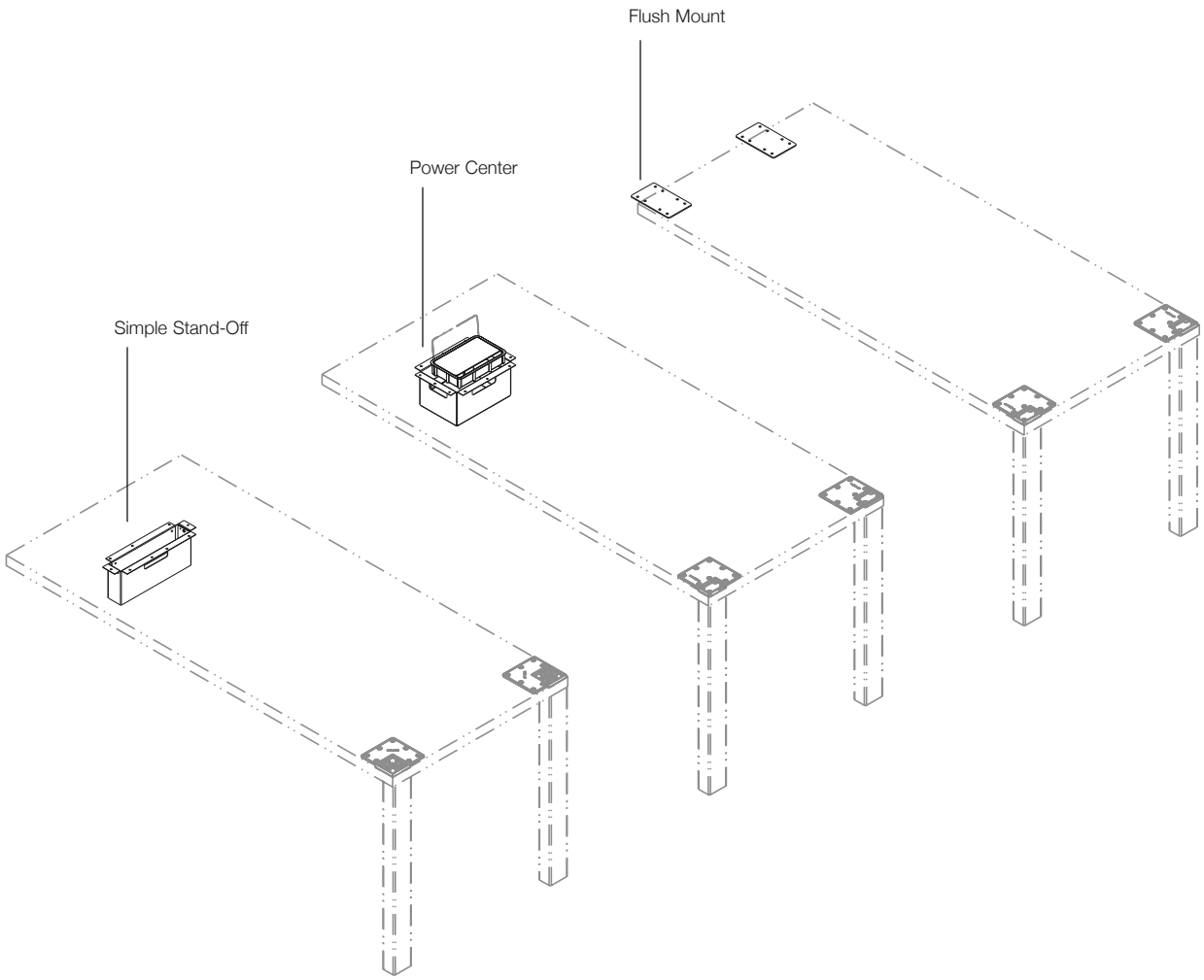
Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Peninsulas
Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of ¾ height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.



Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

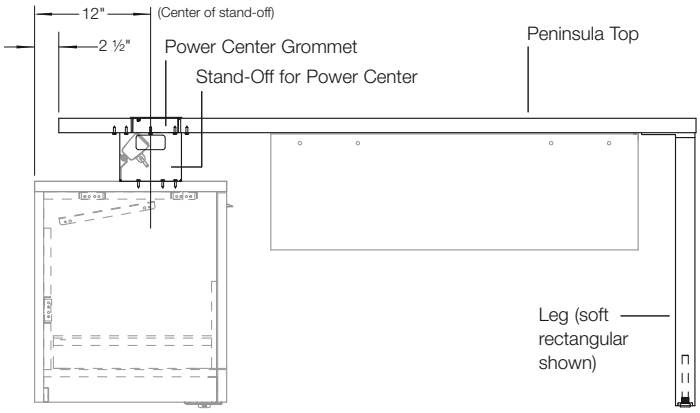
Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

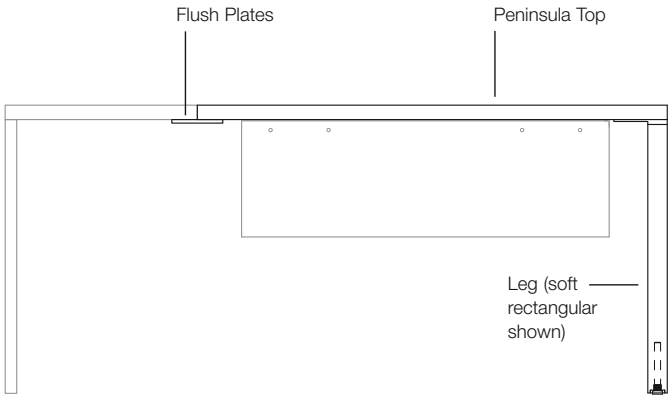
The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

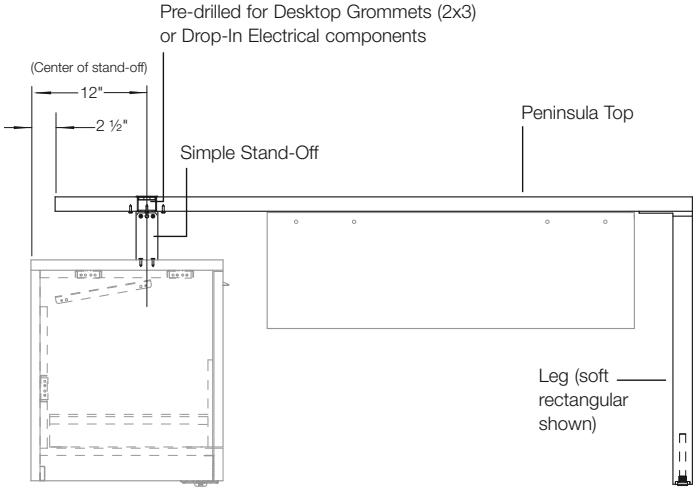
In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 ½" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over ¾ height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Power Center



Flush Mounted Style
Peninsula with Flush Mount



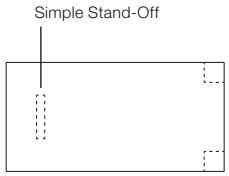
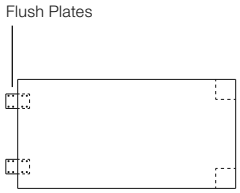
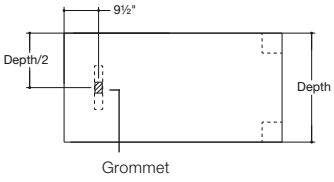
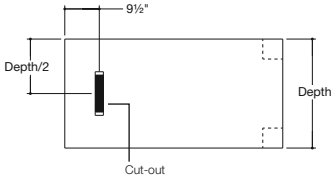
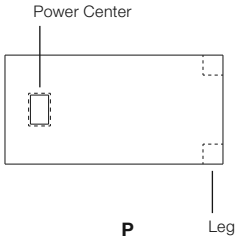
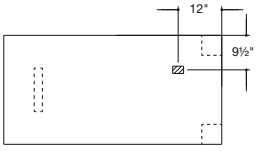
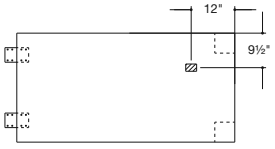
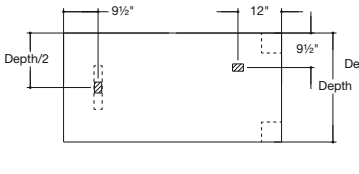
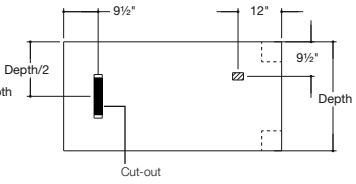
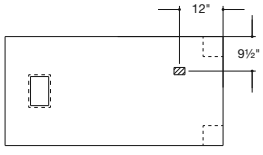
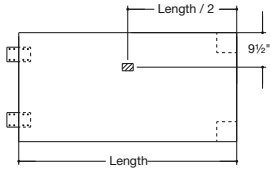
Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Simple Stand-Off

The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet or drop-in electrical components. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 **N**		 **N**
 **S**  **SD**	 **P**	
 **E**		 **E**
 **SE**  **SD (L/R)**	 **PE**	 **M**

Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

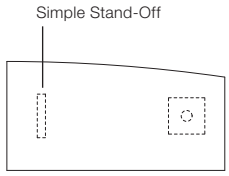
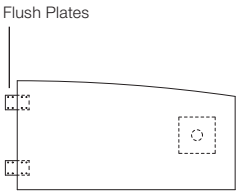
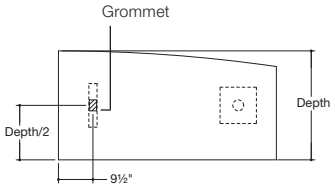
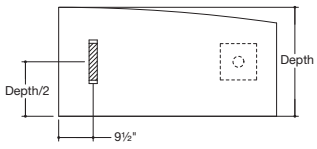
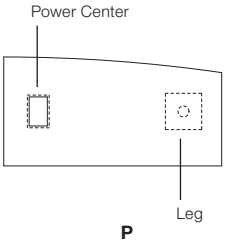
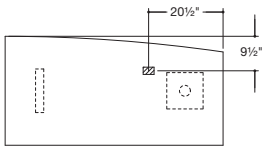
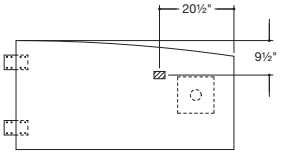
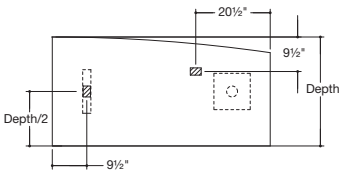
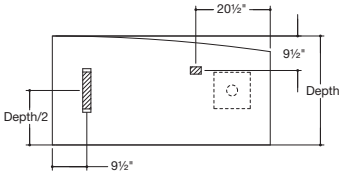
Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

Asymmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 **N**		 **N**
 **S**  **SD**	 **P**	
 **E**		 **E**
 **SE**  **SD (L/R)**		

Construction

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

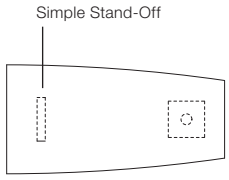
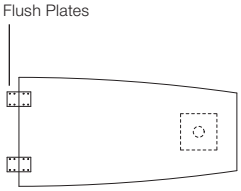
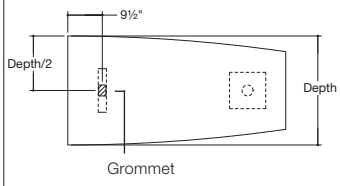
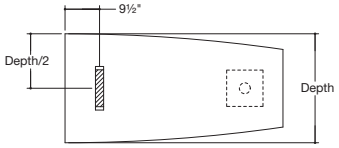
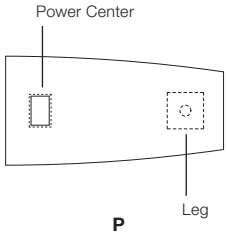
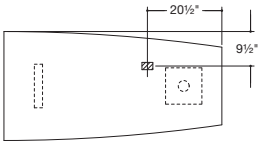
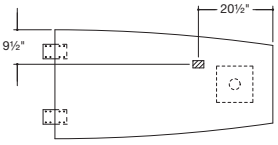
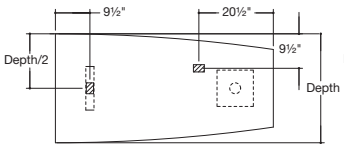
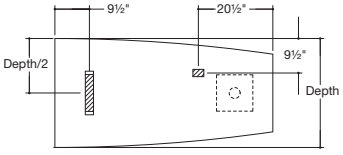
Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

Symmetrical Bullet Tops

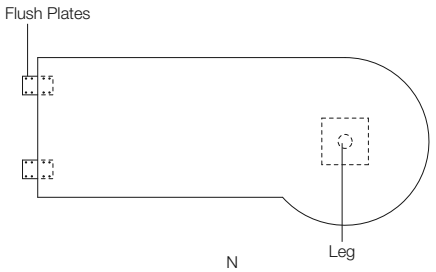
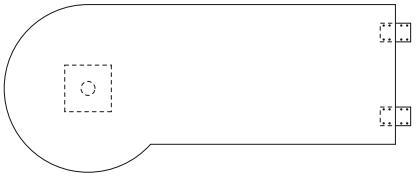
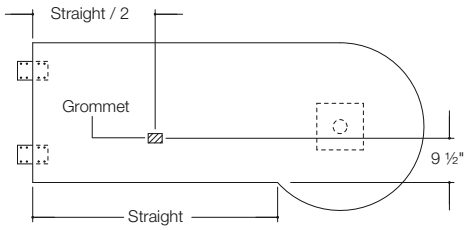
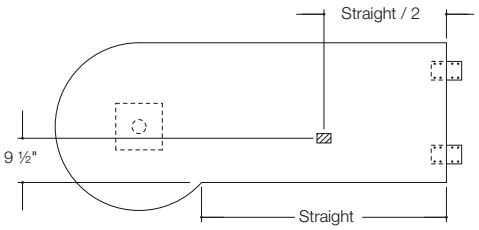
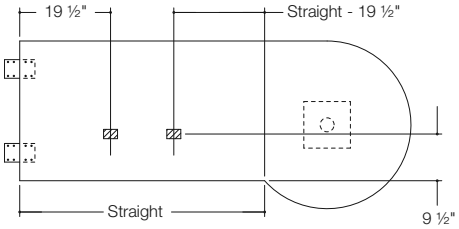
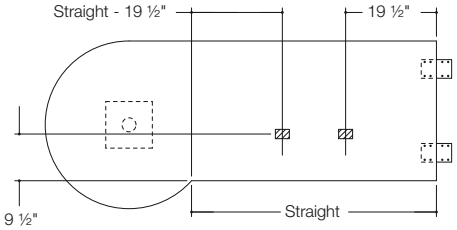
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 **N**		 **N**
 **S**  **SD**	 **P**	
 **E**		 **E**
 **SE**  **SD (L/R)**		

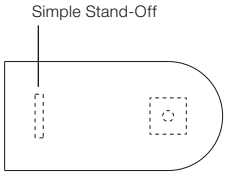
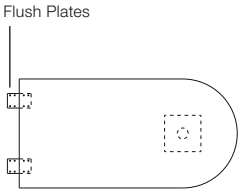
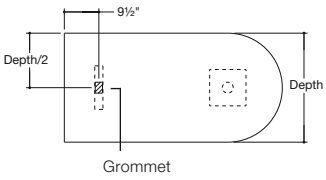
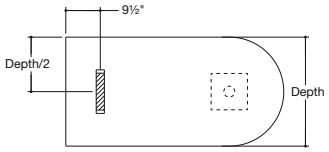
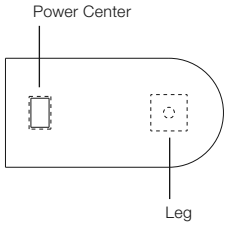
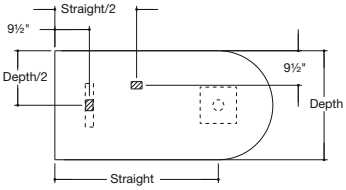
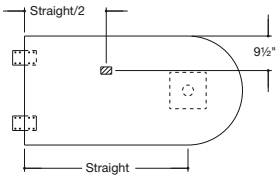
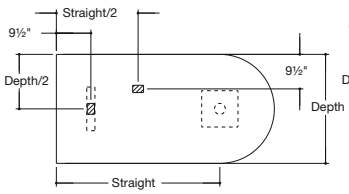
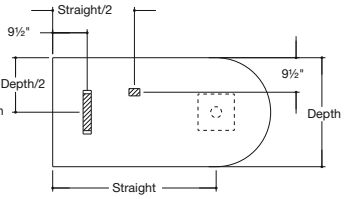
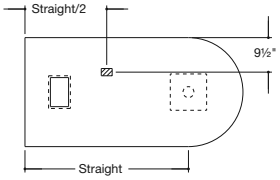
Planning Notes

1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54".
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

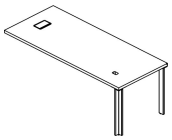
P and 9 Tops

Flush Mount Options:	P-Shaped	9-Shaped
No Grommet	 N	 N
Single Grommet	 M	 M
Double Grommet	 F	 F

D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 **N**		 **N**
 **S**  **SD**	 **P**	
 **M**		 **M**
 **SM**  **SDR**	 **PM**	

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with L-leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,270.	$1,434.	$1,612.	$1,892.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,281.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,293.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,304.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,316.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,286.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,300.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,344.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,357.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,369.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,411.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,428.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,443.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,480.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,497.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,393.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,460.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,478.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,497.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,516.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDLPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
L	L-leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
P	Grommet option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P=Power Center, PE= Power center grommet
3. Grommet option
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26 ½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28⅜″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

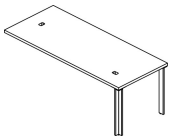
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with L-leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,130.	$1,253.	$1,411.	$1,691.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,141.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,152.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,163.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,175.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,147.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,159.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,204.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,217.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,230.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,272.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,287.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,303.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,341.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,356.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,254.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,320.	1,453.	1,658.	2,124.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,339.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,357.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDLST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDLST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
L	L-Leg
ST	Stand-Off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
E	Grommet Type
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cut out-no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout-end grommet RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout-end grommet LH
   Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or plated where applicable, N & SD have no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

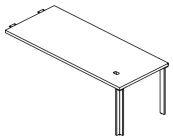
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	36″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )**	$852.	$947.	$1,068.	$1,251.
	20″	42″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )**	867.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
	20″	48″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )**	927.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
	20″	54″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	974.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,021.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,032.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,043.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,055.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24″	36″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )**	866.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
	24″	42″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )**	890.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
	24″	48″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )**	955.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
	24″	54″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )**	982.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,038.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,051.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,095.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,108.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,121.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDLFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
IL	L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

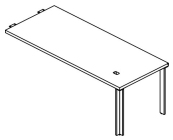
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )**	$907.	$1,019.	$1,152.	$1,397.
	30″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )**	924.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
	30″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )**	987.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
	30″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )**	1,030.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,163.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,179.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,194.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,232.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,247.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )**	945.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
	36″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )**	966.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
	36″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )**	1,027.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )**	1,069.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,145.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,212.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,230.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,248.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,267.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDLFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
IL	L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

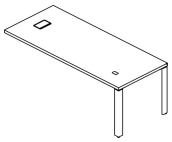
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,270.	$1,434.	$1,612.	$1,892.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,281.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,293.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,304.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,316.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,286.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,300.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,344.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,357.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,369.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,411.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,428.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,443.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,480.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,497.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,393.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,460.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,478.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,497.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,516.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDRPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
30	Depth
40	Width
P	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-off finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28⅜″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

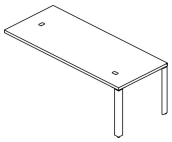
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,130.	$1,253.	$1,411.	$1,691.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,141.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,152.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,163.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,175.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,147.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,159.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,204.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,217.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,230.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,272.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,287.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,303.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,341.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,356.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,254.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,339.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,357.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDRST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
ST	Stand off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
SE	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge Finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cut out & no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated where applicable,
   N & SD have no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28⅜″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

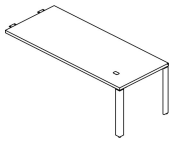
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	36″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )**	$852.	$947.	$1,068.	$1,251.
	20″	42″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )**	867.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
	20″	48″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )**	927.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
	20″	54″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	974.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,021.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,032.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,043.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,055.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24″	36″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )**	866.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
	24″	42″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )**	890.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
	24″	48″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )**	955.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
	24″	54″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )**	982.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,038.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,051.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,095.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,108.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,121.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDRFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachmemt Leg
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

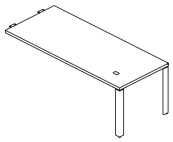
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )**	$907.	$1,019.	$1,152.	$1,397.
	30″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )**	924.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
	30″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )**	987.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
	30″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )**	1,030.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,163.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,179.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,194.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,232.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,247.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )**	945.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
	36″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )**	966.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
	36″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )**	1,027.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )**	1,069.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,145.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,212.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,230.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,248.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,267.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDRFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachmemt Leg
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

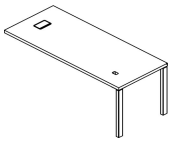
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,390.	$1,554.	$1,745.	$2,024.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,401.	1,573.	1,767.	2,072.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,411.	1,603.	1,803.	2,132.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,423.	1,623.	1,827.	2,179.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,434.	1,643.	1,850.	2,225.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,406.	1,572.	1,768.	2,084.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,420.	1,629.	1,833.	2,177.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,464.	1,650.	1,859.	2,231.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,477.	1,683.	1,898.	2,298.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,489.	1,706.	1,926.	2,352.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,560.	1,693.	1,910.	2,428.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,576.	1,720.	1,942.	2,347.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,592.	1,757.	1,986.	2,424.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,629.	1,785.	2,021.	2,491.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,645.	1,820.	2,064.	2,567.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,513.	1,723.	1,951.	2,379.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,580.	1,755.	1,991.	2,456.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,598.	1,796.	2,040.	2,541.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,616.	1,828.	2,079.	2,619.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,635.	1,858.	2,118.	2,694.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDSPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
P	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P=Power Center
   PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 ½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

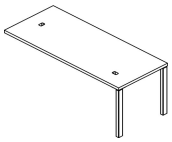
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,278.	$1,400.	$1,575.	$1,855.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,289.	1,420.	1,599.	1,903.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,301.	1,450.	1,634.	1,963.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,312.	1,470.	1,657.	2,011.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,323.	1,489.	1,681.	2,058.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,295.	1,452.	1,636.	1,952.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,308.	1,475.	1,665.	2,009.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,352.	1,498.	1,691.	2,062.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,365.	1,530.	1,729.	2,130.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,379.	1,552.	1,757.	2,183.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,421.	1,511.	1,710.	2,083.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,436.	1,538.	1,743.	2,148.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,451.	1,574.	1,788.	2,224.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,489.	1,602.	1,821.	2,291.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,505.	1,639.	1,864.	2,367.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,401.	1,569.	1,781.	2,210.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,468.	1,601.	1,822.	2,282.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,487.	1,642.	1,871.	2,374.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,506.	1,674.	1,910.	2,450.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDSST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,524.	1,705.	1,950.	2,525.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDSST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
ST	Stand Off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S-Stand-off location grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated where applicable.
   N & SD have no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28⅜″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

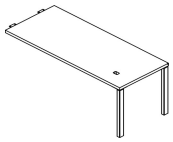
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )**	$1,000.	$1,095.	$1,231.	$1,413.
	20″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )**	1,016.	1,121.	1,262.	1,469.
	20″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )**	1,075.	1,156.	1,303.	1,534.
	20″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	1,122.	1,176.	1,326.	1,583.
	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,170.	1,271.	1,433.	1,712.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,181.	1,290.	1,456.	1,760.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,192.	1,320.	1,491.	1,819.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,203.	1,340.	1,515.	1,869.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,215.	1,359.	1,540.	1,915.
	24″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )**	1,015.	1,131.	1,272.	1,480.
	24″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )**	1,038.	1,158.	1,305.	1,540.
	24″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )**	1,104.	1,191.	1,343.	1,604.
	24″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )**	1,131.	1,215.	1,372.	1,662.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,186.	1,322.	1,492.	1,810.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,199.	1,345.	1,521.	1,867.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,243.	1,367.	1,548.	1,919.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,257.	1,400.	1,588.	1,986.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,270.	1,423.	1,614.	2,041.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDSFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Platef
L	Left hand/ Right hand
48	Width
30	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   N=No grommet
   M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

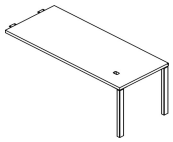
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30″	36″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )**	$1,055.	$1,166.	$1,316.	$1,560.
	30″	42″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )**	1,072.	1,194.	1,350.	1,626.
	30″	48″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )**	1,135.	1,284.	1,452.	1,761.
	30″	54″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )**	1,178.	1,311.	1,485.	1,826.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,311.	1,382.	1,566.	1,939.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,327.	1,407.	1,599.	2,005.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,343.	1,445.	1,644.	2,082.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,380.	1,473.	1,678.	2,148.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,396.	1,509.	1,722.	2,223.
	36″	36″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )**	1,094.	1,198.	1,354.	1,635.
	36″	42″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )**	1,114.	1,240.	1,421.	1,724.
	36″	48″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )**	1,176.	1,334.	1,513.	1,868.
	36″	54″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )**	1,218.	1,365.	1,553.	1,945.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,293.	1,440.	1,639.	2,066.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,359.	1,472.	1,679.	2,144.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,378.	1,513.	1,728.	2,230.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,396.	1,544.	1,768.	2,308.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,416.	1,575.	1,806.	2,382.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDSFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Platef
L	Left hand/ Right hand
48	Width
30	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   N=No grommet
   M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

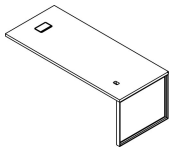
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,438.	$1,560.	$1,751.	$2,031.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,449.	1,580.	1,774.	2,078.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,461.	1,609.	1,810.	2,139.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,471.	1,629.	1,834.	2,186.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,482.	1,649.	1,857.	2,233.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,454.	1,611.	1,812.	2,128.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,468.	1,635.	1,839.	2,184.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,512.	1,656.	1,867.	2,239.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,525.	1,689.	1,881.	2,304.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,538.	1,712.	1,932.	2,359.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,586.	1,709.	1,926.	2,299.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,601.	1,734.	1,959.	2,359.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,632.	1,772.	2,004.	2,442.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,654.	1,800.	2,038.	2,507.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,670.	1,836.	2,082.	2,583.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,576.	1,776.	2,009.	2,437.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,644.	1,808.	2,049.	2,515.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,663.	1,849.	2,098.	2,600.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,681.	1,881.	2,138.	2,678.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,699.	1,912.	2,176.	2,752.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDOPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
O	Open Frame Leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
P	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P=Power Center
   PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28⅜″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish	Add
P2	$60
P3	$90
P4 - for 20″ & 24″d legs;	$350
- for 30″ & 36″d legs;	$450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

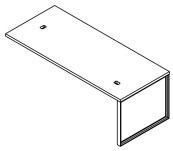
For infill options please refer to page 75.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,298.	$1,420.	$1,597.	$1,876.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,309.	1,439.	1,621.	1,925.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,320.	1,470.	1,656.	1,984.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,331.	1,489.	1,679.	2,033.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,343.	1,509.	1,703.	2,079.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,314.	1,472.	1,655.	1,973.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,327.	1,494.	1,686.	2,031.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,371.	1,550.	1,756.	2,123.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,385.	1,550.	1,751.	2,151.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,398.	1,571.	1,778.	2,205.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,445.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,462.	1,563.	1,770.	2,175.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,477.	1,600.	1,812.	2,244.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,514.	1,628.	1,849.	2,319.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,550.	1,664.	1,892.	2,393.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,445.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,504.	1,636.	1,860.	2,326.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,522.	1,678.	1,910.	2,412.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,541.	1,709.	1,950.	2,490.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,559.	1,740.	1,987.	2,564.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDOST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
O	Open Frame Leg
ST	Stand-Off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
S	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated where applicable.
   N & SD have no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 ½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish	Add
P2	$60
P3	$90
P4 -for 20″ & 24″d legs;	$350
-for 30″ & 36″d legs;	$450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

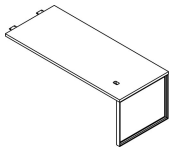
For infill options please refer to page 75.

Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	36″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )**	$1,020.	$1,114.	$1,253.	$1,435.
	20″	42″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )**	1,035.	1,141.	1,283.	1,490.
	20″	48″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )**	1,095.	1,176.	1,323.	1,556.
	20″	54″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	1,142.	1,195.	1,348.	1,604.
	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,189.	1,280.	1,442.	1,722.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,200.	1,299.	1,466.	1,770.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,212.	1,329.	1,502.	1,830.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,223.	1,349.	1,524.	1,879.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,234.	1,368.	1,549.	1,925.
	24″	36″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )**	1,034.	1,150.	1,294.	1,502.
	24″	42″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )**	1,058.	1,178.	1,326.	1,560.
	24″	48″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )**	1,123.	1,211.	1,364.	1,626.
	24″	54″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )**	1,150.	1,234.	1,394.	1,683.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,205.	1,331.	1,503.	1,819.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,219.	1,354.	1,531.	1,876.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,263.	1,377.	1,558.	1,929.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,276.	1,409.	1,597.	1,997.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,289.	1,431.	1,624.	2,050.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDOFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
O	Open Frame Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   M=Mid. grommet
   N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 ½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish	Add
P2	$60
P3	$90
P4 - for 20″ & 24″d legs;	$350
- for 30″ & 36″d legs;	$450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

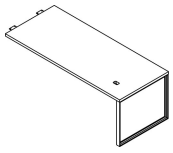
For infill options please refer to page 75.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	30″	36″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )**	$1,080.	$1,192.	$1,310.	$1,589.
	30″	42″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )**	1,097.	1,220.	1,378.	1,654.
	30″	48″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )**	1,160.	1,299.	1,469.	1,777.
	30″	54″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )**	1,203.	1,325.	1,502.	1,842.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,337.	1,396.	1,583.	1,957.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,353.	1,423.	1,615.	2,020.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,368.	1,460.	1,657.	2,089.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,405.	1,487.	1,694.	2,164.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,422.	1,524.	1,737.	2,241.
	36″	36″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )**	1,129.	1,233.	1,394.	1,673.
	36″	42″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )**	1,149.	1,276.	1,444.	1,758.
	36″	48″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )**	1,212.	1,359.	1,541.	1,894.
	36″	54″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )**	1,254.	1,390.	1,580.	1,972.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,328.	1,465.	1,667.	2,095.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,395.	1,496.	1,706.	2,172.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,413.	1,538.	1,756.	2,257.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,432.	1,569.	1,795.	2,335.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,450.	1,600.	1,834.	2,410.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDOFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
O	Open Frame Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   M=Mid. grommet
   N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 ½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish	Add
P2	$60
P3	$90
P4 - for 20″ & 24″d legs;	$350
- for 30″ & 36″d legs;	$450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

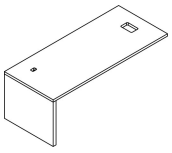
For infill options please refer to page 75.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,460.	$1,963.	$2,258.	$2,934.	$2,395.	$2,488.	$2,595.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,470.	1,981.	2,280.	2,963.	2,411.	2,504.	2,612.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,481.	2,011.	2,314.	3,007.	2,440.	2,533.	2,639.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,492.	2,031.	2,336.	3,037.	2,455.	2,548.	2,656.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,503.	2,069.	2,380.	3,093.	2,494.	2,587.	2,695.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,495.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.	2,440.	2,532.	2,639.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,509.	2,036.	2,342.	3,044.	2,458.	2,551.	2,659.
	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,551.	2,059.	2,369.	3,079.	2,477.	2,570.	2,676.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,564.	2,091.	2,405.	3,127.	2,506.	2,600.	2,707.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,576.	2,132.	2,452.	3,189.	2,547.	2,640.	2,747.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,673.	2,075.	2,386.	3,101.	2,491.	2,585.	2,693.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,686.	2,102.	2,417.	3,143.	2,513.	2,607.	2,714.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,703.	2,138.	2,460.	3,198.	2,548.	2,641.	2,748.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,717.	2,168.	2,494.	3,242.	2,571.	2,665.	2,772.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,732.	2,222.	2,555.	3,323.	2,624.	2,718.	2,826.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,741.	2,135.	2,455.	3,193.	2,544.	2,637.	2,744.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,759.	2,168.	2,494.	3,243.	2,571.	2,664.	2,772.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,777.	2,210.	2,541.	3,304.	2,609.	2,701.	2,809.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,797.	2,243.	2,579.	3,354.	2,635.	2,728.	2,835.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,813.	2,293.	2,638.	3,430.	2,683.	2,776.	2,883.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDEPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
E	Thick End Panel Leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
20	Depth
P	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Left or Right hand*
2. *Grommet option:*
   P=Power Center
   PE=Power center and end grommet
3. *Grommet finish:*
   Painted or plated
4. *Worksurface finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. *Leg finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Stand-off finish:*
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 ½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

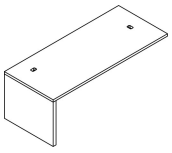
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,294.	$1,804.	$2,075.	$2,697.	$2,213.	$2,304.	$2,413.
	20″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,304.	1,823.	2,097.	2,725.	2,229.	2,322.	2,429.
	20″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,314.	1,853.	2,131.	2,770.	2,257.	2,349.	2,456.
	20″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,325.	1,872.	2,154.	2,800.	2,272.	2,366.	2,472.
	20″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,336.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.	2,311.	2,404.	2,511.
	24″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,329.	1,854.	2,132.	2,772.	2,257.	2,348.	2,456.
	24″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,342.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,276.	2,369.	2,476.
Left hand shown	24″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,385.	1,900.	2,185.	2,841.	2,294.	2,388.	2,495.
	24″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,397.	1,934.	2,222.	2,888.	2,324.	2,417.	2,524.
	24″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,410.	1,973.	2,269.	2,951.	2,364.	2,457.	2,564.
	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,505.	1,916.	2,204.	2,864.	2,308.	2,402.	2,509.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,520.	1,943.	2,235.	2,905.	2,331.	2,424.	2,532.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,536.	1,979.	2,278.	2,960.	2,366.	2,458.	2,565.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,551.	2,009.	2,311.	2,992.	2,389.	2,483.	2,589.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,566.	2,063.	2,373.	3,085.	2,443.	2,536.	2,643.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,574.	1,976.	2,272.	2,954.	2,362.	2,454.	2,561.
	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,593.	2,009.	2,311.	3,004.	2,389.	2,807.	2,589.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,610.	2,051.	2,358.	3,066.	2,426.	2,517.	2,626.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,630.	2,084.	2,396.	3,116.	2,453.	2,546.	2,654.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RPTDEST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,646.	2,134.	2,455.	3,192.	2,501.	2,593.	2,701.

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDEST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
E	Thick End Panel Leg
ST	Stand-Off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
20	Depth
S	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Left or Right hand*
2. *Grommet option:*
   N=No grommet
   E = End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S = Stand-off location grommet
   SD = Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet
   SDR = Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL = Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. *Grommet finish:*
   Painted or plated where applicable.
   N & SD have not finish options.
4. *Worksurface finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. *Leg finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Stand-off finish:*
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 ½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

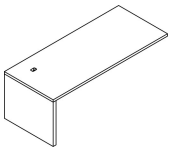
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )**	$1,054.	$1,499.	$1,724.	$2,240.	$1,886.	$1,978.	$2,086.
	20″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )**	1,068.	1,524.	1,754.	2,280.	1,911.	2,003.	2,110.
	20″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )**	1,093.	1,550.	1,781.	2,317.	1,931.	2,024.	2,131.
	20″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	1,096.	1,569.	1,804.	2,345.	1,948.	2,041.	2,148.
	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,156.	1,673.	1,922.	2,500.	2,060.	2,155.	2,262.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,169.	1,691.	1,945.	2,530.	2,077.	2,170.	2,277.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,179.	1,722.	1,978.	2,573.	2,105.	2,197.	2,304.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,190.	1,740.	2,002.	2,602.	2,122.	2,214.	2,322.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,200.	1,779.	2,046.	2,660.	2,160.	2,253.	2,360.
	24″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )**	1,088.	1,533.	1,763.	2,292.	1,915.	2,008.	2,115.
	24″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )**	1,111.	1,561.	1,794.	2,333.	1,940.	2,032.	2,139.
	24″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )**	1,135.	1,583.	1,819.	2,367.	1,958.	2,052.	2,159.
	24″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )**	1,147.	1,607.	1,848.	2,403.	1,978.	2,073.	2,180.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,194.	1,723.	1,980.	2,575.	2,105.	2,197.	2,304.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,206.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.	2,124.	2,217.	2,324.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,249.	1,769.	2,034.	2,645.	2,142.	2,237.	2,343.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,261.	1,801.	2,072.	2,693.	2,173.	2,265.	2,373.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,274.	1,842.	2,118.	2,754.	2,213.	2,306.	2,413.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDEFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
E	Thick End Panel Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
20	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Left or Right hand:*
2. *Grommet option:*
   E = End
   M = Mid. grommet
   N = No grommet
3. *Grommet finish:*
   Painted or plated
4. *Worksurface finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. *Leg finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Stand Off finish:*
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

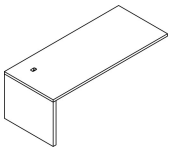
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	30″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )**	$1,173.	$1,570.	$1,806.	$2,347.	$1,948.	$2,041.	$2,148.
	30″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )**	1,188.	1,598.	1,839.	2,390.	1,971.	2,063.	2,171.
	30″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )**	1,221.	1,635.	1,882.	2,446.	2,005.	2,098.	2,206.
	30″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )**	1,235.	1,664.	1,913.	2,487.	2,026.	2,121.	2,228.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,368.	1,785.	2,052.	2,667.	2,158.	2,250.	2,356.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,385.	1,811.	2,083.	2,709.	2,180.	2,272.	2,380.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,400.	1,848.	2,126.	2,764.	2,214.	2,306.	2,414.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,415.	1,877.	2,159.	2,806.	2,238.	2,330.	2,437.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,431.	1,933.	2,221.	2,887.	2,291.	2,384.	2,491.
	36″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )**	1,247.	1,604.	1,845.	2,399.	1,975.	2,069.	2,176.
	36″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )**	1,283.	1,645.	1,892.	2,459.	2,013.	2,106.	2,213.
	36″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )**	1,285.	1,686.	1,940.	2,522.	2,050.	2,142.	2,249.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )**	1,303.	1,721.	1,977.	2,571.	2,077.	2,170.	2,277.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,439.	1,844.	2,122.	2,757.	2,211.	2,302.	2,410.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,458.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,237.	2,330.	2,437.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,474.	1,919.	2,208.	2,870.	2,274.	2,368.	2,475.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,494.	1,953.	2,245.	2,919.	2,300.	2,394.	2,502.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,511.	2,003.	2,303.	2,994.	2,349.	2,443.	2,550.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDEFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
E	Thick End Panel Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
20	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Left or Right hand:*
2. *Grommet option:*
   E = End
   M = Mid. grommet
   N = No grommet
3. *Grommet finish:*
   Painted or plated
4. *Worksurface finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. *Leg finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Stand Off finish:*
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

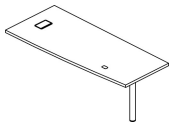
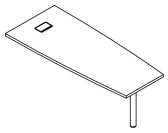
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Column Leg Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RATDCPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	$1,581.	$1,862.	$2,096.	$2,523.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RATDCPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,599.	1,889.	2,129.	2,534.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RATDCPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,615.	1,926.	2,174.	2,612.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RATDCPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,633.	1,954.	2,208.	2,678.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RATDCPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,650.	1,991.	2,251.	2,753.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RATDCPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,613.	1,915.	2,168.	2,596.
Left handed peninsula shown	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RATDCPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,634.	1,953.	2,208.	2,674.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RATDCPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,654.	1,994.	2,257.	2,759.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RATDCPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,675.	2,025.	2,297.	2,837.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RATDCPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,695.	2,056.	2,336.	2,911.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,724.	2,190.	2,457.	2,830.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,742.	2,227.	2,501.	2,901.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,761.	2,255.	2,535.	2,973.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,781.	2,282.	2,569.	3,039.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,797.	2,319.	2,613.	3,114.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,759.	2,250.	2,529.	2,957.
Left hand shown	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,782.	2,281.	2,570.	3,035.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,804.	2,322.	2,618.	3,121.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,827.	2,353.	2,659.	3,198.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,849.	2,384.	2,697.	3,272.

Order Code

Example:	**RATDCPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
AT	Asymmetrical Top
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated
5. Stand-off finish: Painted

Grommet type:
P only

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 ½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

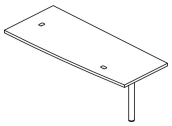
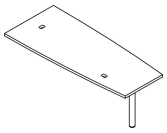
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Column Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RATDCST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	$1,428.	$1,644.	$1,856.	$2,228.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RATDCST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,444.	1,671.	1,889.	2,293.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RATDCST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,463.	1,708.	1,932.	2,370.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RATDCST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,479.	1,735.	1,966.	2,436.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RATDCST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,497.	1,771.	2,010.	2,512.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RATDCST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,461.	1,703.	1,928.	2,356.
Left handed peninsula shown	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RATDCST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,480.	1,734.	1,968.	2,433.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RATDCST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,501.	1,775.	2,017.	2,518.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RATDCST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,521.	1,806.	2,056.	2,596.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RATDCST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,542.	1,838.	2,095.	2,671.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30″	60″	1 ½″	**RSTDCST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,556.	1,994.	2,240.	2,613.
	30″	66″	1 ½″	**RSTDCST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,574.	2,019.	2,272.	2,678.
	30″	72″	1 ½″	**RSTDCST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,594.	2,057.	2,318.	2,754.
	30″	78″	1 ½″	**RSTDCST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,612.	2,084.	2,351.	2,821.
	30″	84″	1 ½″	**RSTDCST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,630.	2,121.	2,394.	2,897.
	36″	60″	1 ½″	**RSTDCST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,592.	2,052.	2,312.	2,740.
Left hand shown	36″	66″	1 ½″	**RSTDCST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,613.	2,083.	2,352.	2,818.
	36″	72″	1 ½″	**RSTDCST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,636.	2,124.	2,401.	2,904.
	36″	78″	1 ½″	**RSTDCST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,658.	2,156.	2,442.	2,980.
	36″	84″	1 ½″	**RSTDCST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,680.	2,186.	2,479.	3,056.

Order Code

Example:	**RATDCST (L/R)6030**
R	Reff
AT	Asymmetrical Top
D	1 ½″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
ST	Stand-Off
L/R	Left/Right Hand
60	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated where applicable.
   N & SD have no finish option.
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated
6. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Application Notes

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

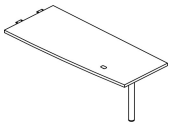
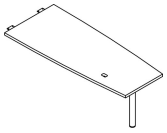
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30″	48″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )**	$1,138.	$1,438.	$1,622.	$1,930.
		54″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )**	1,228.	1,465.	1,654.	1,995.
		60″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )**	1,308.	1,535.	1,735.	2,108.
		66″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )**	1,325.	1,561.	1,768.	2,174.
		72″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )**	1,353.	1,599.	1,813.	2,251.
		78″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )**	1,376.	1,627.	1,847.	2,318.
Left handed peninsula shown		84″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )**	1,406.	1,663.	1,891.	2,392.
	36″	48″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )**	1,182.	1,487.	1,682.	2,037.
		54″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )**	1,258.	1,519.	1,722.	2,115.
		60″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )**	1,341.	1,594.	1,808.	2,236.
		66″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )**	1,361.	1,626.	1,848.	2,313.
		72″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )**	1,382.	1,667.	1,897.	2,400.
		78″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )**	1,401.	1,697.	1,937.	2,477.
		84″	1 1/2″	**RATDCFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )**	1,422.	1,729.	1,975.	2,551.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30″	48″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )**	1,240.	1,788.	2,006.	2,313.
		54″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )**	1,266.	1,813.	2,039.	2,379.
		60″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )**	1,426.	1,884.	2,120.	2,493.
		66″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )**	1,444.	1,911.	2,153.	2,557.
		72″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )**	1,464.	1,948.	2,198.	2,635.
		78″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )**	1,482.	1,975.	2,231.	2,702.
Left hand shown		84″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )**	1,500.	2,012.	2,274.	2,777.
	36″	48″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )**	1,289.	1,837.	2,066.	2,421.
		54″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )**	1,314.	1,869.	2,106.	2,499.
		60″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )**	1,462.	1,942.	2,191.	2,620.
		66″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )**	1,483.	1,974.	2,231.	2,698.
		72″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )**	1,506.	2,015.	2,281.	2,784.
		78″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )**	1,527.	2,047.	2,321.	2,861.
		84″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )**	1,550.	2,078.	2,360.	2,935.

Order Code

Example:	**RATDCFM (L/R)4830**
R	Reff
AT	Asymmetrical Top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
FM	Flush Mount Plate
L/R	Left/Right Hand
48	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   E=End grommet
   N=No grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

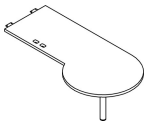
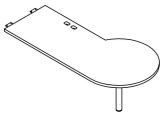
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, P Shaped Top	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDCFM8430( )( )( )( )**	$2,246.	$2,407.	$2,733.	$3,385.
	30″	96″	1 1/2″	**RPTDCFM9630( )( )( )( )**	2,326.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.
Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**R9TDCFM8430( )( )( )( )**	2,246.	2,407.	2,733.	3,385.
	30″	96″	1 1/2″	**R9TDCFM9630( )( )( )( )**	2,326.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDCFM8430 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	P-Shaped top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
84	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   F=Flush
   M=Mid. Grommet
   N=No grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

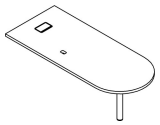
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Column Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, D-Shaped Top	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	$1,800.	$2,041.	$2,129.	$2,482.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,825.	2,068.	2,166.	2,547.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,844.	2,090.	2,195.	2,605.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,870.	2,120.	2,230.	2,667.
	30″	90″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )**	1,890.	2,140.	2,260.	2,723.
	30″	96″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )**	1,908.	2,162.	2,286.	2,777.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,843.	2,089.	2,195.	2,601.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,873.	2,123.	2,236.	2,672.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,894.	2,148.	2,269.	2,739.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,916.	2,171.	2,302.	2,803.
	36″	90″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )**	1,939.	2,197.	2,337.	2,869.
	36″	96″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )**	1,963.	2,223.	2,370.	2,935.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDCPCL6630 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	P-Shaped top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
PC	Power Center
L	
66	Width
30	Depth
P	Grommet option
115	Grommet finish
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   P=Power center
   PM=Power center and middle grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated
6. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

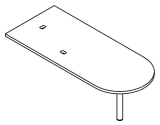
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Column Leg
Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, D-Shaped Top	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	$1,646.	$1,864.	$1,954.	$2,307.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,672.	1,894.	1,992.	2,373.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,690.	1,916.	2,020.	2,429.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,715.	1,944.	2,055.	2,494.
	30″	90″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )**	1,734.	1,967.	2,084.	2,549.
	30″	96″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )**	1,754.	1,987.	2,112.	2,604.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,689.	1,915.	2,020.	2,426.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,718.	1,948.	2,060.	2,498.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,740.	1,972.	2,095.	2,565.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,762.	1,997.	2,128.	2,628.
	36″	90″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )**	1,785.	2,022.	2,162.	2,694.
	36″	96″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )**	1,807.	2,049.	2,195.	2,760.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDCST6630 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	D-Shaped top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
ST	Stand-Off
66	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option:
   M=Mid. grommet location
   N=No grommet
   S=Stand-off location
   SM=Stand-off plus grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated where applicable.
   N & SD have no finish option.
4. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated
7. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

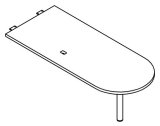
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, D-Shaped Top	30″	54″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )**	$1,460.	$1,653.	$1,730.	$2,026.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,517.	1,720.	1,802.	2,128.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,536.	1,740.	1,831.	2,184.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,562.	1,769.	1,867.	2,247.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,581.	1,792.	1,896.	2,304.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,606.	1,819.	1,933.	2,369.
Left hand shown	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )**	1,498.	1,697.	1,787.	2,128.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,558.	1,765.	1,862.	2,236.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,580.	1,791.	1,896.	2,301.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,608.	1,823.	1,937.	2,374.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,632.	1,849.	1,971.	2,441.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,653.	1,873.	2,004.	2,504.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDCFM5430 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	P-Shapped top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
54	Width
30	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   N=None
   M=Middle
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28 3/8" high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28 3/8" high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1 ½" thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

The four legged versions are:

- Tables with Open Frame Legs*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

The center column versions are:

- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

General Construction features – Four Legged Tables

All four legged tables have 1 ½" thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.

Tables with Open Frame Legs

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:
Depths: 24", 30", 36"
Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

Construction Details
Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See **Figure 1**. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See **Figure 2**. The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

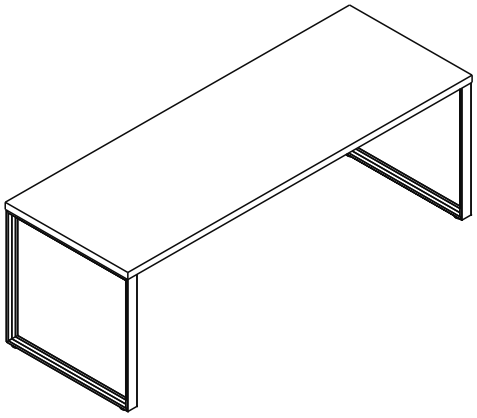


Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table

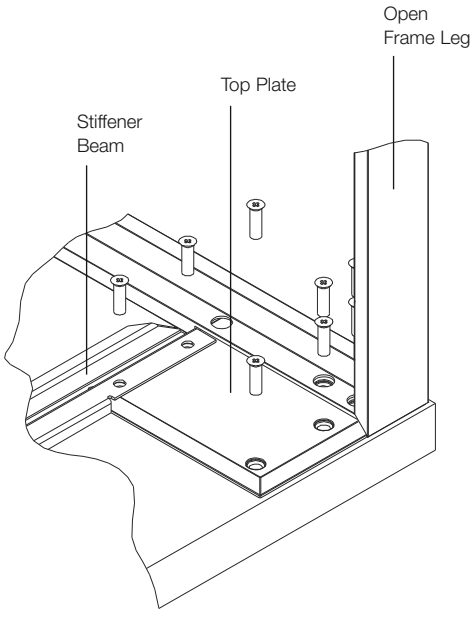


Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs

These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Rectangular sizes:

30"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 72"W
36"D x 72"W

Square sizes:

42"D x 48"W
48"D x 48"W

Grommet Options

These tables are offered with four grommet options for use with three types of electrical power and data outlets.

Grommet types are:

NG – No grommet

PE – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

2E – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

3E – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table

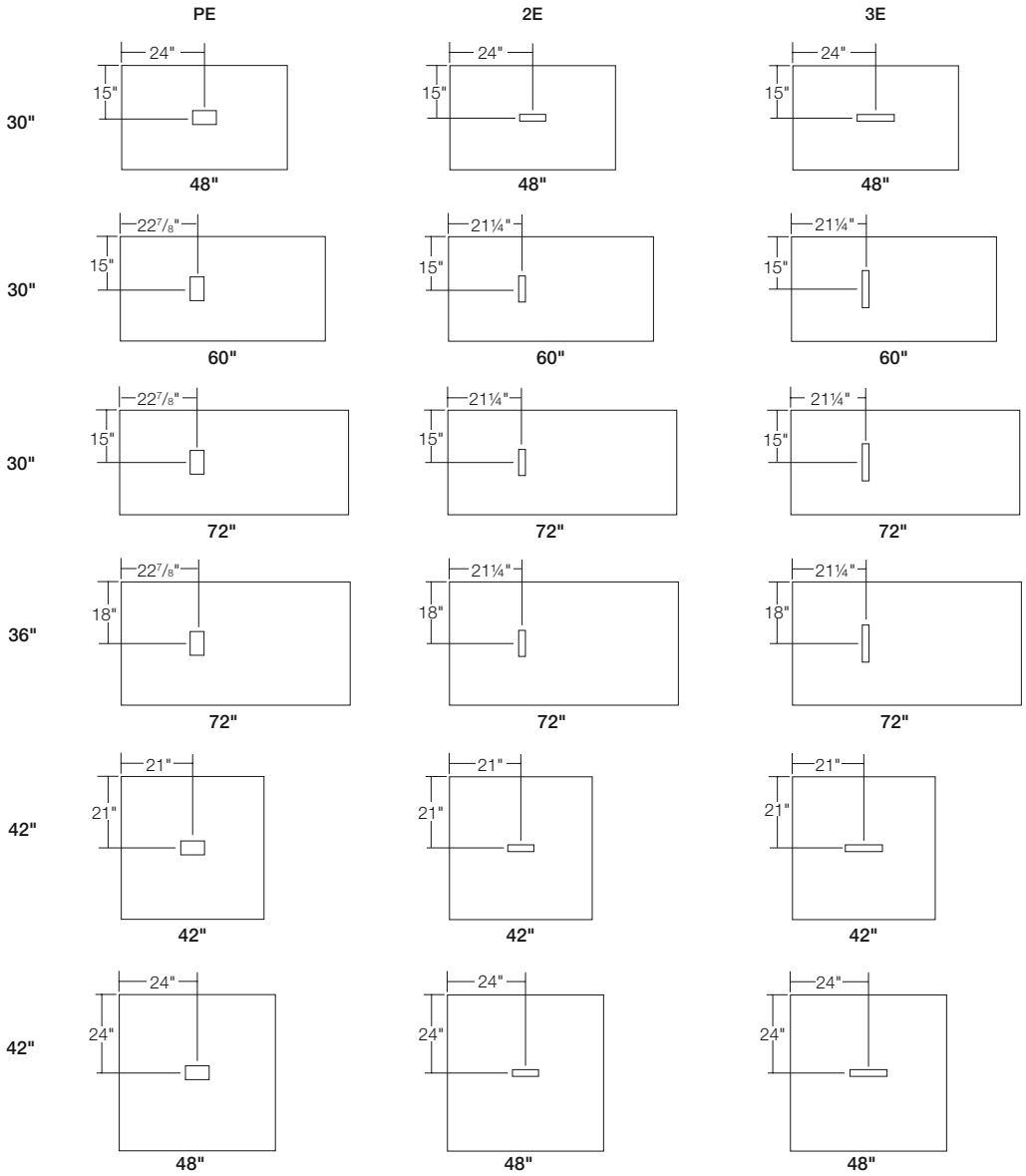


Figure 1: Grommet Locations

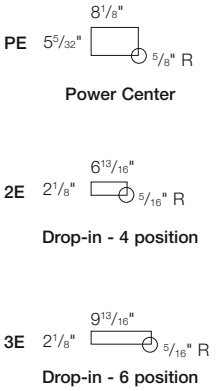


Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table. See **Figure 2**. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

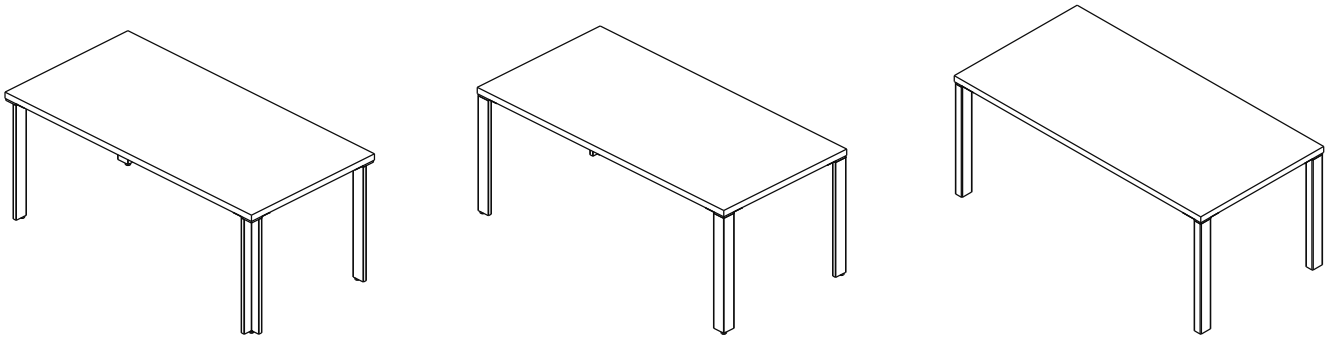
Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See **Figure 3**. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3" x 3" x $^{7}/_{8}$" thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2" x 3". The top plate assembly is 5 ½" x 5 ½" x $^{3}/_{16}$" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a black 1 $^{1}/_{8}$" diameter glide which provides ¾" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

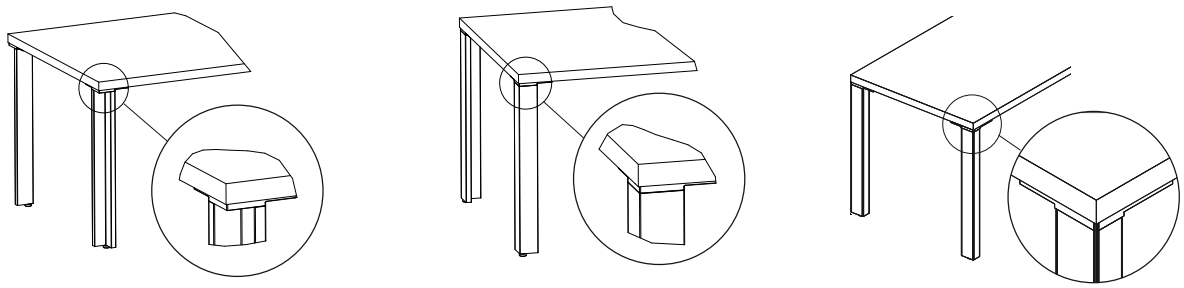
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.



L-Leg Table | Reverse L-Leg Table | Soft Rectangular Leg Table

Figure 2: Table Styles



L-Leg | Reverse L-Leg | Soft Rectangular Leg

Figure 3: Detail of Table Corners with Top Plate

Tables with Column Legs
These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of nominal sizes

Round sizes:
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Square sizes:
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 48"W
48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Racetrack sizes:
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

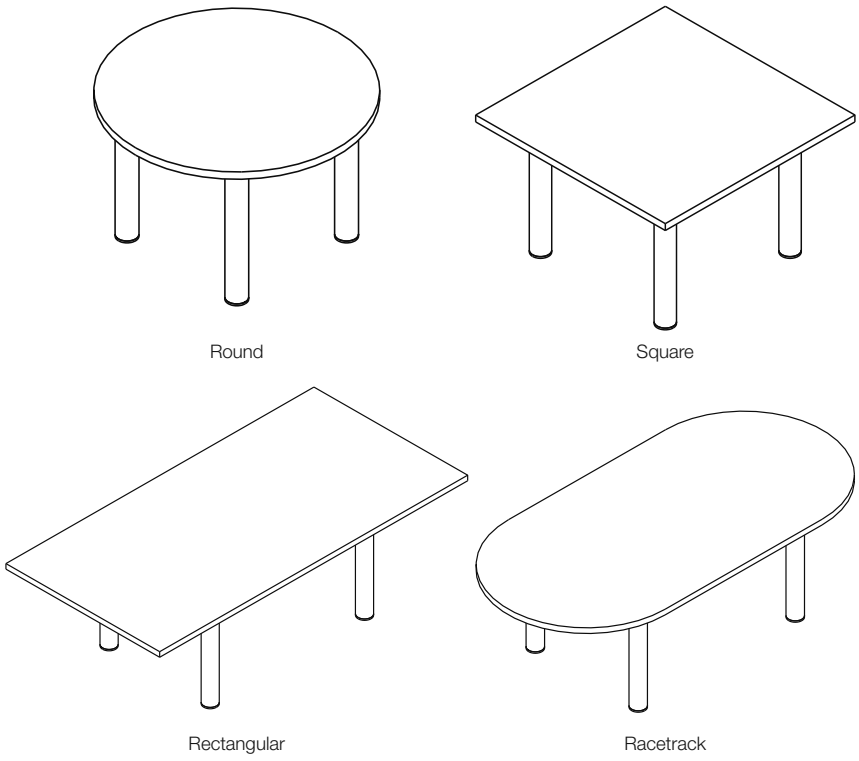


Figure 1: Column Leg Tables

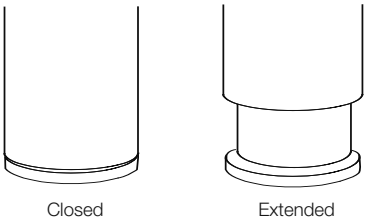


Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail

Tables with Column Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 3**. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:

- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 ½" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

The top plate assembly is 7 ½" x 7 ½" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See **Figure 2** (previous page). The glide provides 2 ¼" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.

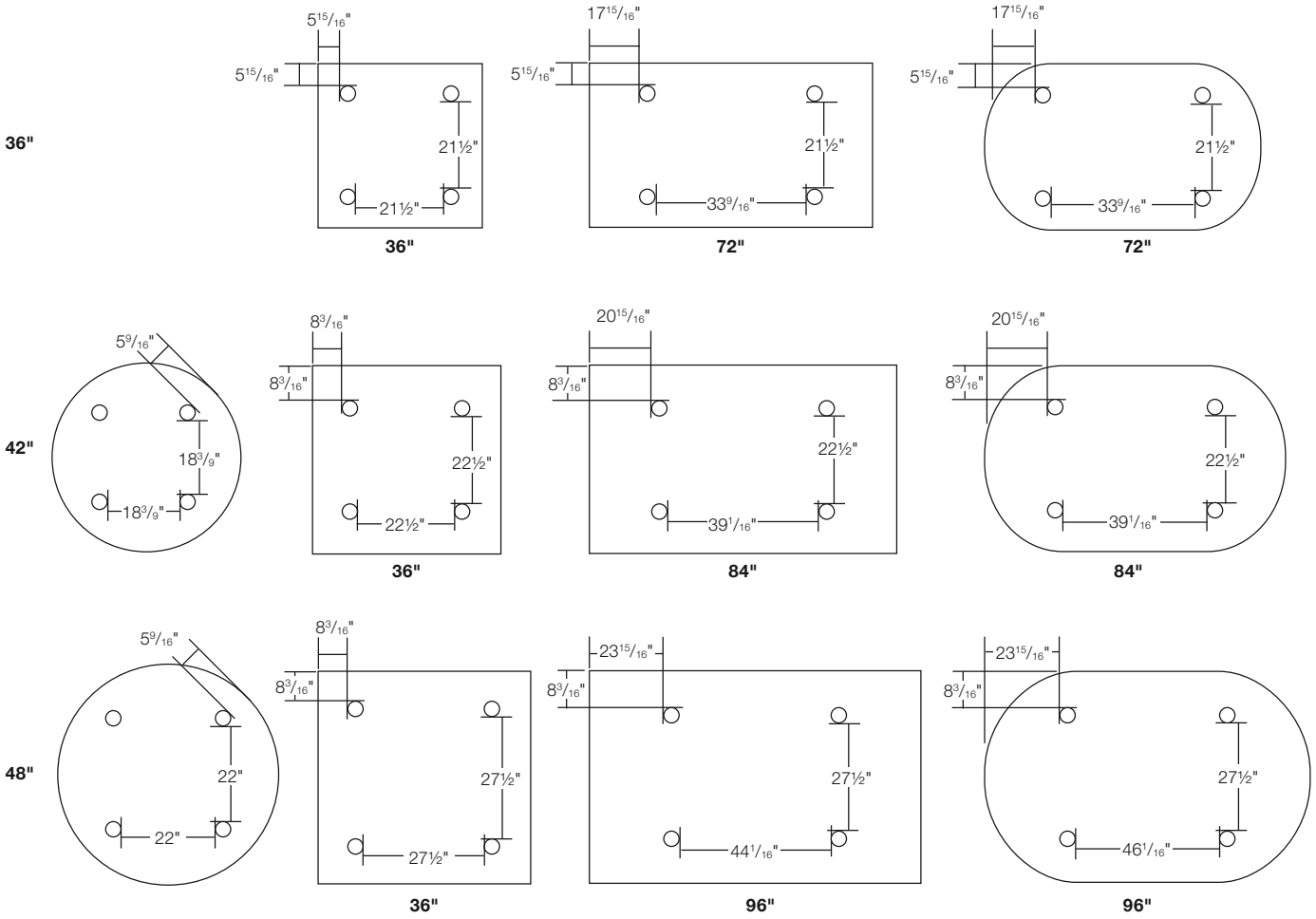


Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables

Mobile Tables

These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. **See Figure 1**.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Round sizes:
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Square sizes:
42"D x 48"W
48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 72"W
36"D x 72"W

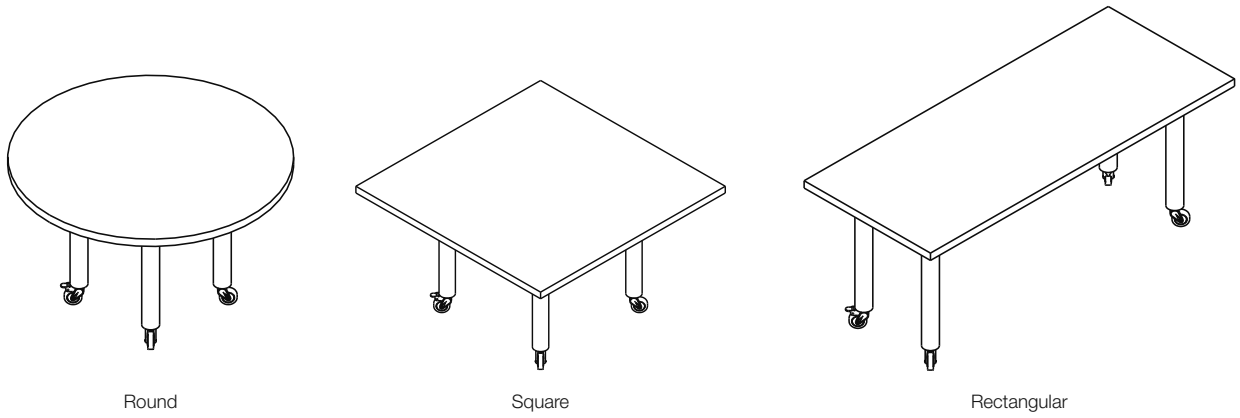


Figure 1: Mobile Tables

Mobile Tables, cont'd.

Construction Details

Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 2**. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is 7 ½" x 7 ½" x 3/16" thick.

Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is 28 3/8" to the underside of the 1 ½" thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

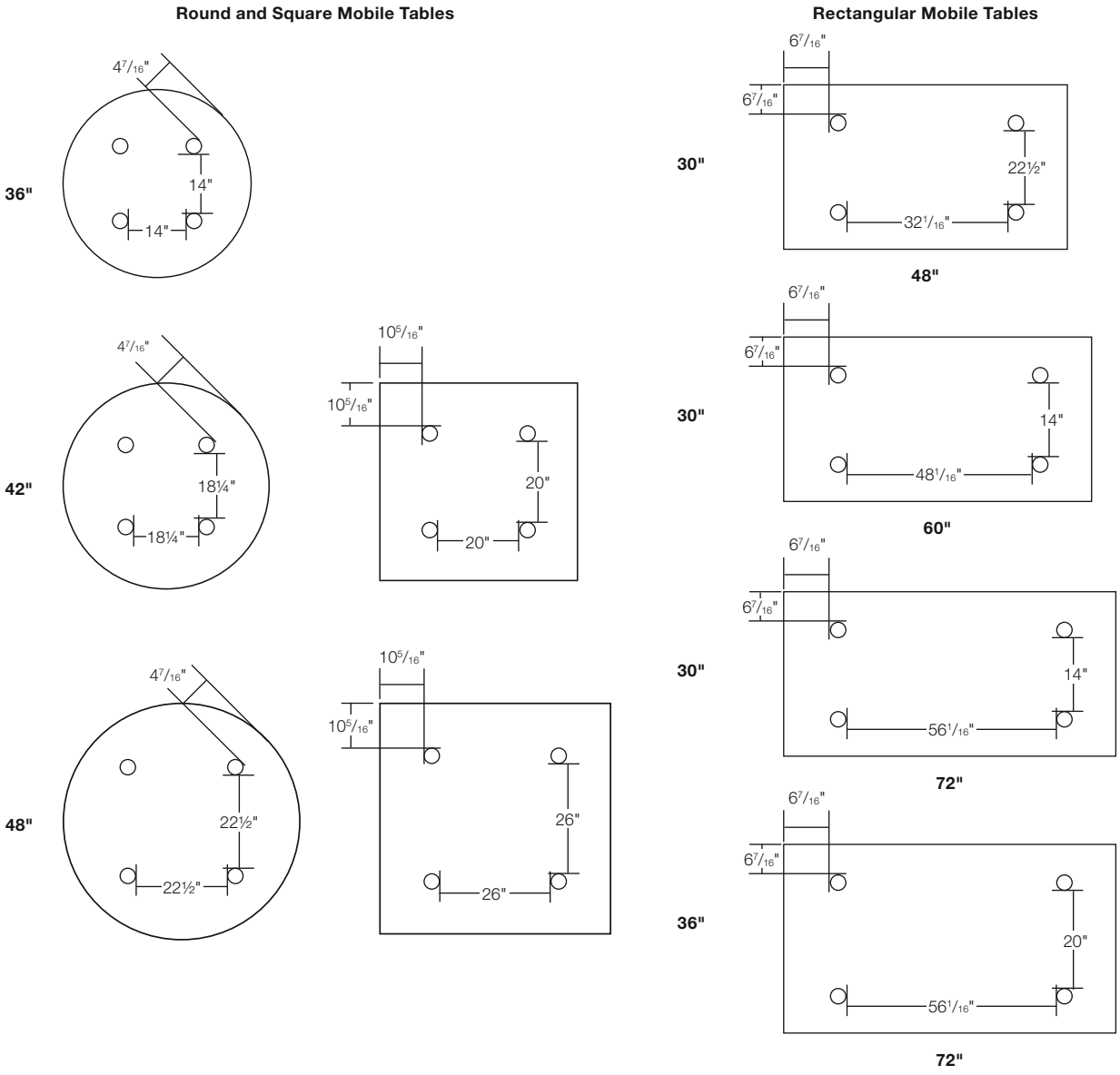


Figure 2: Leg Locations

Tables with 2x4 Legs
Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"
Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Options
Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with four grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet option code is made up of the combination of the grommet type and the grommet location.

Grommet types are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

2 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

3 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends
C – Centered
E – One end

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table, see **Figure 1**. Refer to Tables with L-legs, **Figure 2**, for cut-out sizes.

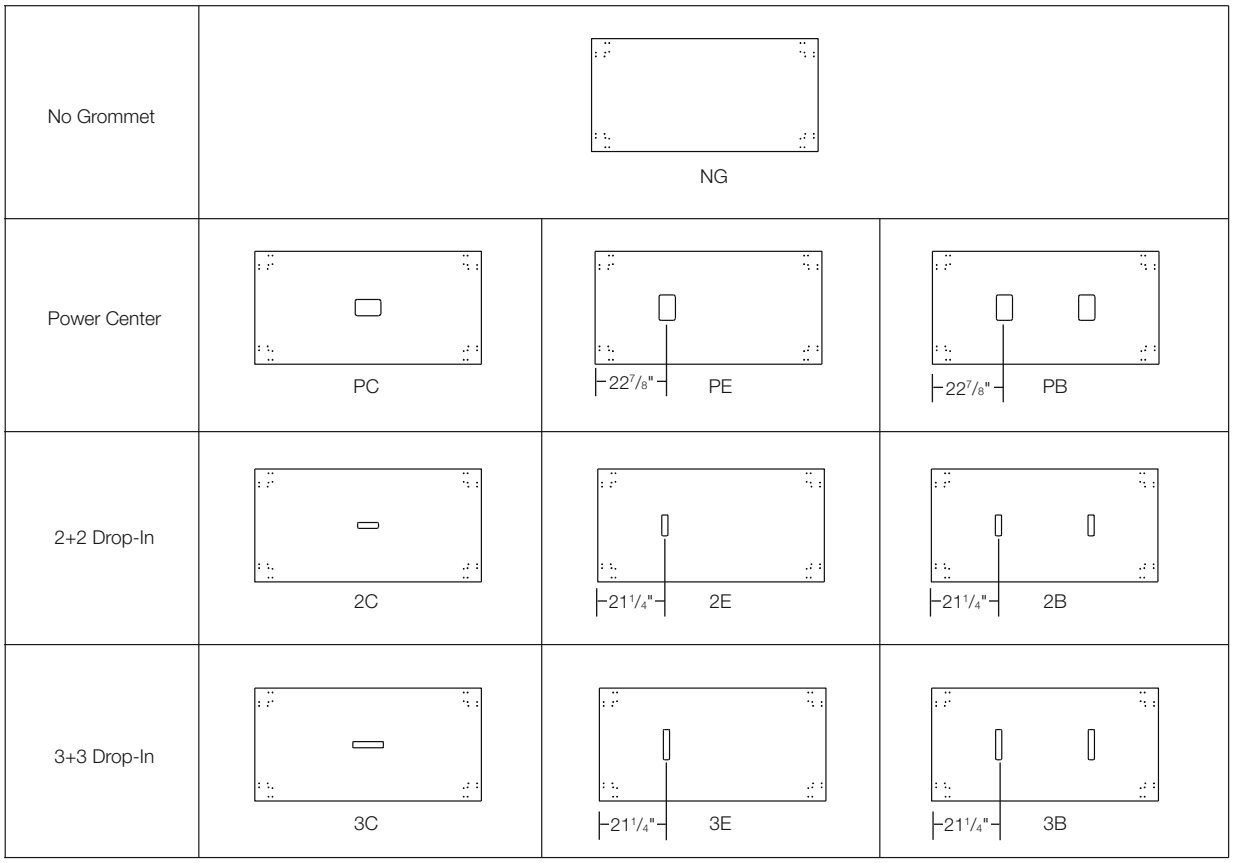


Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix

Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top.

L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See **Figure 2**. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2" from the long edge and 3" from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep.

The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 ½" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 ½" of height adjustability.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.

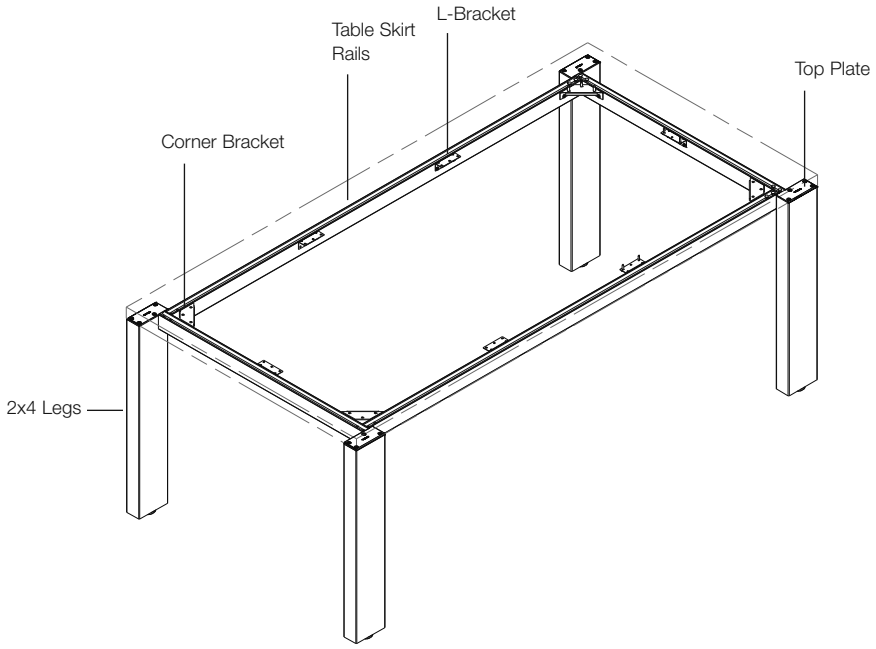


Figure 2: Table Elements

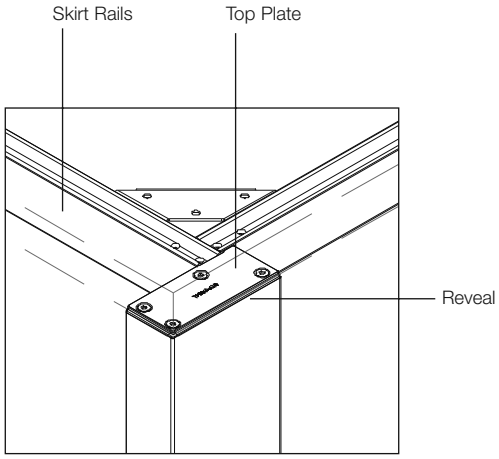


Figure 3: Table Corner

Tables with 4x4 Legs
Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"
Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Options
Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with four grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet option code is made up of the combination of the grommet type and the grommet location.

Grommet types are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

2 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

3 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends
C – Centered
E – One end

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table.

See **Figure 1**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See **Figure 2**, Tables with L-legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.

Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See **Figure 2**. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 ½" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

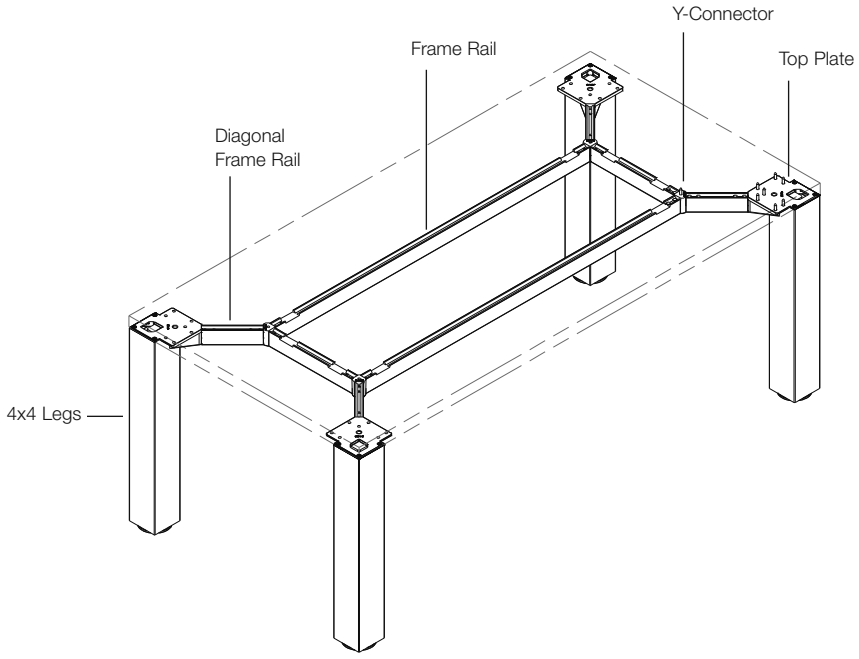


Figure 2: Table Elements

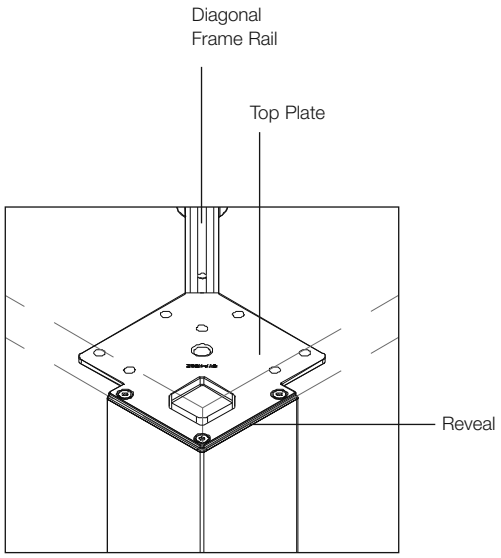
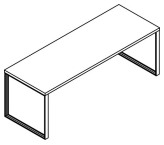
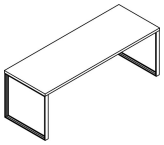
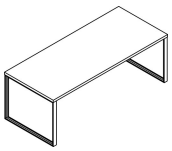


Figure 3: Table Corner

Tables with Open Frame Leg
Rectangular, 1 1/2″ thick

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height leg 	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF60242( )( )**	$1,731.	$1,842.	$2,064.	$2,380.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF66242( )( )**	1,716.	1,889.	2,120.	2,464.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF72242( )( )**	1,786.	1,902.	1,805.	2,492.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF78242( )( )**	1,812.	1,959.	2,202.	2,601.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF84242( )( )**	1,829.	2,005.	2,255.	2,681.
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height leg 	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF60302( )( )**	1,823.	1,921.	2,160.	2,533.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF66302( )( )**	1,864.	1,971.	2,219.	2,625.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF72302( )( )**	1,884.	1,986.	2,266.	2,704.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF78302( )( )**	1,913.	2,051.	2,314.	2,784.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF84302( )( )**	1,932.	2,112.	2,385.	2,886.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height leg 	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF60362( )( )**	1,854.	1,979.	2,232.	2,660.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF66362( )( )**	1,897.	2,035.	2,299.	2,764.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF72362( )( )**	1,920.	2,079.	2,351.	2,853.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF78362( )( )**	1,952.	2,123.	2,404.	2,944.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF84362( )( )**	1,974.	2,177.	2,469.	3,044.

Order Code

Example:	**RTRDOF60242**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular
D	1 1/2″
OF	Open Frame Leg
60	Width
24	Depth
2	28 3/8″ height leg
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Open Frame Leg finish
   Painted and Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish	Add
P2	$120
P3	$180
P4 for 20″ & 24″d legs;	$700
for 30″ & 36″d legs;	$900

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.

Modesty sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 75.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Open Frames legs Infill Options
for Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8" High

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8" h	26"	20"	**RIPI202( )**	$316.	$409.	$472.	$612.	
	26"	24"	**RIPI242( )**	324.	420.	483.	629.	
	26"	30"	**RIPI302( )**	341.	442.	507.	661.	
	26"	36"	**RIPI362( )**	362.	469.	538.	700.	
*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8" h	27"	20"	**RIPO202( )**	317.	411.	473.	614.	
	27"	24"	**RIPO242( )**	325.	422.	485.	630.	
	27"	30"	**RIPO302( )**	343.	445.	510.	664.	
	27"	36"	**RIPO362( )**	363.	470.	540.	702.	
*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8" h	27"	20"	**RIPOG202( )**					816.
	27"	24"	**RIPOG242( )**					920.
	27"	30"	**RIPOG302( )**					1,082.
	27"	36"	**RIPOG362( )**					1,248.

Order Code

Example:	**RIPI242 ( )**
R	Reff Profiles
IP	Infill Panel
I	Inside Infill
24	Width
2	28 3/8"h: Desk Height
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass
   I=Inside
   O=Outside
   OG=Outside Glass

Glass options:
GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.

* **Note:** the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.

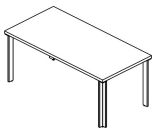
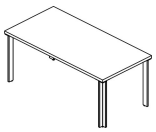
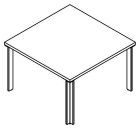
Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.

Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.

Glass Option is only available for outside infill.

Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

Tables with L-Legs
Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg 	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDL48302( )( )( )( )**	$1,449.	$1,695.	$1,904.	$1,964.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDL60302( )( )( )( )**	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDL72302( )( )( )( )**	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg 	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDL72362( )( )( )( )**	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
Table Top Square with 28⅜″ height legs 	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDL42422( )( )( )( )**	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDL48482( )( )( )( )**	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.

Order Code

Example:	**RTRDL48301 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square
D	1½″
L	L-Leg
48	Width
30	Depth
2	28⅜″ height
PE	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   PE = Power center plus end grommet
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet finish:
   PE = Painted or plated
   2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable
3. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish
   Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$100
P3	$160
P4	$400

Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = $144.
- undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

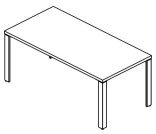
Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 403.

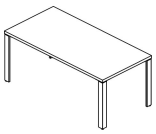
Modesty sold separately.

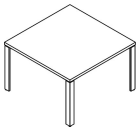
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with Reverse L-Legs
Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDRL48302( )( )( )( )**	$1,449.	$1,695.	$1,904.	$1,964.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDRL60302( )( )( )( )**	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDRL72302( )( )( )( )**	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDRL72362( )( )( )( )**	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
Table Top Square with 28⅜″ height legs	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDRL42422( )( )( )( )**	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDRL48482( )( )( )( )**	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.







Order Code

Example:	**RTRDRL48301 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square
D	1½″
RL	Reverse L-Leg
48	Width
30	Depth
2	28⅜″ height
PE	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   PE = Power center plus end grommet
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet finish:
   PE = Painted or plated
   2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable
3. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish
   Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$100
P3	$160
P4	$400

Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = $144.
- undermount wire basket kit = $93

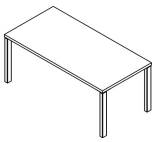
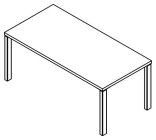
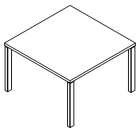
Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 403.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg 	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDS48302( )( )( )( )**	$1,567.	$1,813.	$2,076.	$2,343.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDS60302( )( )( )( )**	1,633.	1,910.	2,148.	2,522.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDS72302( )( )( )( )**	1,697.	1,974.	2,225.	2,663.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg 	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDS72362( )( )( )( )**	1,572.	1,835.	2,083.	2,584.
Table Top Square with 28⅜″ height legs 	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDS42422( )( )( )( )**	1,625.	1,867.	2,100.	2,460.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDS48482( )( )( )( )**	1,729.	1,954.	2,208.	2,657.

Order Code

Example:	**RTRDS48301 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square
D	1½″
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
48	Width
30	Depth
2	28⅜″ height
PE	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   PE = Power center plus end grommet
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet finish:
   PE = Painted or plated
   2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable
3. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish
   Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$100
P3	$160
P4	$400

Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = $144.
- undermount wire basket kit = $93

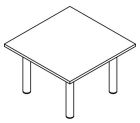
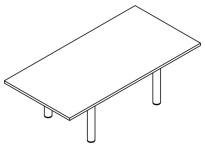
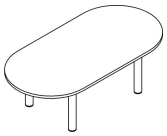
Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 403.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with Column Legs
Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28⅜″ height legs	42″		1½″	**RTNDC422( )( )( )( )**	$1,610.	$2,335.	$2,569.	$3,339.
	48″		1½″	**RTNDC482( )( )( )( )**	1,774.	2,573.	2,830.	3,679.
Table Top Square with 28⅜″ height legs	36″	36″	1½″	**RTSDC362( )( )**	1,306.	1,502.	1,652.	2,148.
	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDC422( )( )**	1,429.	1,643.	1,807.	2,349.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDC482( )( )**	1,653.	1,901.	2,091.	2,718.
Table Top Rectangular with 28⅜″ height legs	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDC72362( )( )**	1,543.	1,774.	1,952.	2,538.
	42″	84″	1½″	**RTRDC84422( )( )**	1,746.	2,007.	2,208.	2,870.
	48″	96″	1½″	**RTRDC96482( )( )**	2,031.	2,335.	2,569.	3,339.
Table Top Racetrack with 28⅜″ height legs	36″	72″	1½″	**RTTDC72362( )( )**	1,714.	2,486.	2,735.	3,555.
	42″	84″	1½″	**RTTDC84422( )( )**	1,873.	2,715.	2,987.	3,883.
	48″	96″	1½″	**RTTDC96482( )( )**	2,096.	3,039.	3,344.	4,346.

Order Code

Example:	**RTNDC361 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TN	Table Round
D	1½″
C	Column Leg
36	Diameter
2	28⅜″ height leg
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg finish
   Painted / Plated

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$140
P3	$200
P4	$607

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

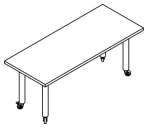
Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Modesty sold separately.

36″d tops come with 2½″ dia. legs.
42″d tops come with 3″ dia. legs.
48″d tops come with 4″ dia. legs.

Tables - Mobile
Rectangular, Square and Round

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28⅜″h Column legs with casters	36″		1½″	**RTNDC364( )( )( )( )**	$2,153.	$2,366.	$2,430.	$2,627.
	42″		1½″	**RTNDC424( )( )( )( )**	2,212.	2,457.	2,523.	2,778.
	48″		1½″	**RTNDC484( )( )( )( )**	2,290.	2,535.	2,620.	2,939.
Table Top Square, 42″ and 48″ Deep, with 28⅜″h Column legs with casters	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDC42424( )( )( )( )**	1,743.	1,881.	1,968.	2,307.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDC48484( )( )( )( )**	1,811.	1,955.	2,066.	2,485.
Table Top Rectangle, 30″ Deep, with 28⅜″h Column legs with casters	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDC48304( )( )( )( )**	1,705.	1,836.	1,910.	2,200.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDC60304( )( )( )( )**	1,781.	1,919.	2,007.	2,358.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDC72304( )( )( )( )**	1,832.	1,973.	2,077.	2,486.
Table Top Rectangle, 36″ Deep, with 28⅜″h Column legs with casters	36	72″	1½″	**RTRDC72364( )( )( )( )**	1,884.	2,029.	2,151.	2,622.



Order Code

Example:	**RTRDC48304( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round
D	1½″
C	Column Leg
48	width
30	depth
4	28⅜″ height leg with castor
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$140
P3	$200
P4	$607

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

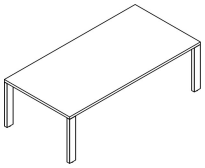
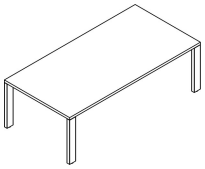
All column legs for the products on this page are 3″ diameters.

Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8″h
Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs 	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM272362( )( )( )( )**	$2,218.	$2,330.	$2,423.	$2,811.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM278362( )( )( )( )**	2,237.	2,360.	2,460.	2,878.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM284362( )( )( )( )**	2,277.	2,415.	2,523.	2,967.
	36″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM290362( )( )( )( )**	2,303.	2,446.	2,559.	3,033.
	36″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM296362( )( )( )( )**	2,322.	2,474.	2,596.	3,099.
Table Top Rectangle, 42″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs 	42″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM272422( )( )( )( )**	2,253.	2,388.	2,497.	2,936.
	42″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM278422( )( )( )( )**	2,272.	2,422.	2,539.	3,010.
	42″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM284422( )( )( )( )**	2,325.	2,516.	2,641.	3,143.
	42″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM290422( )( )( )( )**	2,338.	2,550.	2,683.	3,216.
	42″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM296422( )( )( )( )**	2,367.	2,584.	2,725.	3,290.

Order Code

Example:	**RTM272362 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
2	2 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$2,529
V2	$2,658
V3	$3,229

The apron finish always matches the leg finish.

Table height = 2/3/8″h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

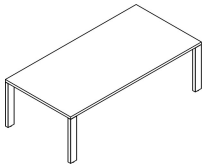
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 403.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8″h
Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	48″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM272482( )( )( )( )**	$2,318.	$2,511.	$2,635.	$3,123.
	48″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM278482( )( )( )( )**	2,341.	2,551.	2,684.	3,208.
	48″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM284482( )( )( )( )**	2,387.	2,611.	2,753.	3,313.
	48″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM290482( )( )( )( )**	2,410.	2,661.	2,813.	3,407.
	48″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM296482( )( )( )( )**	2,433.	2,698.	2,860.	3,491.



Order Code

Example:	**RTM272362 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
2	2 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$2,529
V2	$2,658
V3	$3,229

The apron finish always matches the leg finish.

Table height = 2/3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

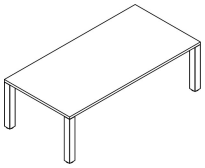
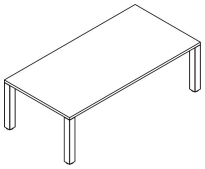
Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 403.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8″h
Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs 	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM472362( )( )( )( )**	$2,506.	$2,618.	$2,712.	$3,100.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM478362( )( )( )( )**	2,539.	2,663.	2,764.	3,181.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM484362( )( )( )( )**	2,653.	2,790.	2,899.	3,343.
	36″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM490362( )( )( )( )**	2,680.	2,821.	2,936.	3,408.
	36″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM496362( )( )( )( )**	2,719.	2,872.	2,994.	3,495.
Table Top Rectangle, 42″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs 	42″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM472422( )( )( )( )**	2,555.	2,691.	2,799.	3,237.
	42″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM478422( )( )( )( )**	2,576.	2,724.	2,842.	3,312.
	42″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM484422( )( )( )( )**	2,620.	2,811.	2,937.	3,438.
	42″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM490422( )( )( )( )**	2,727.	2,939.	3,072.	3,606.
	42″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM496422( )( )( )( )**	2,756.	2,974.	3,115.	3,681.

Order Code

Example:	**RTM472362 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
4	4 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

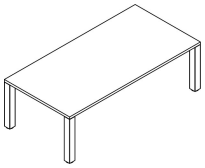
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 403.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8″h
Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	48″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM472482( )( )( )( )**	$2,574.	$2,768.	$2,891.	$3,379.
	48″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM478482( )( )( )( )**	2,629.	2,837.	2,970.	3,495.
	48″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM484482( )( )( )( )**	2,653.	2,876.	3,019.	3,577.
	48″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM490482( )( )( )( )**	2,691.	2,940.	3,092.	3,686.
	48″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM496482( )( )( )( )**	2,809.	3,073.	3,235.	3,865.



Order Code

Example:	**RTM472362 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
4	4 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 403.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Meeting Tables
Meeting Tables are based upon the Tables with 4 x 4 Legs and are offered in larger sizes suited to a variety of larger meeting spaces and small conference rooms.

Meeting Tables are available in a variety of configurations. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either one, two or three pieces wide of equal size. Meeting Tables are available in two heights: desk height - which is 28 3/8" high to the underside of the worksurface and service height – which is 34 3/8" high to the underside of the worksurface. See Figure 1 for scope of table sizes and number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table.

Meeting Tables offer a vast selection of power and communications functionality. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface; or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. See Figures 2, 3 and 4 for grommet options and locations. Meeting Tables are UL listed for use with all power and communications options. All electrical and cable management accessories are ordered separately.

Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating a variety of aesthetic possibilities.

Seating Capacity
Seating capacity is based upon two module widths; 30" wide for Meeting Spaces and 36" wide for more generous Conference Spaces.

Seating capacity includes side seating and end seating. For tables 30" to 48" deep, end seating includes one place at each end. For tables 60" and 72" deep, end seating includes two places at each end. See Figure 1 for Seating Capacity.

Power and Communications Management
Generally power is supplied to the Meeting Table by means of a floor monument outlet centered inside the Center Support footprint.

Refer to Grommet Details for a description of the available power and communications outlets ordered separately.

For cable management, Meeting Tables will accept Undermounted Wire Baskets (RWMT…) which may be used to contain electrical outlet cables and conceal electrical equipment transformer blocks which may be plugged in to power outlets. For tables without a center support, a Flexible Vertical Wire Manager (RWMVF) may be specified separately.

Figure 1: Scope of Meeting Table Sizes & Seating Capacity

Depth	Width	Height	Number of Work-surfaces	Number of Center Supports	Seating Capacity 30" Module	Seating Capacity 36" Module
30"	108" 120" 132" 144" 156 180" 216"	34 3/8"	2 2 2 2 2 2 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 2	8 10 10 10 12 14 16	8 8 8 10 10 12 14
36"	108" 120" 132" 144" 156 180" 216"	34 3/8" 28 3/8"	2 2 2 2 2 2 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 2	8 10 10 10 12 14 16	8 8 8 10 10 12 14
42" 48"	108" 120" 132" 144" 156 180" 216"	28 3/8"	2 2 2 2 2 2 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 2	8 10 10 10 12 14 16	8 8 8 10 10 12 14
60" 72"	60" 72" 84" 108" 120" 144" 156 180" 216"	28 3/8"	2 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 6	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2	8 8 8 10 12 12 14 16 18	- 8 8 10 10 12 12 14 16

Grommet Details

Meeting Tables are designed to accept a variety of power and communications outlets to suit every need. All electrical outlets are ordered separately.

Edge mounted electrical outlets are mounted under the meeting table close to the edge of the table and provide direct access to power and communications while partially concealing the outlet for a more refined aesthetic. Tables should be specified with the "no grommet" (NG) option when edge mounted option is chosen.

Power Centers have a hinged flip lid neatly framed by a grommet body and conceals the electrical and communications outlets mounted below the worksurface. Meeting Tables specified with this option come with the cut-outs pre-drilled in the worksurface and includes all grommet body and lid assemblies.

Drop-in electrical outlets provide power and communications outlets flush mounted to the worksurface for direct access. Tables specified with this option are supplied with the appropriate sized cut-out pre-drilled to suit the desired Drop-in outlet.

Refer to Power and Data Accessories Planning Guide pages for further details of electrical outlets.

See Figures 2 and 3 for definitions of grommet options and associated power and communications outlets. See Figure 4 for grommet locations.

See Finish Details for power center grommet finish options.

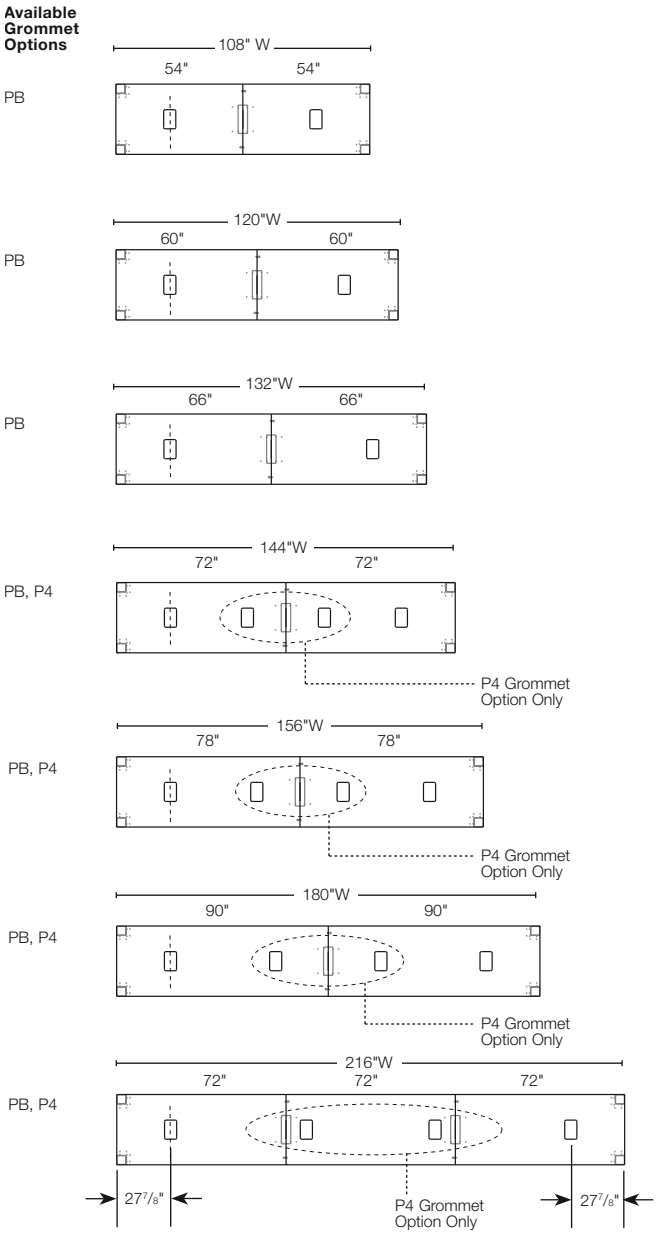
Figure 2: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 30" to 48" deep

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
NG	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDTUME…
PB	Power Center, Both Ends	Has one power center grommet at each end of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDTUMP…
P4	Power Center, Four Locations	Has four power center grommets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDTUMP…
2B	4-Position Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends	Has cut-outs for one 4-position drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE22… RDTDE2U… RDTDE31U… RDTDE40…
24	4-Position Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations	Has cut-outs for four 4-position drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE22… RDTDE2U… RDTDE31U… RDTDE40…
3B	6-Position Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends	Has cut-outs for one 6-position drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE33… RDTDE3U… RDTDE42… RDTDE4U… RDTDE60…
34	6-Position Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations	Has cut-outs for four 6-position drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE33… RDTDE3U… RDTDE42… RDTDE4U… RDTDE60…

Figure 3: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 60" and 72" deep

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
24	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDTUME…
3B	Power Center	On widths 108" to 144", 4 power center grommets are provided; On widths 156" to 216", 8 power center grommets are provided; Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power	RDTUMP…
34	4-Position Drop-in Outlets	On widths 108" to 144", four cut-outs for 4-position drop-in outlets are provided; On widths 156" to 216", eight cut-outs for 4-position drop-in outlets are provided; Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE22… RDTDE2U… RDTDE31U… RDTDE40…
2B	6-Position Drop-in Outlets	On widths 108" to 144", four cut-outs for 6-position drop-in outlets are provided; On widths 156" to 216", eight cut-outs for 6-position drop-in outlets are provided; Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE33… RDTDE3U… RDTDE42… RDTDE4U… RDTDE60…

Locations for Power Center Grommets – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep



Locations for Drop-in Outlet Cut-outs – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

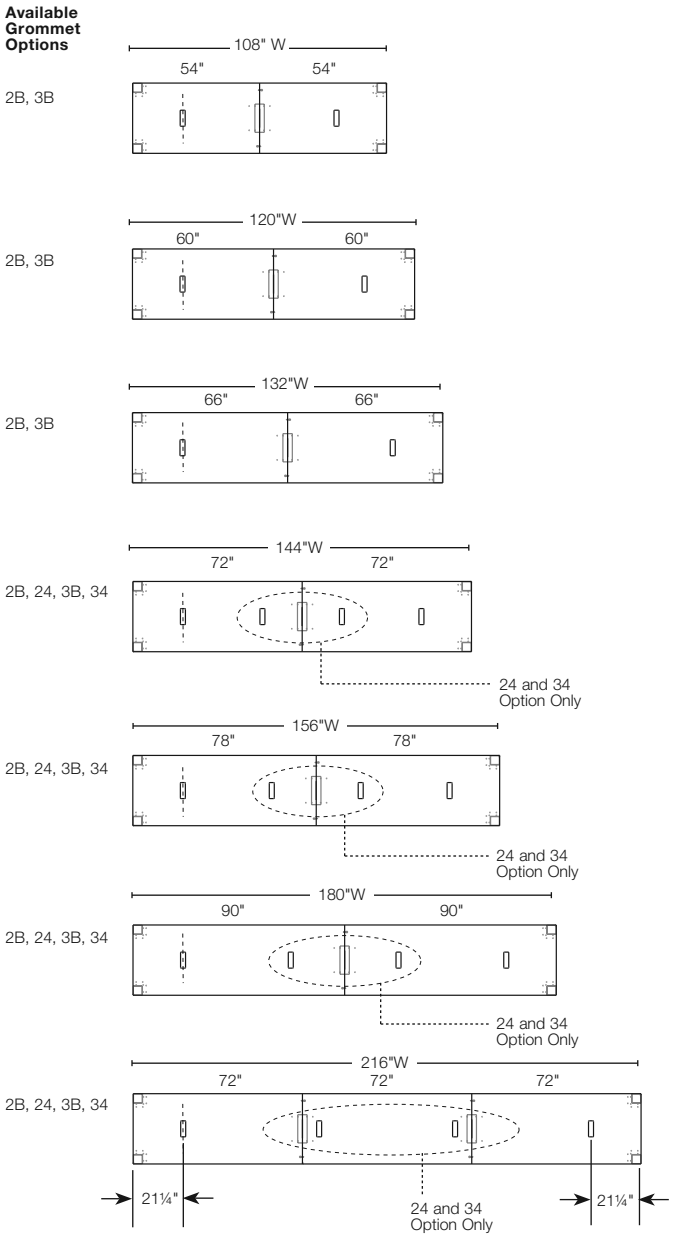
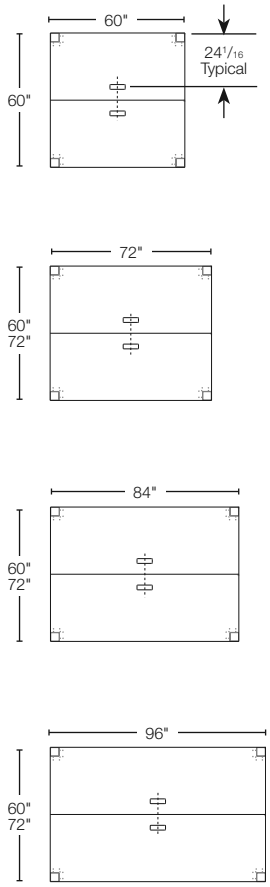
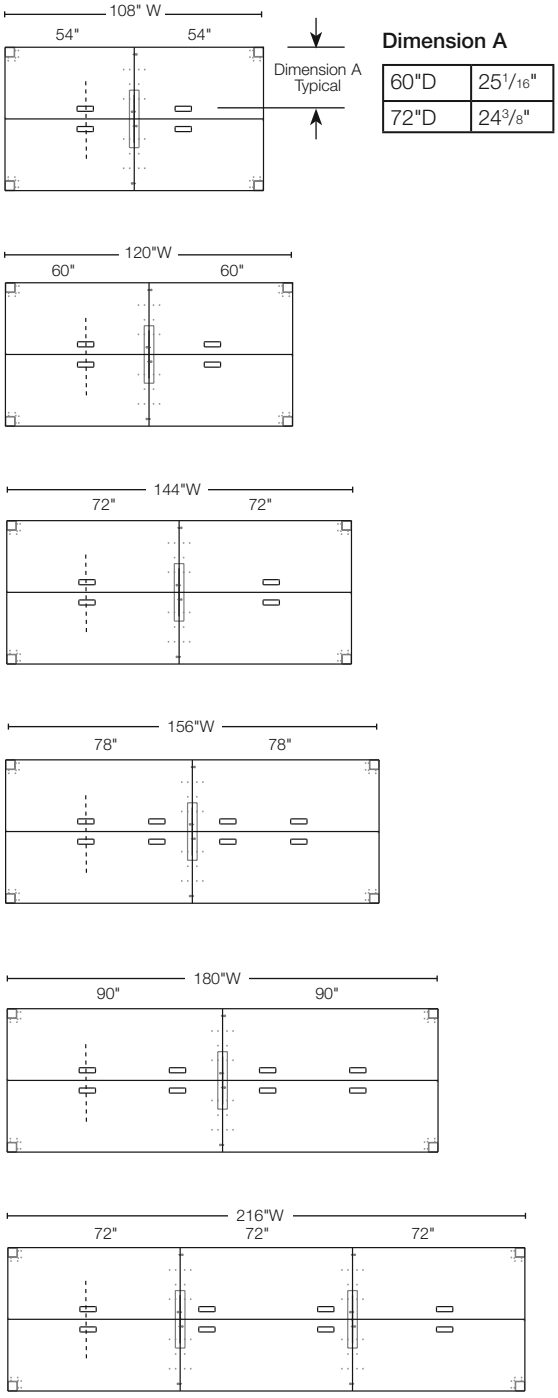


Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Locations for Power Center grommets and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" to 72" deep, 60" to 96" wide.



Locations for Power Center grommet and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" and 72" deep, 108" and wider.



Dimension A

60"D	25 1/16"
72"D	24 3/8"

Figure 4B: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Construction Details

Meeting Table tops are in multiple pieces. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. See Figure 1 for number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table size. See Figure 4 for worksurface configurations. See Figure 5 for Grommet Cut-out sizes.

Meeting table support consists of four 4 x 4 legs positioned flush to the edges of the corners of the table and a center support positioned at each of the longitudinal divisions of the worksurfaces.

Center Support Details

The center support provides both support and cable management for the table. Tables which are two worksurfaces wide have one center support while tables which are three worksurfaces wide have two center supports. See Figure 1 for the quantity of center supports for each table size. The legs and center support(s) are connected to an integral substructure.

The center support is required to have two covers which are ordered separately. See following section for Center Support Covers. Center supports come in two depths, 9" and 24"; and two heights, 28 3/8" for desk height tables and 34 3/8" for service height tables. Tables 30" to 48" deep come with 9" deep center supports. All other tables come with 24" deep center supports. See Figure 12 for Center Support sizes.

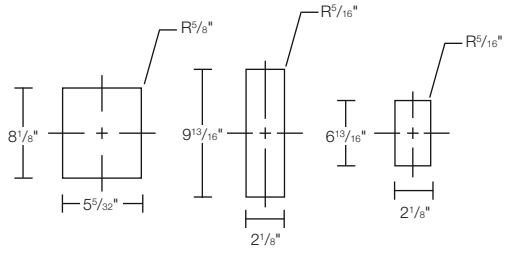


Figure 5: Grommet Cut-out sizes

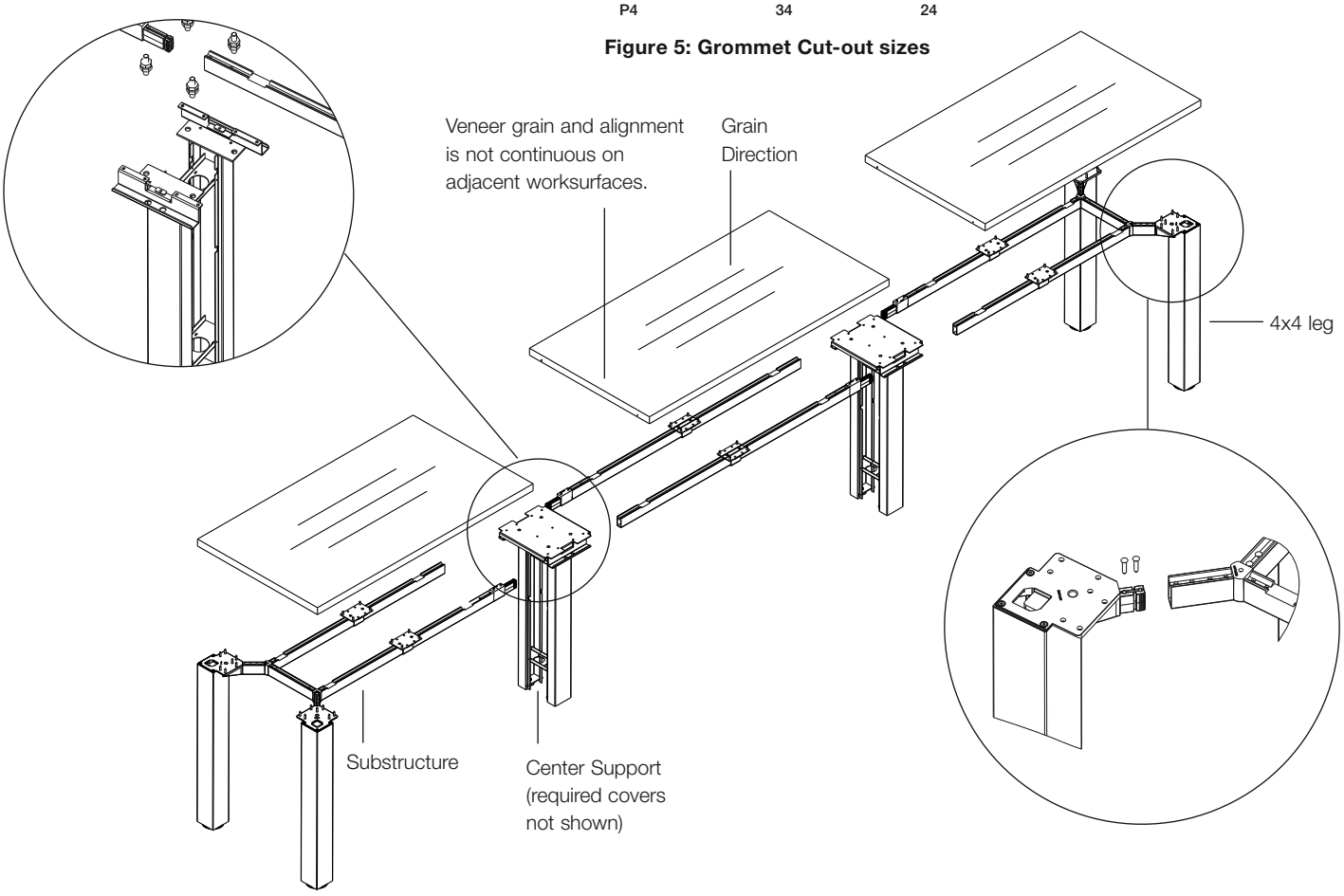


Figure 6: Construction 30" to 48" deep x 108" to 216" wide

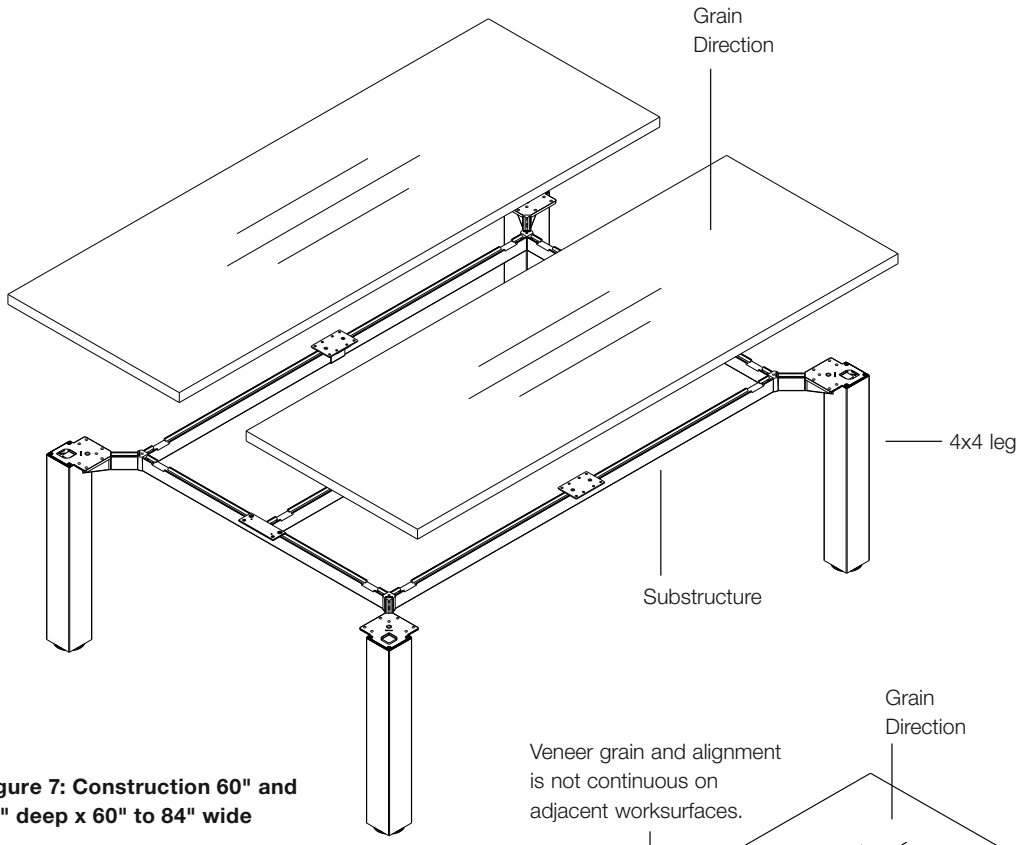


Figure 7: Construction 60" and 72" deep x 60" to 84" wide

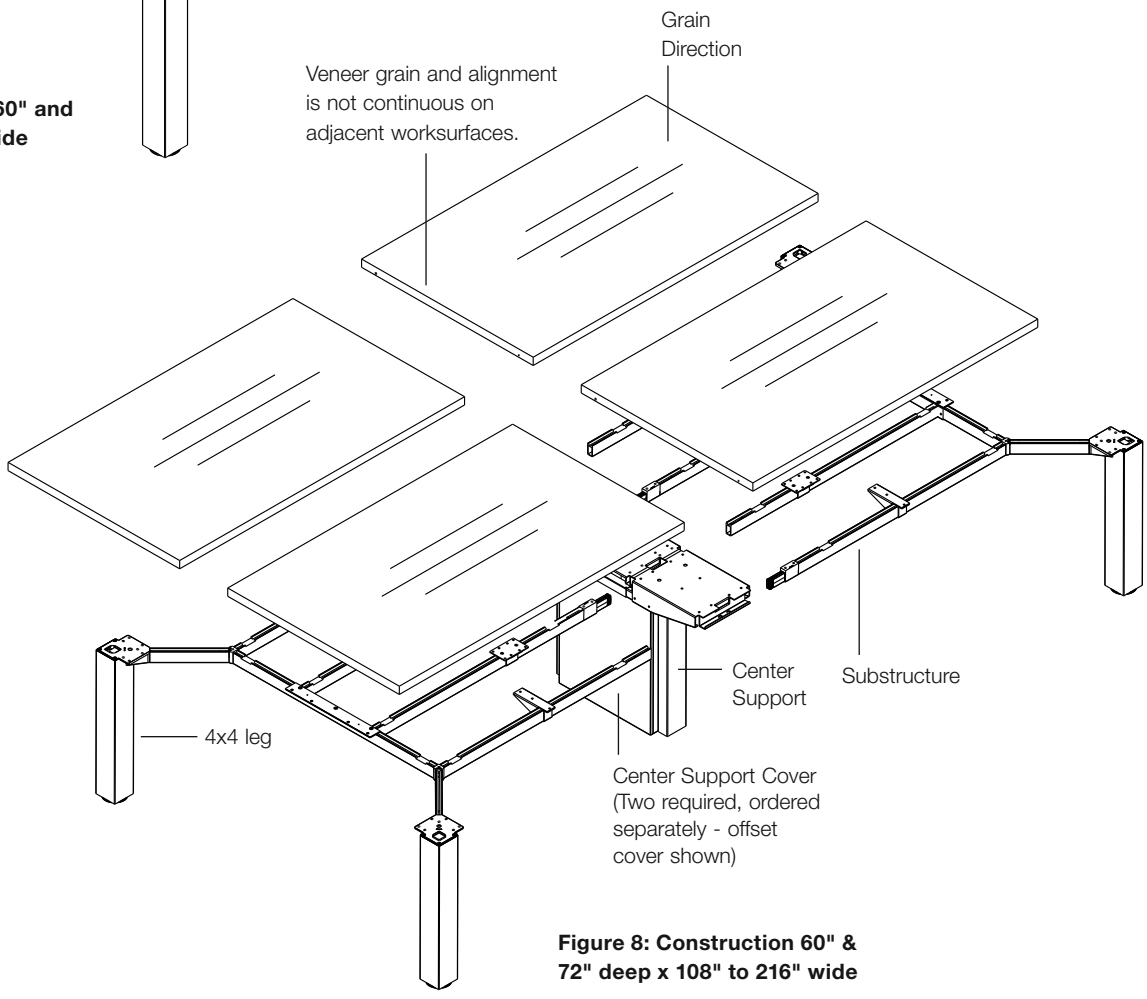


Figure 8: Construction 60" & 72" deep x 108" to 216" wide

Finish Details
Power Center Grommet is offered in Polished Chrome (PD) or Satin Nickel (PU) and any core paint finish.

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate tops with wood edges), and all core wood veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Grain direction for wood veneer and wood grain laminate worksurfaces is along the width of the table. See figures 6, 7 and 8 for grain direction.

Grain pattern for wood veneer and wood grain laminate will not be continuous on adjacent worksurfaces. To enhance the beauty of the wood veneer, Meeting Tables with domestic flat cut veneers (V2) are layed up using reverse slip matching, with sequential cathedrals arranged in opposite directions. See Figure 9 for arrangement of veneer for reverse slip match.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface veneer finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different veneer finish than the top.

Leg reveals may be any core paint finish.

The table substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

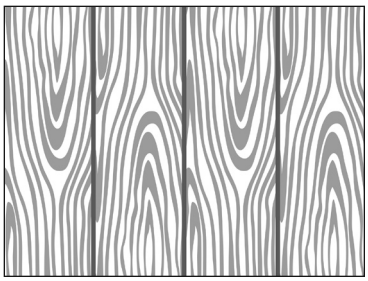


Figure 9: Reverse Slip Match

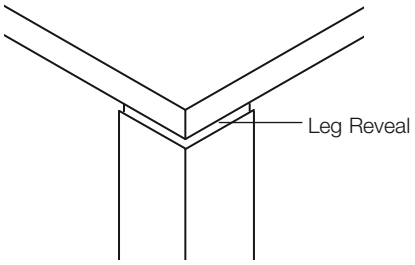


Figure 10: Leg Reveal

Center Support Covers
Center support covers are required to enclose the center support of the Meeting Tables. Each center support requires two covers; one for each side of the support.

There are two types of center support cover; flat and offset. The Flat cover sits flush to the center support.

The Offset cover is 1 ½" thick, adding an extra 3" of interior depth to the center support (when two are ordered) which helps to conceal an electrical floor monument.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

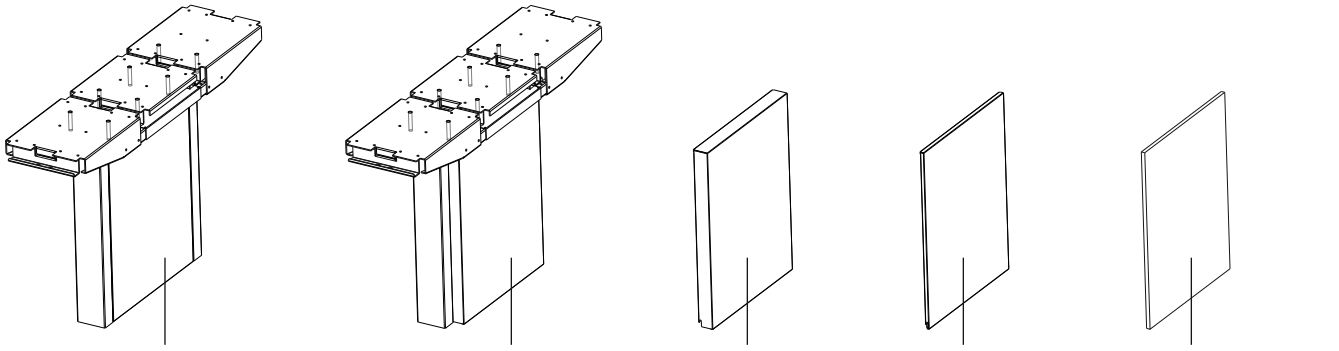


Figure 11: Center Support and Covers

Table Depth	Table/Center Support Height	Center Support Depth
30"	34 3/8"	9"
36"	34 3/8"	9"
42"	28 3/8"	9"
48"	28 3/8"	9"
60"	28 3/8"	24"
72"	28 3/8"	24"

Figure 12: Center Support Sizes

Electrical Components for Reff Profiles Meeting Table

Reff Profiles Meeting Table can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Reff Profiles raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as much as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under the table rails, anywhere along the length of the table rail.

The harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either or both center table rails.

The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12" wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24" wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z, are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.

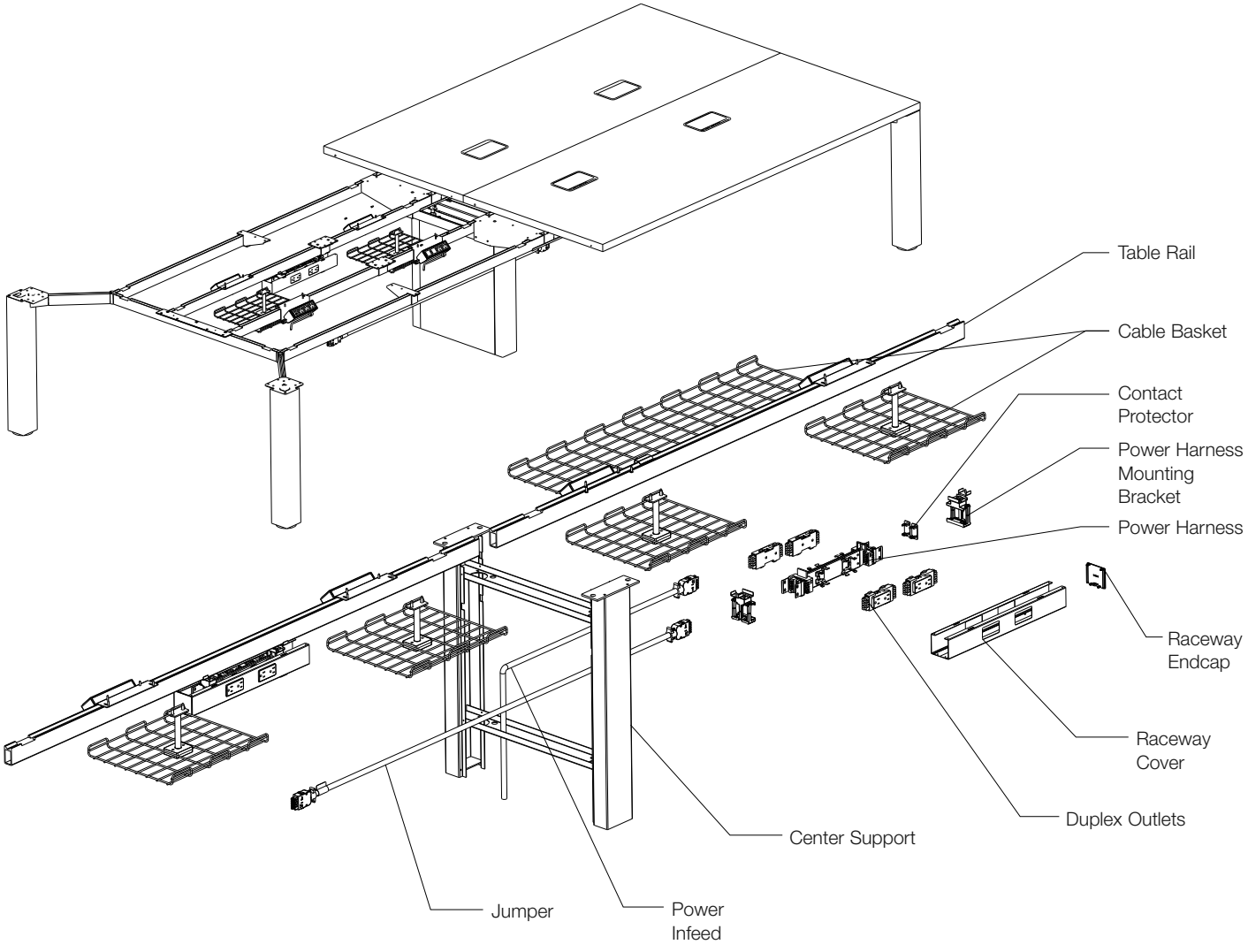


Figure 1. Reff Profiles Meeting Table with Electrical Components

Corresponding raceway covers for 12" harness are 18" wide; covers for 24" harness are 30" wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings.

Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72" to link power between harnesses.

Jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (RCMC10, set of 10).

Two types of infeeds are available to connect the power harness from the building power supply.

1) The power harness infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness. See Figure 1.

2) A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts inside the meeting table center support and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness. See Figure 2.

Refer to Installation Instructions 6TP00481 available on Knoll Exchange.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Reff Profiles raceway covers. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.

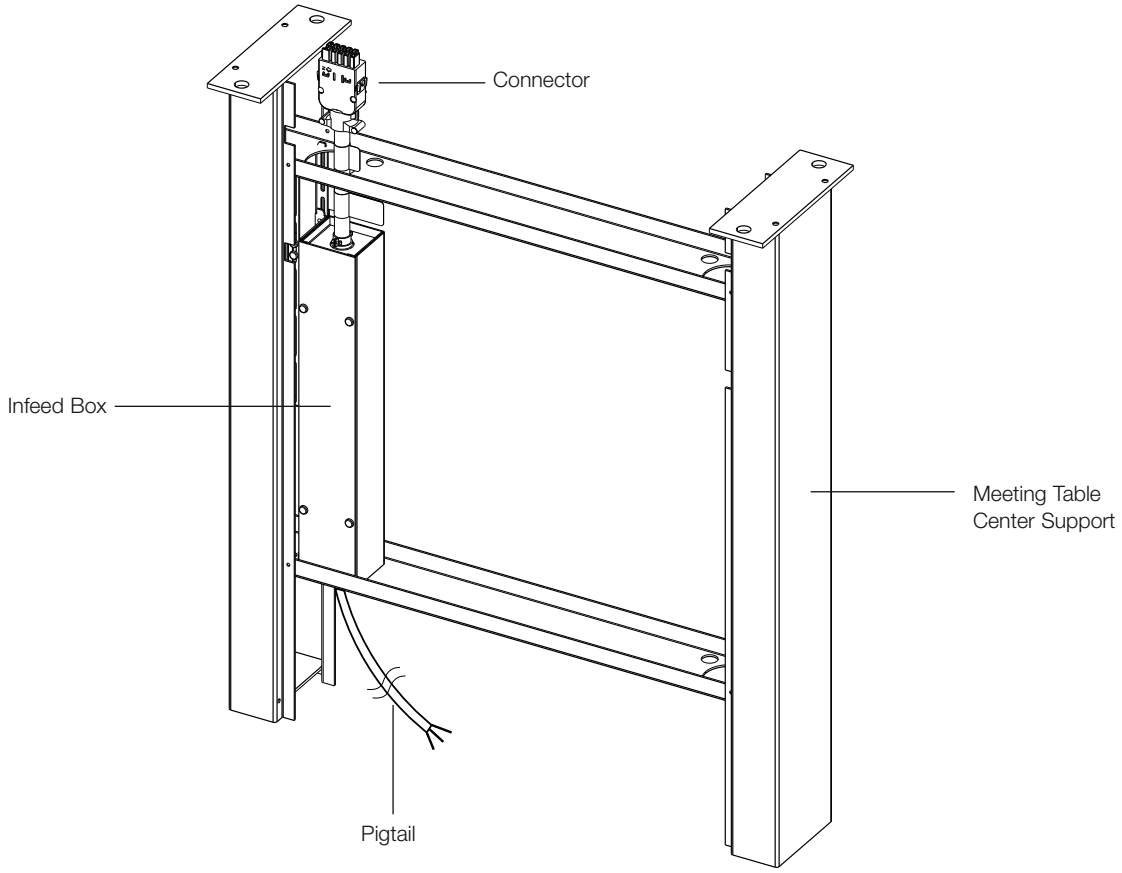


Figure 2. NYC Infeed

2+2
Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

3+3
Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

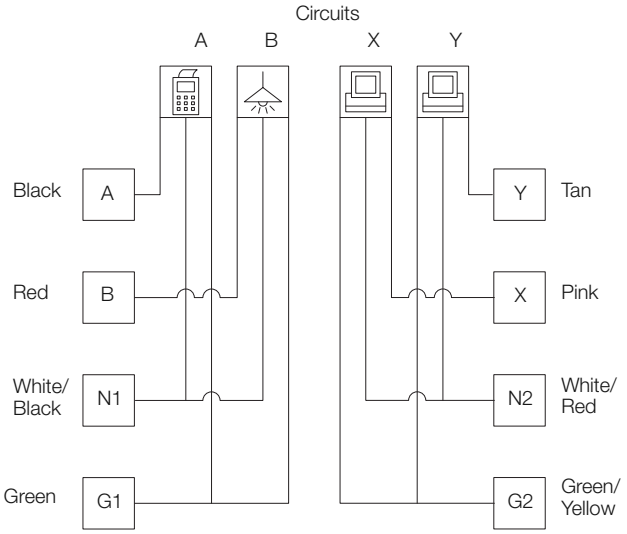
Infeed: watertight conduit with 6’ whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

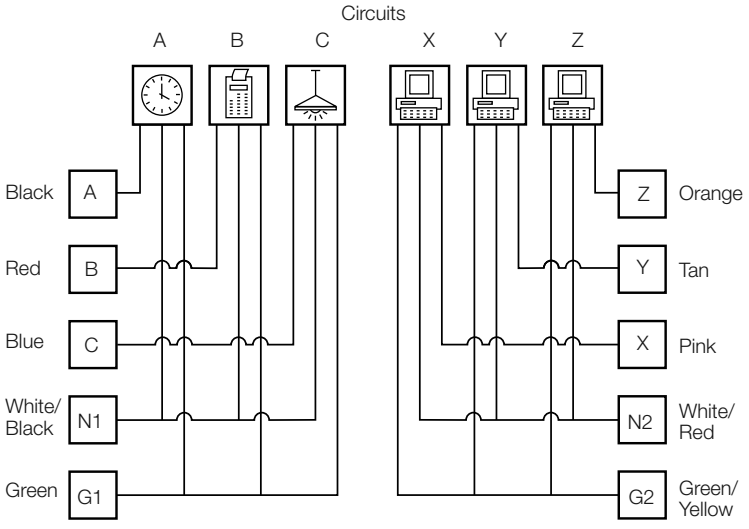
Reff Profiles Meeting Tables are a listed product with U.L. in the QAWZ office furnishings category.

- File E76704 Volume 7, Section 3 (Furniture)
- File E76704 Volume 3, Section 2 (Electrical Accessories)

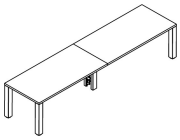
Wiring Diagram (2+2)



Wiring Diagram (3+3)



Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 3/8″h
Double Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width, with 28 3/8″ height legs 	36″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,819.	$4,957.	$5,167.	$5,910.
	36″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,911.	5,046.	5,281.	6,092.
	36″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,360.	5,460.	5,731.	6,683.
	36″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,462.	5,719.	6,003.	7,027.
	36″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,632.	5,825.	6,145.	7,310.
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width with 28 3/8″ height legs	42″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,894.	5,021.	5,257.	6,083.
	42″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,078.	5,189.	5,445.	6,349.
	42″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,280.	5,504.	5,794.	6,855.
	42″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,379.	5,565.	5,875.	7,013.
	42″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,852.	5,961.	6,311.	7,606.

Order Code

Example:	**RTM4108362 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)
108	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PB	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish
111	Center support finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = Power center grommet both ends,
   (Grommet and lid included)
   P4 = Four power center grommets,
   (Grommet and lid included)
   2B = Cut out for 4 Positions,
   Drop in electrical unit both ends
   24 = Cut out for 4 positions,
   Drop in electrical units
   3B = Cut out for 6 positions,
   Drop in electrical units both ends
   34 = Cut out for 6 position, Drop in electrical units
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Finish:
   if NG then not applicable
   if PB & P4 then all core paint, PU, PD
   if 2B, 24, 3B, 34 then not applicable
3. Worksurface finish ( )
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
7. Center support finish (all core paint)
   (sold separately)

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for each Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
P4	$576

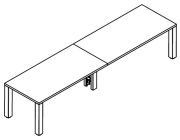
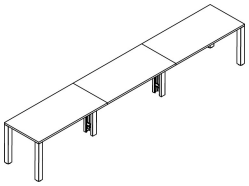
PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 Grommet option, includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops and one center support. 36″, 42″ & 48″ deep tables have 9″ deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 101 &102.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 3/8″h
Multi Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double width, with 28 3/8″ height legs 	48″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108482( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,048.	$5,181.	$5,437.	$6,347.
	48″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120482( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,208.	5,453.	5,724.	6,719.
	48″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144482( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,464.	5,622.	5,936.	7,102.
	48″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156482( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,807.	5,921.	6,258.	7,511.
	48″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180482( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,075.	6,101.	6,482.	7,906.
Table Top Rectangle, Triple Width with 28 3/8″ height legs 	36″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,716.	7,814.	8,207.	9,605.
	42″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	8,246.	8,324.	8,648.	10,203.
	48″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216482( )( )( )( )( )( )**	8,592.	8,690.	8,849.	10,557.

Order Code

Example:	**RTM4108362 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)
108	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PB	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish
111	Center support finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = Power center grommet both ends,
   (Grommet and lid included)
   P4 = Four power center grommets,
   (Grommet and lid included)
   2B = Cut out for 4 Positions, Drop in electrical unit both ends
   24 = Cut out for 4 positions, Drop in electrical units
   3B = Cut out for 6 positions, Drop in electrical units both ends
   34 = Cut out for 6 position, Drop in electrical units
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Finish:
   if NG then not applicable
   if PB & P4 then all core paint, PU, PD
   if 2B, 24, 3B, 34 then not applicable
3. Worksurface finish ( )
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
7. Center support finish (all core paint)
   (sold separately)

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for each Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
P4	$576

PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 Grommet option, includes 4 power center grommets.

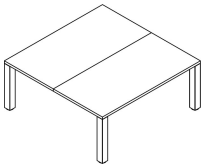
Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops and one center support. 36″, 42″ & 48″ deep tables have 9″ deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 101 &102.

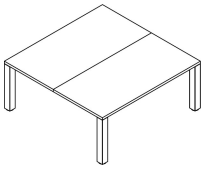
For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8″h
Single Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 60″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	60″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTM460602( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,679.	$3,992.	$4,180.	$4,854.
	60″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM472602( )( )( )( )( )**	3,833.	4,122.	4,335.	5,115.
	60″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM484602( )( )( )( )( )**	4,159.	4,460.	4,704.	5,590.
	60″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM496602( )( )( )( )( )**	4,348.	4,585.	4,854.	5,846.
Table Top Rectangle, 72″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	72″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM472722( )( )( )( )( )**	4,386.	4,640.	4,887.	5,782.
	72″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM484722( )( )( )( )( )**	4,556.	4,770.	5,046.	6,062.
	72″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM496722( )( )( )( )( )**	4,957.	5,103.	5,407.	6,545.





Order Code

Example: **RTM460602 ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 legs
60	Width
60	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PC = Power center grommet, (Grommet and lid included)
   2C = Cutout for 4 unit Drop in electrical outlet
   3C = Cutout for 6 unit Drop in electrical outlet
   Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC = all core paint, PU, PD
   2C,3C = not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: All core paint, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PC	$288

PC Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

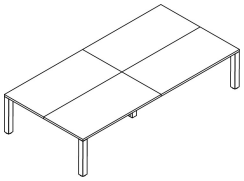
All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.

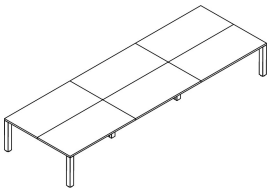
For electrical components, see page 374 & 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8″h
Multi Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double width, with 28 3/8″ height legs	60″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$7,502.	$7,756.	$8,065.	$9,203.
	60″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,656.	7,876.	8,210.	9,454.
	60″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	8,492.	8,673.	9,057.	10,513.
	60″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	8,646.	8,814.	9,223.	10,786.
	60″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	9,046.	9,150.	9,610.	11,385.
	72″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,652.	7,852.	8,201.	9,506.
	72″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,989.	8,171.	8,549.	9,979.
	72″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	8,420.	8,536.	8,982.	10,655.
	72″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	11,287.	11,788.	12,257.	14,049.
	72″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	11,715.	12,083.	12,608.	14,643.
Table Top Rectangle, Triple width, with 28 3/8″ height legs	60″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	13,117.	13,396.	13,952.	16,087.
	72″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	13,222.	13,403.	14,048.	16,500.





Order Code

Example:	**RTM4108602 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 legs
108	Width
60	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish
111	Center support finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PC = Power center grommet * (Grommet and lid included)
   2C = Cut out for 4 position wide drop in electrical outlet
   3C = Cut out for 6 position wide drop in electrical outlet
   Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Finish:
   if NG then not applicable
   if PC then all core paint, PU, PD
   if 2C,or 3C then not applicable
3. Worksurface finish ( )
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
7. Center support finish (all core paint)

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Product on this page do not include electrical components
Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;

Table Width	Add
108″,120″,144″	$576.

(includes 4 Power center grommets)

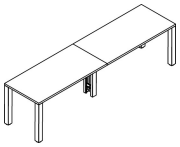
Table Width	Add
156″,180″,216″	$1,152.

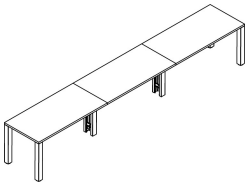
(includes 8 Power center grommets)

Center Support Details:
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
216″ w tables come with 3 piece tops, and require two center supports.
All other tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops, and require only one center support.
Tables on this page have 24″ deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support covers, see page 101 &102.
For electrical components, see page 374 and 378.Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8″h
Multi Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width, with 34 3/8″ height legs	30″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,774.	$4,936.	$5,128.	$5,786.
	30″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,852.	5,012.	5,219.	5,941.
	30″	132″	1 1/2″	**RTM4132303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,962.	5,094.	5,318.	6,102.
	30″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,272.	5,415.	5,661.	6,508.
	30″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,350.	5,500.	5,763.	6,672.
	30″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,551.	5,638.	5,933.	5,968.
	36″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,964.	5,102.	5,312.	6,055.
	36″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,056.	5,191.	5,426.	6,237.
	36″	132″	1 1/2″	**RTM4132363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,413.	5,516.	5,769.	6,652.
	36″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,505.	5,605.	5,876.	6,828.
	36″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,805.	5,864.	6,148.	7,172.
	36″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,976.	6,060.	6,290.	7,256.
Table Top Rectangle, Triple Width, with 34 3/8″ height legs	30″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,314.	7,530.	7,886.	9,130.
	36″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,636.	7,775.	8,168.	9,566.





Order Code

Example: **RTM4108303 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 legs
108	Width
30	Depth
3	34 3/8″ h leg
PB	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish
111	Center support finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends,
   (Grommet and lid included)
   P4 = Four power center grommets
   (Grommet and lid included)
   2B = Cutout for 4 position Drop in electrical units, both ends
   24 = Cutout for 4 position Drop in electrical units, 4 locations
   3B = Cutout for 6 position Drop in electrical units, both ends
   34 = Cutout for 6 position Drop in electrical units, 4 locations
   Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PB & P4 = all core paint, PU, PD
   2B,24,3B,34 = not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: All core paint, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint
7. Center support finish (all core paint)

Application Notes

Table height = 34 3/8″ to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,619
V2	$1,767
V3	$2,047

Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
P4	$576

PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

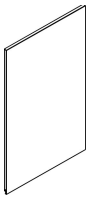
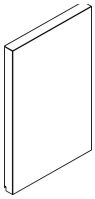
Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are ordered separately.
216″w tables come with 3 piece tops, and require two center supports.
All other tables on this page come with 2 piece top and require only one center support.
Tables on this page have 9″ deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers.

For Center Support covers, see page 101 &102.

For electrical components, see page 374 & 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instruction.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers
Metal, 28 3/8"h and 34 3/8"h

description	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Center Support Covers - Flat	28 3/8"	9"	**ROTAF12(M)( )**	$122.	$122.	$122.	n/a
	28 3/8"	24"	**ROTAF22(M)( )**	147.	147.	147.	n/a
	34 3/8"	9"	**ROTAF13(M)( )**	128.	128.	128.	n/a
	34 3/8"	24"	**ROTAF23(M)( )**	153.	153.	153.	n/a
Center Support Covers - Offset	28 3/8"	9"	**ROTAO12(M)( )**	124.	124.	124.	n/a
	28 3/8"	24"	**ROTAO22(M)( )**	149.	149.	149.	n/a
	34 3/8"	9"	**ROTAO13(M)( )**	130.	130.	130.	n/a
	34 3/8"	24"	**ROTAO23(M)( )**	155.	155.	155.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**ROTAF12(M)( )**
R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Table
A	Center Support
F	Flat (O = Offset)
1	9" deep (2 = 24" deep)
2	28 3/8" h leg (3 = 34 3/8"h leg)
M	Metal Center Support Cover
111	Center Support Cover Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

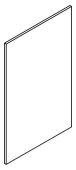
1. Center support finish: All core painted finishes

Application Notes

All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers
Wood, 28 3/8″h and 34 3/8″h

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Center Support Covers	28 3/8″	9″	**ROTAF12(W)( )**	$235.	$315.	$323.	$345.
	28 3/8″	24″	**ROTAF22(W)( )**	250.	357.	384.	446.
	34 3/8″	9″	**ROTAF13(W)( )**	236.	317.	326.	351.
	34 3/8″	24″	**ROTAF23(W)( )**	257.	365.	396.	473.



Order Code

Example:	**ROTAF12(W)( )**
R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Table
A	Center Support
F	Flat (O = Offset)
1	9″ deep (2 = 24″ deep)
2	28 3/8″ h leg (3 = 34 3/8″h leg)
W	Wood Center Support Cover
V316	Center Support Cover Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.

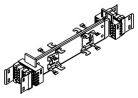
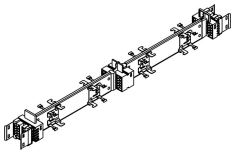
Wood center supports, are available in “Flat” style only.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Meeting Tables - Power

Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Power rail 	2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	12″	2″	2″	**ROTRE12**	$179.
	2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24″	2″	2″	**ROTRE24**	325.
	3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	24″	2″	2″	**ROTRT12**	204.
	3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24″	2″	2″	**ROTRT24**	391.
Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair) 					**ROTRM**	93.
Duplex Receptacles, Black	Circuit A	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DA**	43.
	Circuit B	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DB**	43.
	Circuit C	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DC**	43.
	Circuit X	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DX**	43.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DY**	43.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DZ**	43.
Duplex Receptacles, Orange	Circuit X	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DXO**	48.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DYO**	48.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DZO**	48.
Duplex Receptacles, Orange triangle	Circuit X	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DXT**	43.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DYT**	43.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DZT**	43.
Outlet Fillers	Pack of 10	1 1/4″	1/4″	2 1/2″	**ROTRCF**	35.

Order Code

Example:	**ROTRE12**
R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Tables
R	Power Rail
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
12	Width

Specification Information

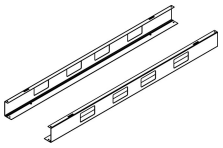
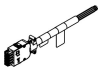
Application Notes

Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately.
Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable.
The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.
Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems.
Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.

Meeting Tables - Power

Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

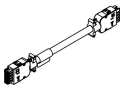
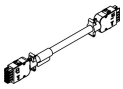
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Raceway Covers 	For 12″ wide power rail, outlets both sides	18″	3″	3″	**ROTRC18D( )**	$97.
	For 12″ wide power rail, outlets one sides	18″	3″	3″	**ROTRC18S( )**	97.
	For 24″ wide power rail, outlets both sides	30″	3″	3″	**ROTRC30D( )**	115.
	For 24″ wide power rail, outlets one sides	30″	3″	3″	**ROTRC30S( )**	115.
Raceway End Cap	Pack of 2				**ROTRCE**	17.
Covers for Exposed End of Power Rail					**ROTRP**	183.
Power Infeed 	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**ROTRIE**	198.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**ROTRIENY**	616.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**ROTRIT**	229.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**ROTRITNY**	645.

Order Code		**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
Example:	**ROTRC18D( )**		Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers. Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected. Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box. A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support; and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtails to connect to the building power.
R	Reff Profiles		
OT	Open Tables		
RC	Power Rail Raceway Cover		
18	Width		
D	Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side)		
(118T)	Bright white paint (textured)		

Meeting Tables - Power

Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

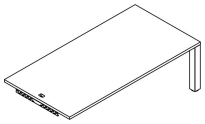
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Jumper Cables 2 + 2 	For 24″ between power rails	24″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE24**	$119.
	For 30″ between power rails	30″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE30**	127.
	For 36″ between power rails	36″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE36**	134.
	For 42″ between power rails	42″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE42**	149.
	For 48″ between power rails	48″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE48**	155.
	For 54″ between power rails	54″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE54**	161.
	For 60″ between power rails	60″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE60**	171.
	For 66″ between power rails	66″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE66**	179.
	For 72″ between power rails	72″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE72**	187.
Jumper Cables 3 + 3 	For 24″ between power rails	24″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT24**	155.
	For 30″ between power rails	30″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT30**	164.
	For 36″ between power rails	36″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT36**	175.
	For 42″ between power rails	42″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT42**	193.
	For 48″ between power rails	48″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT48**	202.
	For 54″ between power rails	54″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT54**	209.
	For 60″ between power rails	60″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT60**	222.
	For 66″ between power rails	66″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT66**	233.
	For 72″ between power rails	72″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT72**	243.

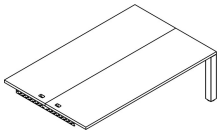
Order Code

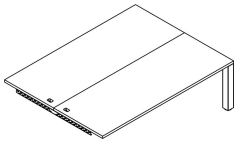
Example:	**ROTRC18D( )**
R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Tables
RJ	Power Rail Jumper
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
18	Width

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg
Wall mounted
Rectangular - 28 3/8"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 3/8" height leg	48"	60"	1 1/2"	**RMEW60482( )( )( )( )**	$1,822.	$2,049.	$2,118.	$2,593.
	48"	72"	1 1/2"	**RMEW72482( )( )( )( )**	1,990.	2,197.	2,277.	2,831.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	**RMEW90482( )( )( )( )**	2,246.	2,443.	2,540.	3,211.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	**RMEW96482( )( )( )( )**	2,287.	2,474.	2,578.	3,289.
Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 3/8" height leg	60"	60"	1 1/2"	**RMEW60602( )( )( )( )**	2,403.	2,905.	3,005.	3,655.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	**RMEW72602( )( )( )( )**	2,652.	3,150.	3,267.	4,022.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	**RMEW90602( )( )( )( )**	3,036.	3,556.	3,695.	4,610.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	**RMEW96602( )( )( )( )**	3,092.	3,600.	3,746.	4,715.
Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 3/8" height leg	72"	72"	1 1/2"	**RMEW72722( )( )( )( )**	2,757.	3,225.	3,360.	4,231.
	72"	90"	1 1/2"	**RMEW90722( )( )( )( )**	3,290.	3,767.	3,931.	4,987.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	**RMEW96722( )( )( )( )**	3,357.	3,817.	3,989.	5,105.







Order Code

Example:	**RMEW60482 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
ME	Media Enclave Table
W	Wall mounted
60	Width
48	Depth
2	28 3/8" h leg
DG	Grommet option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   PC = power center grommet(s) centered
   *Upcharge of $144 applies for each PC grommet
   2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet
   3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet
2. Grommet Finish: All core paint, PD, PU
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$715
V2	$747
V3	$866

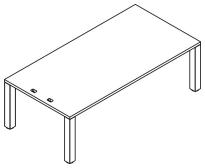
Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48" deep tables:
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit

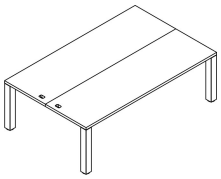
For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

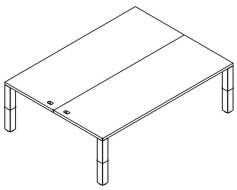
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg
Freestanding
Rectangular - 28 3/8"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 3/8" height leg	48"	60"	1 1/2"	**RMEF60482( )( )( )( )**	$2,566.	$2,858.	$2,926.	$3,402.
	48"	72"	1 1/2"	**RMEF72482( )( )( )( )**	2,666.	2,939.	3,020.	3,574.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	**RMEF90482( )( )( )( )**	2,842.	3,098.	3,196.	3,867.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	**RMEF96482( )( )( )( )**	3,063.	3,310.	3,413.	4,126.
Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8" height leg	60"	60"	1 1/2"	**RMEF60602( )( )( )( )**	3,227.	3,726.	3,825.	4,475.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	**RMEF72602( )( )( )( )**	3,430.	3,924.	4,040.	4,795.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	**RMEF90602( )( )( )( )**	3,735.	4,253.	4,392.	5,307.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	**RMEF96602( )( )( )( )**	3,971.	4,475.	4,623.	5,590.
Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8" height leg	72"	72"	1 1/2"	**RMEF72722( )( )( )( )**	3,654.	4,137.	4,272.	5,143.
	72"	90"	1 1/2"	**RMEF90722( )( )( )( )**	3,945.	4,418.	4,581.	5,637.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	**RMEF96722( )( )( )( )**	4,148.	4,603.	4,775.	5,892.







Order Code

Example:	**RMEF60482 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
ME	Media Enclave Table
F	Freestanding
60	Width
48	Depth
2	28 3/8" h leg
DG	Grommet option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   PC = power center grommet(s) centered
   *Upcharge of $144 applies for each PC grommet
   2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet
   3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet
2. Grommet Finish:
   All core paint, PD, PU
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1430
V2	$1494
V3	$1731

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48" deep tables:
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

Center Column Tables
Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See **Figure 1**.

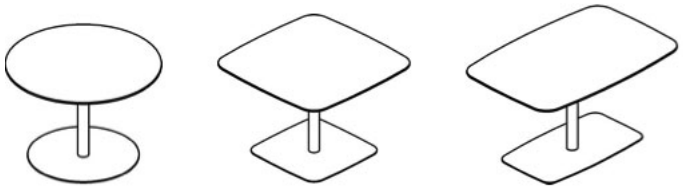
Scope of Nominal Sizes

Round
36", 42"

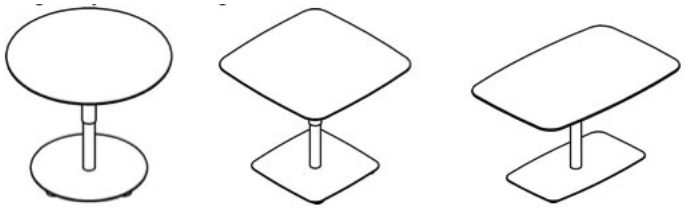
Soft Square / Square:
36", 42"

Soft Rectangular / Rectangular
30"x48", 36"x54"

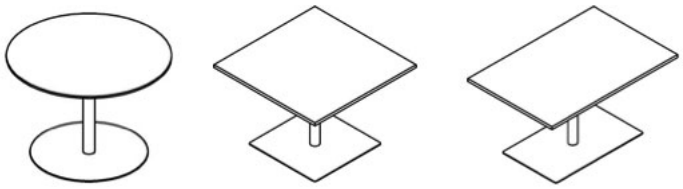
Sliding Tables



Height Adjustable Sliding Tables



Fixed Height Column Base Tables



Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

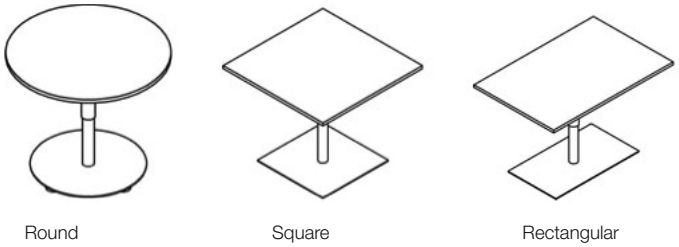


Figure 1: Table Types

Center Column Tables, cont'd

Construction Features

Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1" thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See **Figure 2** for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See **Figure 3**. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See **Figure 4**. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See **Figure 5**.

Fixed Height - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3" diameter column, factory connected to a 10" square top plate.

Height Adjustable - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 ¾" square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 ½". The lower column diameter is 3".

Four 3 ¾" diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have $^{3}/_{8}$" height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 $^{9}/_{16}$" above the floor level.

Finish Details

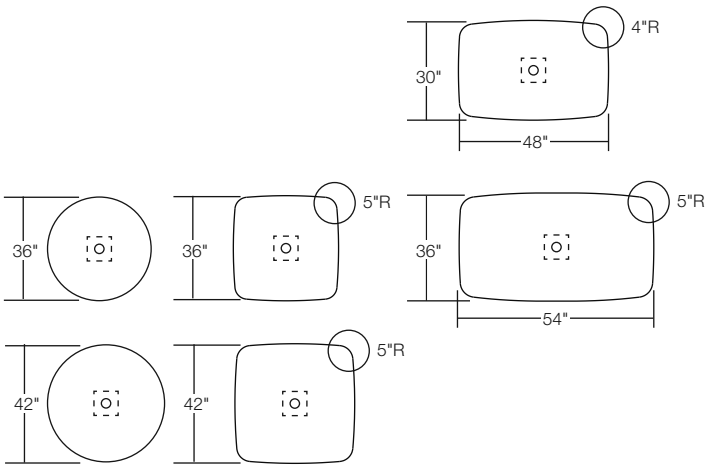
All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

Top Finish	Bevel Finish
Laminate	Clear Coat
V1, V2, V3	Veneer - to match top
Solid Surface	Solid Surface - to match top

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables – Fixed height and Height Adjustable

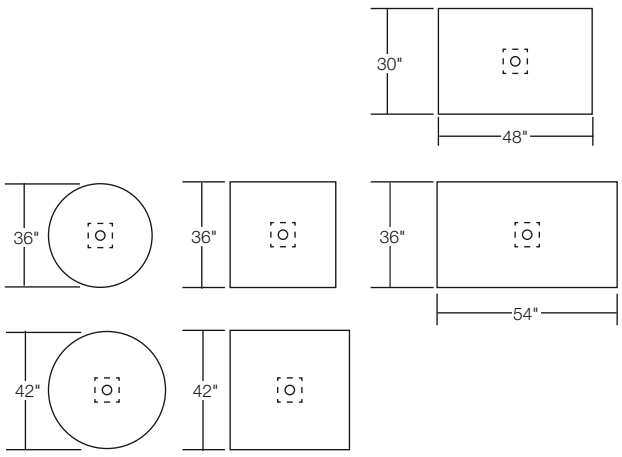


Figure 2: Worksurface Tops

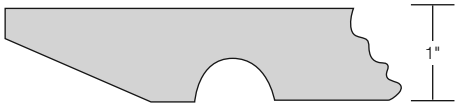


Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail

Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

Column Base Tables – Fixed height and Height Adjustable

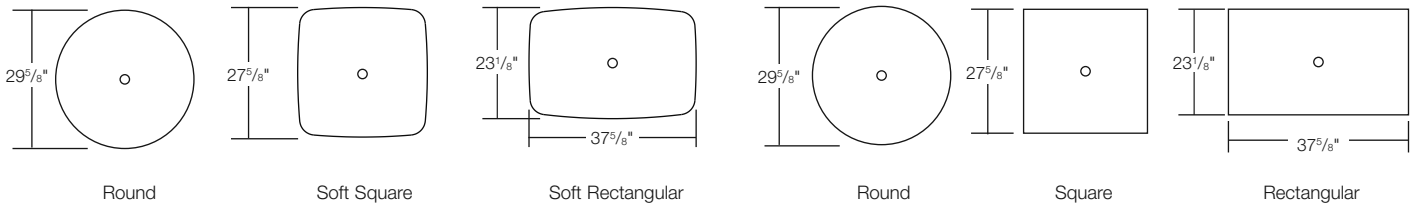
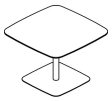


Figure 5: Base Plate

Center Column Tables - Sliding
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with 28⅜" height legs	36"		1"	**RSTRLE362( )( )**	$3,266.
	42"		1"	**RSTRLE422( )( )**	3,329.
Soft Square Table with 28⅜" height legs	36"		1"	**RSTSLE362( )( )**	3,237.
	42"		1"	**RSTSLE422( )( )**	3,306.
Soft Rectangle Table with 28⅜" height legs	30"	48"	1"	**RSTTLE30482( )( )**	3,053.
	36"	54"	1"	**RSTTLE36542( )( )**	3,133.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRLE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round
L	Laminate surface
E	1" thick
42	42" diameter
2	28⅜" height
114	Finish
( )	Edge finish
118T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜"h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Column and base are color matched.

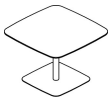
Column = smooth

Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Center Column Tables - Sliding
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 28⅜" height legs	36"		1"	**RSTRWE362( )( )**	$3,543.	$3,597.	$3,870.
	42"		1"	**RSTRWE422( )( )**	3,613.	3,685.	4,024.
Soft Square Table with 28⅜" height legs	36"		1"	**RSTSWE362( )( )**	3,514.	3,568.	3,864.
	42"		1"	**RSTSWE422( )( )**	3,587.	3,657.	4,024.
Soft Rectangle Table with 28⅜" height legs	30"	48"	1"	**RSTTWE30482( )( )**	3,314.	3,372.	3,694.
	36"	54"	1"	**RSTTWE36542( )( )**	3,400.	3,476.	3,871.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRWE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
42	42" diameter
2	28⅜" height
V316	Finish
111T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
   V1, V2, V3 wood only
2. Leg Textured finish:
   All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜"h to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Column and base are color matched.

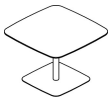
Column = smooth

Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Center Column Tables - Sliding
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″		1″	**RSTRSE362( )( )**	$8,913.
	42″		1″	**RSTRSE422( )( )**	10,213.
Soft Square Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″		1″	**RSTSSE362( )( )**	7,969.
	42″		1″	**RSTSSE422( )( )**	9,400.
Soft Rectangle Table with 28⅜″ height legs	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTSE30482( )( )**	9,822.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTSE36542( )( )**	10,891.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRSE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round
S	Solid
E	1″ thick
42	42″ diameter
2	28⅜″ height
AW	Worksurface finish
111T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only
2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required.ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Column and base are color matched.

Column = smooth

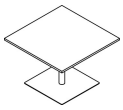
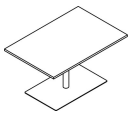
Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Artic White finish available for solid tops.

Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 28⅜" height legs	36"		1"	**RCTRLE362( )( )**	$2,462.
	42"		1"	**RCTRLE422( )( )**	2,524.
Square Column Base Table with 28⅜" height legs	36"	36"	1"	**RCTSLE362( )( )**	2,616.
	42"	42"	1"	**RCTSLE422( )( )**	2,682.
Rectangle Column Base Table with 28⅜" height legs	30"	48"	1"	**RCTTLE30482( )( )**	2,546.
	36"	54"	1"	**RCTTLE36542( )( )**	2,597.

Order Code

Example:	**RCTRLE362 ( )( )**
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
S	Square
L	Laminate surface
E	1" thick
42	42" deep
2	28⅜" height leg
114	Work surface finish
( )	Edge finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg finish: All core paint colors.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜"h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

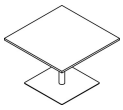
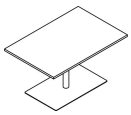
Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 28⅜" height legs	36"		1"	**RCTRWE362( )( )**	$2,778.	$2,806.	$2,962.
	42"		1"	**RCTRWE422( )( )**	2,824.	2,860.	3,076.
Square Column Base Table with 28⅜" height legs	36"	36"	1"	**RCTSWE362( )( )**	2,738.	2,783.	2,966.
	42"	42"	1"	**RCTSWE422( )( )**	2,812.	2,868.	3,140.
Retangle Column Base Table with 28⅜" height legs	30"	48"	1"	**RCTTWE30482( )( )**	2,675.	2,723.	2,942.
	36"	54"	1"	**RCTTWE36542( )( )**	2,769.	2,830.	3,142.

Order Code

Example:	**RCTRWE362 ( )( )**
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
S	Square
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
42	42" deep
2	28⅜" height leg
V316	Work surface finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜"h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

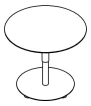
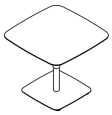
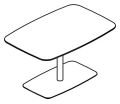
Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RSTRLE363( )( )**	$4,332.
	42″		1″	**RSTRLE423( )( )**	4,395.
					
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RSTSLE363( )( )**	4,303.
	42″	42″	1″	**RSTSLE423( )( )**	4,372.
					
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTLE30483( )( )**	4,119.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTLE36543( )( )**	4,199.
					

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRLE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
L	Laminate surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
114	Work surface finish
( )	Edge finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

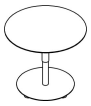
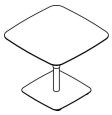
Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RSTRWE363( )( )**	$4,609.	$4,663.	$4,936.
	42″		1″	**RSTRWE423( )( )**	4,679.	4,751.	5,090.
							
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RSTSWE363( )( )**	4,580.	4,634.	4,930.
	42″	42″	1″	**RSTSWE423( )( )**	4,654.	4,723.	5,090.
							
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTWE30483( )( )**	4,380.	4,438.	4,760.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTWE36543( )( )**	4,466.	4,542.	4,937.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRWE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RSTRSE363( )( )**	$9,979.
	42″		1″	**RSTRSE423( )( )**	11,279.
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RSTSSE363( )( )**	9,035.
	42″	42″	1″	**RSTSSE423( )( )**	10,466.
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTSE30483( )( )**	10,888.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTSE36543( )( )**	11,957.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRSE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
S	Solid surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
AW	Solid Table finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only
   AW = Artic White
2. Base textured finish:
   All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

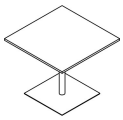
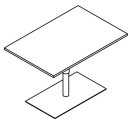
Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RCTRLE363( )( )**	$3,338.
	42″		1″	**RCTRLE423( )( )**	3,387.
Square Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RCTSLE363( )( )**	3,431.
	42″	42″	1″	**RCTSLE423( )( )**	3,479.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RCTTLE30483( )( )**	3,378.
	36″	54″	1″	**RCTTLE36543( )( )**	3,414.

Order Code

Example:	**RCTRLE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
R	Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
L	Laminate surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
114	Work surface finish
( )	Edge finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″-42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

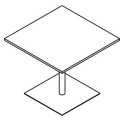
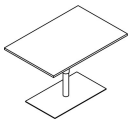
Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The tops have the standard square edge.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RCTRWE363( )( )**	$3,604.	$3,647.	$3,836.
	42″		1″	**RCTRWE423( )( )**	3,648.	3,704.	3,945.
Square Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RCTSWE363( )( )**	3,597.	3,641.	3,828.
	42″	42″	1″	**RCTSWE423( )( )**	3,649.	3,705.	3,946.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RCTTWE30483( )( )**	3,586.	3,634.	3,840.
	36″	54″	1″	**RCTTWE36543( )( )**	3,625.	3,687.	3,948.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRWE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″-42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

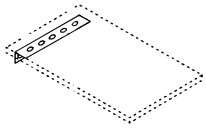
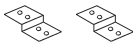
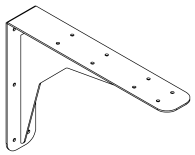
Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The tops have the standard square edge.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Top support components
Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Panel to pedestal bracket		**RBPP (L/R)**	$8.		
	Black only				
Top to top bracket	6″ x 1″	**RBF (Pair)**	5.		
	Black only				
Wall hung support bracket	20″	**RSBWH20**	45.	49.	51.
	24″	**RSBWH24**	47.	52.	55.
	30″	**RSBWH30**	51.	56.	59.
	36″	**RSBWH36**	57.	64.	67.
	42″	**RSBWH42**	60.	67.	70.
	48″	**RSBWH48**	74.	81.	85.
	Specify paint finish				
Z-bracket for bridge applications		**RBZ (A/B) (Pair)**	36.		
	Black only				
Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17″	**RMSCB ( )**	80.	93.	98.
					

Order Code

Example:	**RMSCB**
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
( )	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components
Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		**RBPR (Pair)**	$7.	$8.	$9.
	Specify paint finish				
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		**RBPS (L/R)**	11.	12.	13.
	Specify paint finish				
Utility bracket		**RUTB**	11.		
	Black only				
L Bracket for off-module applications		**R113B**	5.		
	One by one by three bracket				
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24″ worksurface		**RBWC24**	58.	0.	0.
	bracket can be used with 20″ and 24″ worksurface				
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30″ worksurface		**RBWC30**	64.	0.	0.
	bracket can be used with 30″ and 36″ worksurface				

Order Code

Example:	**RMSCB**
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
( )	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

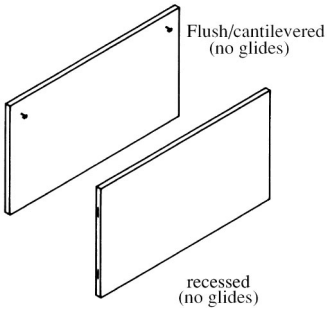
Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

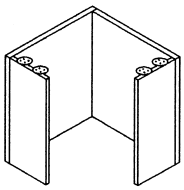
Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components
28 3/8″ high planning
Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Modesty panels with hardware (desk height)	1″	24″	28 3/8″	**RBDH24M(F/R) ( )( )**	$172.	$248.	$284.	$381.
	1″	30″	28 3/8″	**RBDH30M(F/R) ( )( )**	311.	445.	511.	689.
	1″	36″	28 3/8″	**RBDH36M(F/R) ( )( )**	345.	486.	557.	751.
	1″	42″	28 3/8″	**RBDH42M(F/R) ( )( )**	371.	527.	608.	820.
	1″	48″	28 3/8″	**RBDH48M(F/R) ( )( )**	417.	593.	682.	921.
	1″	54″	28 3/8″	**RBDH54M(F/R) ( )( )**	437.	622.	713.	962.
	1″	60″	28 3/8″	**RBDH60M(F/R) ( )( )**	454.	639.	737.	995.
	1″	66″	28 3/8″	**RBDH66M(F/R) ( )( )**	470.	669.	774.	1,044.
	1″	72″	28 3/8″	**RBDH72M(F/R) ( )( )**	519.	737.	848.	1,144.
	1″	78″	28 3/8″	**RBDH78M(F/R) ( )( )**	555.	782.	907.	1,225.
	1″	84″	28 3/8″	**RBDH84M(F/R) ( )( )**	587.	832.	956.	1,290.
	1″	90″	28 3/8″	**RBDH90M(F/R) ( )( )**	621.	880.	1,013.	1,367.
	1″	96″	28 3/8″	**RBDH96M(F/R) ( )( )**	633.	904.	1,037.	1,401.



Desk height corner worksurface support	36″	36″	28 3/8″	**RBDH3636 ( )( )**	1,125.	1,687.	1,943.	2,621.
	36″	42″	28 3/8″	**RBDH3642 ( )( )**	1,150.	1,731.	1,991.	2,689.
	36″	48″	28 3/8″	**RBDH3648 ( )( )**	1,199.	1,796.	2,061.	2,784.
	42″	36″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4236 ( )( )**	1,150.	1,731.	1,991.	2,689.
	42″	42″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4242 ( )( )**	1,179.	1,771.	2,040.	2,753.
	42″	48″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4248 ( )( )**	1,227.	1,835.	2,116.	2,858.
	48″	36″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4836 ( )( )**	1,199.	1,796.	2,061.	2,784.
	48″	42″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4842 ( )( )**	1,227.	1,835.	2,116.	2,858.
	48″	48″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4848 ( )( )**	1,273.	1,904.	2,205.	2,978.



ships with glides

depth = left return, width = right return

Order Code

Example:	**RBDH24MFL114**
R	Reff
B	Back panel/modesty
DH	Desk height (28 3/8″)
24	24″
M	Full height modesty
F	Modesty placement, flush
L	Finish type, laminate
114	Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Modesty placement*
   F = Flush, cantilevered
   R = Recessed
2. *Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Finish*

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

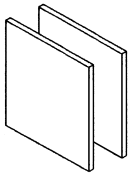
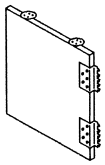
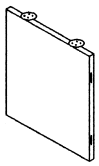
Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12″ deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.

* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components
28 3/8″ high planning
End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)	1″	30″	28 3/8″	**REDH30 ( )( )**	$533.	$875.	$1,006.	$1,358.
	1″	36″	28 3/8″	**REDH36 ( )( )**	562.	916.	1,051.	1,420.
								
Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)	1″	13″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH1(L/R) ( )( )**	203.	361.	410.	555.
	1″	16″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH2(L/R) ( )( )**	218.	379.	439.	593.
	1″	20″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH3(L/R) ( )( )**	236.	398.	457.	617.
	1″	24″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH4(L/R) ( )( )**	249.	416.	480.	650.
	1″	30″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH5(L/R) ( )( )**	264.	442.	504.	681.
	1″	36″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH6(L/R) ( )( )**	282.	457.	527.	712.
								
left hand shown								
Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces	1″	12″	28 3/8″	**REDH12F ( )( ) ***	203.	361.	410.	555.
	1″	15″	28 3/8″	**REDH15F ( )( ) ***	218.	379.	439.	593.
	1″	19″	28 3/8″	**REDH19F ( )( )**	236.	398.	457.	617.
	1″	23″	28 3/8″	**REDH23F ( )( )**	249.	416.	480.	650.
	1″	29″	28 3/8″	**REDH29F ( )( )**	264.	442.	504.	681.
								

Order Code

Example:	**REDH30**
R	Reff
E	End panel
DH	Desk height (28 3/8″)
30	30″
L	Left hand
L	Finish type, laminate
114	Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Finish*

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

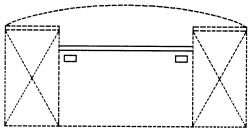
Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12″ deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

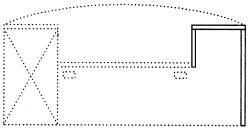
Top support components
28⅜″ high planning
Modesty and Bulkhead

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height bow top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)	1″	40″	28⅜″	**RBDH40MR ( )( )**	$371.	$527.	$608.	$820.
	1″	52″	28⅜″	**RBDH52MR ( )( )**	437.	622.	713.	962.
	1″	64″	28⅜″	**RBDH64MR ( )( )**	470.	669.	774.	1,044.



Use of short modesty panel
Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately
Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.
Order:
40″ modesty for 72″ bow top
52″ modesty for 84″ bow top
64″ modesty for 96″ bow top
When ordering 30″d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location
When ordering 36″d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)	24″	16″	28⅜″	**REDHBH124 ( )( )**	524.	873.	1,013.	1,367.
	30″	16″	28⅜″	**REDHBH130 ( )( )**	542.	890.	1,037.	1,401.



Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code

Example:	**RBDH40MR**
R	Reff
B	Back panel/modesty
DH	Desk height (28⅜″)
40	Width
M	Full height modesty
R	Modesty placement, recessed
L	Finish type, laminate
114	Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Modesty placement*
   F = Flush, cantilevered
   R = Recessed
2. *Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Finish*

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12″ deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal.

Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components
Legs, Painted or Plated, 28 3/8" high planning

description	dia.	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height)		20″	–	28 3/8″	**RCDHB20T ( )( )**	$438.	$482.	$505.	$591.
		24″	–	28 3/8″	**RCDHB24T ( )( )**	447.	492.	517.	601.
		30″	–	28 3/8″	**RCDHB30T ( )( )**	492.	541.	568.	646.
		40″	–	28 3/8″	**RCDHB40T ( )( )**	521.	573.	602.	674.
	Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.								
Set of four column legs (3″ dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height)	3″	–		–	**RSDHCC4( )**	1,495.	1,645.	1,727.	2,118.
	Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.								
Set of 4 Column legs	2 1/2″	–		28 3/8″	**RSDHC254( )**	960.	1,057.	1,109.	1,731.
	3″	–		28 3/8″	**RSDHC304( )**	1,027.	1,130.	1,186.	1,808.
	4″	–		28 3/8″	**RSDHC404( )**	1,188.	1,307.	1,372.	1,995.
Support Column, 3″ dia.				28 3/8″	**RSDHC3 ( )( )**	343.	377.	396.	497.
	Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.								

Order Code

Example:	**RSDHCP111**
R	Reff
S	Support
DH	Desk Height
C	Column Leg
P	Finish type, paint
111	Finish, Jet Black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
   P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)
2. *Finish:* Core paint finishes

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height product.

The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is;
20″ T-leg is used with 24″d top
24″ T-leg is used with 30″d top
30″ T-leg is used with 36″d top
40″ and 42″ T-leg is used with 48″d top

For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

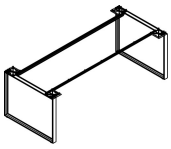
All legs include 1 1/2″ leveller, allowing 1 1/4″ adjustability.

Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Top support components
Open Frame legs, 28⅜" high planning
Painted or Plated

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas	20″		28⅜″	**RPOFL1202( )**	$561.	$617.	$648.	$919.
	24″		28⅜″	**RPOFL1242( )**	567.	623.	655.	926.
	30″		28⅜″	**RPOFL1302( )**	576.	633.	665.	1,037.
	36″		28⅜″	**RPOFL1362( )**	576.	633.	665.	1,037.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.
Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables 	20″	60″	28⅜″	**RPOFL260202( )**	1,171.	1,287.	1,352.	1,888.
	20″	66″	28⅜″	**RPOFL266202( )**	1,194.	1,313.	1,380.	1,912.
	20″	72″	28⅜″	**RPOFL272202( )**	1,196.	1,316.	1,382.	1,914.
	20″	78″	28⅜″	**RPOFL278202( )**	1,208.	1,329.	1,396.	1,926.
	20″	84″	28⅜″	**RPOFL284202( )**	1,212.	1,332.	1,399.	1,929.
	24″	60″	28⅜″	**RPOFL260242( )**	1,182.	1,300.	1,365.	1,899.
	24″	66″	28⅜″	**RPOFL266242( )**	1,205.	1,326.	1,392.	1,923.
	24″	72″	28⅜″	**RPOFL272242( )**	1,207.	1,328.	1,395.	1,925.
	24″	78″	28⅜″	**RPOFL278242( )**	1,220.	1,342.	1,409.	1,937.
	24″	84″	28⅜″	**RPOFL284242( )**	1,223.	1,345.	1,412.	1,940.
	30″	60″	28⅜″	**RPOFL260302( )**	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	30″	66″	28⅜″	**RPOFL266302( )**	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	30″	72″	28⅜″	**RPOFL272302( )**	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	30″	78″	28⅜″	**RPOFL278302( )**	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	30″	84″	28⅜″	**RPOFL284302( )**	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.
	36″	60″	28⅜″	**RPOFL260362( )**	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	36″	66″	28⅜″	**RPOFL266362( )**	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	36″	72″	28⅜″	**RPOFL272362( )**	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	36″	78″	28⅜″	**RPOFL278362( )**	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	36″	84″	28⅜″	**RPOFL284362( )**	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.

Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.
Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Order Code

Example:	**RPOFL1202 ( )**
RP	Reff Profiles
OFL	Open Frame Leg
1	Set of 1(for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2 (for Tables)
20	depth
2	28⅜″h
AU	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Leg Finish:*
   Painted or Anodized
   P1 = All core painted options
   P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA
   P3 = 613 Silver
   P4 = Anodized finishes AP & AU

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″h standard height product.

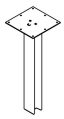
For **Peninsulas:** Stiffeners are required for 1½″ thick tops with a span greater than 54″.
The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame legs muse be anchored securely.

For **Tables:** Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.

Open Frame legs include glides with 1″ height adjustability.
Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28⅜″h desk height storage.
Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange.
For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440.
For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.

Top support components
Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28 3/8″ high planning

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair)	28 3/8″	**RPL2( )**	$503.	$554.	$581.	$708.
Reverse L-Leg (Pair)	28 3/8″	**RPRL2( )**	503.	554.	581.	708.
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair)	28 3/8″	**RPS2( )**	571.	628.	660.	776.
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 3/8″h 	28 3/8″	**RPWFL28( )**	550.	610.	650.	996.

Order Code

Example:	**RPL2 ( )**
RP	Reff Profiles
L	Leg
2	28 3/8″h
AU	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height product.

For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141

All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs.
These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1″ leveller allowing 3/4″ adjustability.

Wide Flange legs have 2″ leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection.
Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

Top support components
Bases, Painted or Plated, 28 3/8″ high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)		–	28 3/8″	24″	**RCBDH24X ( )( )**	$686.	$754.	$794.	$839.
		–	28 3/8″	28″	**RCBDH28X ( )( )**	716.	788.	827.	870.
		–	28 3/8″	36″	**RCBDH36X ( )( )**	778.	856.	899.	932.
	Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.								
Drum Base (desk height)	14″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD1428 ( )( )**	1,345.	1,479.	1,553.	n/a
	18″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD1828 ( )( )**	1,462.	1,599.	1,679.	n/a
	20″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD2028 ( )( )**	1,505.	1,655.	1,738.	n/a
	24″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD2428 ( )( )**	1,805.	1,985.	2,085.	n/a
	30″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD3028 ( )( )**	2,015.	2,217.	2,328.	n/a
	Painted finishes only.								

Order Code

Example:	**RCBDH28X**
R	Reff
C	Support Spider
B	Base
DH	Desk height
28	Diameter
X	X-base
P	Finish type, paint
111	Finish, Jet Black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
   P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)
2. *Finish: Core paint finish*

Application Notes

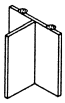
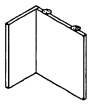
It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height product.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

The legs on this page include a 1 1/2″ leveller allowing 1 1/4″ adjustability.

Top support components
Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28 3/8″ high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Drum Base (desk height)	14″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD1428 ( )( )**	n/a	$1,512.	$1,737.	$2,345.
	18″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD1828 ( )( )**	n/a	1,642.	1,888.	2,550.
	20″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD2028 ( )( )**	n/a	1,694.	1,946.	2,629.
	24″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD2428 ( )( )**	n/a	2,030.	2,337.	3,154.
	30″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD3028 ( )( )**	n/a	2,268.	2,607.	3,519.
	36″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD3628 ( )( )**	n/a	2,608.	2,996.	4,044.
Drum Base with hinged Access door	20″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHHA2028 ( )( )**	n/a	2,719.	2,971.	3,654.
	24″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHHA2428 ( )( )**	n/a	3,293.	3,632.	4,544.
	30″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHHA3028 ( )( )**	n/a	3,385.	3,736.	4,684.
	36″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHHA3628 ( )( )**	n/a	3,740.	4,129.	5,176.
T-base, desk height (hardware included) 		20″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT1 ( )( )**	479.	549.	638.	862.
		24″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT2 ( )( )**	514.	588.	676.	913.
		30″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT3 ( )( )**	602.	686.	790.	1,068.
		36″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT4 ( )( )**	685.	784.	900.	1,215.
		42″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT5 ( )( )**	759.	872.	1,006.	1,358.
		48″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT6 ( )( )**	846.	964.	1,111.	1,502.
L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed) 		12″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL12 ( )( )**	479.	549.	638.	862.
		15″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL15 ( )( )**	488.	557.	644.	871.
		20″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL20 ( )( )**	514.	578.	670.	906.
		24″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL24 ( )( )**	521.	588.	677.	913.
		30″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL30 ( )( )**	602.	686.	790.	1,068.
		36″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL36 ( )( )**	685.	784.	900.	1,215.
		42″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL42 ( )( )**	759.	872.	1,006.	1,358.
		48″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL48 ( )( )**	846.	964.	1,111.	1,502.

Order Code

Example:	**RSDHD1428**
R	Reff
S	Support
DH	Desk Height
D	Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door
14	Diameter
28	Height
2	Finish type, V2
V316	Finish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Finish: Core paint finishes*

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height product.

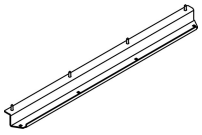
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

All bases include 1 1/2″ leveler, allowing 1 1/4″ adjustability.

Stiffeners

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths	36″	20″	1 ½″	1″	**AWM1 S36**	$60.
	42″	26″	1 ½″	1″	**AWM1 S42**	64.
	48″	32″	1 ½″	1″	**AWM1 S48**	66.
	60″	44″	1 ½″	1″	**AWM1 S60**	68.
	66″	50″	1 ½″	1″	**AWM1 S66**	72.
	72″	56″	1 ½″	1″	**AWM1 S72**	74.
	78″	62″	1 ½″	1″	**AWM1 S78**	77.
	84″	68″	1 ½″	1″	**AWM1 S84**	79.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM1 S36**
AWM1	Stiffener
S	Straight
36	Application

Specification Information

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

Application Notes

AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60″. Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12″ less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.

For 90″ application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

Modesty

Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit 28 3/8″ planning

description	end panel	storage	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	55″	25″	**RDHMR7210**	$385.	$487.	$560.	$728.
	1″	19″	52″	25″	**RDHMR7220**	379.	479.	551.	716.
	1″	30″	41″	25″	**RDHMR7230**	354.	446.	513.	666.
	1″	36″	35″	25″	**RDHMR7240**	341.	432.	496.	645.
78″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	61″	25″	**RDHMR7810**	397.	501.	576.	747.
	1″	19″	58″	25″	**RDHMR7820**	392.	494.	566.	738.
	1″	30″	47″	25″	**RDHMR7830**	365.	459.	529.	688.
	1″	36″	41″	25″	**RDHMR7840**	354.	446.	513.	666.
84″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	67″	25″	**RDHMR8410**	412.	522.	601.	779.
	1″	19″	64″	25″	**RDHMR8420**	402.	508.	583.	759.
	1″	30″	53″	25″	**RDHMR8430**	380.	480.	552.	719.
	1″	36″	47″	25″	**RDHMR8440**	365.	459.	529.	688.
90″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	73″	25″	**RDHMR9010**	424.	535.	616.	801.
	1″	19″	70″	25″	**RDHMR9020**	418.	528.	607.	789.
	1″	30″	59″	25″	**RDHMR9030**	393.	495.	568.	740.
	1″	36″	53″	25″	**RDHMR9040**	380.	480.	552.	719.
96″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	79″	25″	**RDHMR9610**	441.	556.	640.	832.
	1″	19″	76″	25″	**RDHMR9620**	429.	542.	623.	811.
	1″	30″	65″	25″	**RDHMR9630**	403.	509.	585.	762.
	1″	36″	59″	25″	**RDHMR9640**	393.	495.	568.	740.
102″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	85″	25″	**RDHMR10210**	468.	583.	667.	859.
	1″	19″	82″	25″	**RDHMR10220**	456.	569.	651.	838.
	1″	30″	71″	25″	**RDHMR10230**	431.	537.	614.	788.
	1″	36″	65″	25″	**RDHMR10240**	419.	523.	597.	768.
108″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	91″	25″	**RDHMR10810**	496.	612.	695.	887.
	1″	19″	88″	25″	**RDHMR10820**	484.	598.	678.	865.
	1″	30″	77″	25″	**RDHMR10830**	458.	564.	641.	817.
	1″	36″	71″	25″	**RDHMR10840**	447.	550.	624.	795.

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMR7810**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
R	Removable
78	Width
10	16″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″ wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/30″ storage
14= 16″/36″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage

Modesty

Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28 3/8″ planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	41″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7211**	$353.	$446.	$513.	$666.
	16″	19″	38″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7212**	341.	442.	496.	645.
	19″	19″	35″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7222**	346.	438.	504.	656.
78″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	47″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7811**	364.	458.	528.	687.
	16″	19″	44″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7812**	358.	452.	521.	675.
	19″	19″	41″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7822**	353.	446.	513.	666.
84″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	53″	1″	25″	**RDHMR8411**	379.	480.	552.	718.
	16″	19″	50″	1″	25″	**RDHMR8412**	370.	467.	537.	697.
	16″	30″	38″	1″	25″	**RDHMR8413**	350.	441.	507.	659.
	19″	19″	47″	1″	25″	**RDHMR8422**	364.	458.	528.	687.
	19″	30″	35″	1″	25″	**RDHMR8423**	342.	433.	498.	646.
90″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	59″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9011**	393.	495.	568.	740.
	16″	19″	56″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9012**	387.	488.	561.	730.
	16″	30″	44″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9013**	359.	453.	522.	677.
	16″	36″	38″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9014**	350.	441.	507.	659.
	19″	19″	53″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9022**	379.	480.	552.	718.
	19″	30″	41″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9023**	354.	447.	515.	668.
	19″	36″	35″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9024**	342.	433.	498.	646.
96″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	65″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9611**	403.	509.	585.	762.
	16″	19″	62″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9612**	397.	502.	577.	749.
	16″	30″	50″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9613**	376.	475.	547.	710.
	16″	36″	44″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9614**	359.	453.	522.	677.
	19″	19″	59″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9622**	393.	495.	568.	740.
	19″	30″	47″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9623**	366.	460.	531.	690.
	19″	36″	41″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9624**	354.	447.	515.	668.
	30″	30″	36″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9633**	343.	434.	500.	649.

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMR7211**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
R	Removable
72	Width
11	16″/16″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″ wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/30″ storage
14= 16″/36″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage

Modesty

Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28 3/8″ planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
102″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	71″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10211**	$431.	$537.	$614.	$788.
	16″	19″	68″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10212**	424.	529.	605.	777.
	16″	30″	56″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10213**	404.	503.	575.	738.
	16″	36″	50″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10214**	387.	481.	549.	705.
	19″	19″	65″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10222**	419.	523.	597.	768.
	19″	30″	53″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10223**	394.	489.	559.	718.
	19″	36″	47″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10224**	380.	475.	542.	696.
	30″	30″	42″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10233**	371.	460.	527.	675.
108″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	77″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10811**	458.	564.	641.	817.
	16″	19″	74″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10812**	451.	557.	632.	805.
	16″	30″	62″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10813**	432.	530.	603.	766.
	16″	36″	56″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10814**	414.	509.	577.	734.
	19″	19″	71″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10822**	447.	550.	624.	795.
	19″	30″	59″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10823**	420.	517.	586.	745.
	19″	36″	53″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10824**	408.	503.	569.	725.
	30″	30″	48″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10833**	399.	489.	555.	704.

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMR7212**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
R	Removable
72	Width
12	16″/19″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

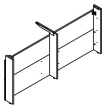
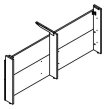
10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/30″ storage
14= 16″/36″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage

Modesty

Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit
28 3/8″ planning

description	End panel	storage 1	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72″ Hinged Modesty	1″	16″	56″	25″	**RDHMH7210**	$842.	$1,038.	$1,092.	$1,309.
	1″	19″	53″	25″	**RDHMH7220**	834.	1,034.	1,083.	1,300.
	1″	30″	41″	25″	**RDHMH7230**	670.	862.	909.	1,092.
	1″	36″	35″	25″	**RDHMH7240**	660.	852.	891.	1,070.
Back side shown									
78″ Hinged Modesty	1″	16″	62″	25″	**RDHMH7810**	856.	1,049.	1,108.	1,329.
	1″	19″	59″	25″	**RDHMH7820**	846.	1,043.	1,099.	1,318.
	1″	30″	47″	25″	**RDHMH7830**	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	1″	36″	41″	25″	**RDHMH7840**	670.	862.	909.	1,092.
Back side shown									
84″ Hinged Modesty	1″	16″	68″	25″	**RDHMH8410**	872.	1,068.	1,131.	1,357.
	1″	19″	65″	25″	**RDHMH8420**	862.	1,055.	1,121.	1,347.
	1″	30″	53″	25″	**RDHMH8430**	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	1″	36″	47″	25″	**RDHMH8440**	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
Back side shown									
90″ Hinged Modesty	1″	16″	74″	25″	**RDHMH9010**	883.	1,077.	1,147.	1,377.
	1″	19″	71″	25″	**RDHMH9020**	876.	1,072.	1,140.	1,366.
	1″	30″	59″	25″	**RDHMH9030**	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	1″	36″	53″	25″	**RDHMH9040**	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
Back side shown									
96″ Hinged Modesty	1″	16″	80″	25″	**RDHMH9610**	895.	1,089.	1,163.	1,396.
	1″	19″	77″	25″	**RDHMH9620**	888.	1,083.	1,154.	1,385.
	1″	30″	65″	25″	**RDHMH9630**	863.	1,057.	1,123.	1,351.
	1″	36″	59″	25″	**RDHMH9640**	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
Back side shown									

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMH7210**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
H	Hinged
72	Width
10	16″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

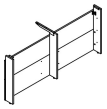
11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/30″ storage
14= 16″/36″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage

Modesty

Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements

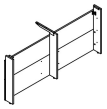
28 3/8″ planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	th	h	modesty width	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72″ Hinged Modesty	16″	16″	1″	25″	41″	**RDHMH7211**	$670.	$862.	$908.	$1,090.
	16″	19″	1″	25″	35″	**RDHMH7222**	660.	852.	891.	1,070.
	19″	19″	1″	25″	38″	**RDHMH7212**	664.	857.	899.	1,078.
78″ Hinged Modesty	16″	16″	1″	25″	47″	**RDHMH7811**	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	16″	19″	1″	25″	44″	**RDHMH7812**	675.	874.	917.	1,100.
	16″	30″	1″	25″	33″	**RDHMH7813**	655.	848.	879.	1,057.
	19″	19″	1″	25″	41″	**RDHMH7822**	670.	862.	908.	1,090.
	19″	30″	1″	25″	30″	**RDHMH7823**	649.	843.	865.	1,039.
84″ Hinged Modesty	16″	16″	1″	25″	53″	**RDHMH8411**	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	16″	19″	1″	25″	50″	**RDHMH8412**	829.	1,029.	1,075.	1,290.
	16″	30″	1″	25″	39″	**RDHMH8413**	666.	858.	901.	1,082.
	16″	36″	1″	25″	32″	**RDHMH8414**	655.	848.	879.	1,057.
	19″	19″	1″	25″	47″	**RDHMH8422**	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	19″	30″	1″	25″	36″	**RDHMH8423**	660.	852.	894.	1,072.
	19″	36″	1″	25″	30″	**RDHMH8424**	649.	843.	865.	1,039.
90″ Hinged Modesty	16″	16″	1″	25″	59″	**RDHMH9011**	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	16″	19″	1″	25″	56″	**RDHMH9012**	842.	1,039.	1,093.	1,310.
	16″	30″	1″	25″	45″	**RDHMH9013**	678.	875.	918.	1,102.
	16″	36″	1″	25″	39″	**RDHMH9014**	666.	858.	901.	1,082.
	19″	19″	1″	25″	53″	**RDHMH9022**	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	19″	30″	1″	25″	42″	**RDHMH9023**	671.	863.	909.	1,092.
	19″	36″	1″	25″	36″	**RDHMH9024**	660.	852.	894.	1,072.
	30″	30″	1″	25″	30″	**RDHMH9033**	650.	844.	868.	1,042.
96″ Hinged Modesty	16″	16″	1″	25″	65″	**RDHMH9611**	863.	1,056.	1,122.	1,349.
	16″	19″	1″	25″	62″	**RDHMH9612**	857.	1,050.	1,109.	1,330.
	16″	30″	1″	25″	51″	**RDHMH9613**	831.	1,030.	1,076.	1,292.
	16″	36″	1″	25″	45″	**RDHMH9614**	678.	875.	918.	1,102.
	19″	19″	1″	25″	59″	**RDHMH9622**	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	19″	30″	1″	25″	48″	**RDHMH9623**	684.	880.	927.	1,111.
	19″	36″	1″	25″	42″	**RDHMH9624**	671.	863.	909.	1,092.
	30″	30″	1″	25″	36″	**RDHMH9633**	662.	854.	895.	1,073.



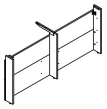
Back side shown

Back side shown



Back side shown

Back side shown



Back side shown

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMH7211**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
H	Hinged
72	Width
11	16″/16″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

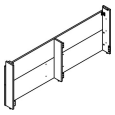
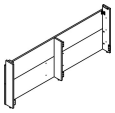
Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/30″ storage
14= 16″/36″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage

Modesty

Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables

28 3/8″ planning

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
48″ Hinged Modesty	48″		28″	**RDHMH48200( )**	$920.	$1,193.	$1,270.	$1,414.
60″ Hinged Modesty	60″		28″	**RDHMH60200( )**	1,018.	1,316.	1,401.	1,580.
								
72″ Hinged Modesty	72″		28″	**RDHMH72200( )**	1,056.	1,350.	1,441.	1,655.
								

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMH48200( )**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
H	Hinged
48	Width
2	28 3/8″h
00	No storage
V316	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish: Laminate or Veneer*

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.

Modesty
Partial / Suspended
28 3/8″ planning

description	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Partial / Half Height Modesty	1″	26″	12″	**RDHPM26 ( )**	$308.	$434.	$500.	$649.
	1″	32″	12″	**RDHPM32 ( )**	318.	448.	516.	669.
	1″	38″	12″	**RDHPM38 ( )**	334.	473.	543.	705.
	1″	44″	12″	**RDHPM44 ( )**	352.	497.	570.	743.
	1″	50″	12″	**RDHPM50 ( )**	376.	532.	613.	796.
	1″	56″	12″	**RDHPM56 ( )**	387.	547.	629.	819.
	1″	62″	12″	**RDHPM62 ( )**	415.	586.	674.	877.
	1″	68″	12″	**RDHPM68 ( )**	438.	620.	713.	927.
	1″	74″	12″	**RDHPM74 ( )**	448.	634.	729.	948.

Order Code

Example:	**RDHPM26( )**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
PM	Partial Modesty
26	Width
V316	Light Maple

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/file configuration	16″	19″	**RP161R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	$1,204.	$1,290.	$1,333.	$1,376.	$1,419.	$1,596.	$2,146.
	16″	23″	**RP162R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,258.	1,348.	1,393.	1,438.	1,483.	1,670.	2,245.
	19″	19″	**RP191R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,263.	1,353.	1,398.	1,443.	1,488.	1,675.	2,251.
	19″	23″	**RP192R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,320.	1,415.	1,462.	1,509.	1,556.	1,753.	2,356.
	30″	19″	**RP301R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,282.	1,375.	1,422.	1,468.	1,514.	1,703.	2,289.
	30″	23″	**RP302R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,352.	1,449.	1,498.	1,547.	1,595.	1,791.	2,407.
	36″	19″	**RP361R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,366.	1,464.	1,513.	1,561.	1,610.	1,812.	2,440.
	36″	23″	**RP362R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,432.	1,533.	1,585.	1,635.	1,686.	1,899.	2,556.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil tray not included.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/box/box configuration	30″	19″	**RP301G ( )( )M( )( )L( )**	1,608.	1,696.	1,741.	1,786.	1,830.	2,048.	2,743.
	30″	23″	**RP302G ( )( )M( )( )L( )**	1,688.	1,778.	1,822.	1,868.	1,913.	2,137.	2,862.
	36″	19″	**RP361G ( )( )M( )( )L( )**	1,712.	1,803.	1,849.	1,894.	1,940.	2,178.	2,925.
	36″	23″	**RP362G ( )( )M( )( )L( )**	1,786.	1,879.	1,925.	1,972.	2,018.	2,266.	3,043.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil tray not included.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide (*nominal*)
1	19″ deep (*nominal*)
R	Box/File configuration, G = BBB
2	Case Finish type
2	Front Finish type
M	Interior option
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
PU	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option: M= Metal interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
7. *Case finish:*
   L, V1, V2,V3
8. *Front finish:*
   L,V1,V2,V3
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16″ and 19″ wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 415.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high open file configuration	30″	19″	22 3/8″	**RP301T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	$918.	$984.	$1,017.	$1,050.	$1,082.	$1,207.	$1,605.
	30″	23″	22 3/8″	**RP302T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,104.	1,183.	1,222.	1,262.	1,301.	1,450.	1,937.
	36″	19″	22 3/8″	**RP361T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,156.	1,239.	1,281.	1,322.	1,364.	1,525.	2,036.
	36″	23″	22 3/8″	**RP362T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,388.	1,485.	1,534.	1,583.	1,632.	1,830.	2,444.
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30″	19″	22 3/8″	**RP301S ( )( )( )**	854.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,011.	1,139.	1,538.
	30″	23″	22 3/8″	**RP302S ( )( )( )**	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,229.	1,383.	1,868.
	36″	19″	22 3/8″	**RP361S ( )( )( )**	1,093.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,294.	1,458.	1,966.
	36″	23″	22 3/8″	**RP362S ( )( )( )**	1,323.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,561.	1,759.	2,375.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example:	**RP301T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
30	30″ wide (*nominal*)
1	19″ deep (*nominal*)
T	Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration
2	Case Finish type
2	Front Finish type
M	Interior option
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
W316	Front finish
PU	Pull finish

Open book case:

1. *Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option: M= Metal interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
7. *Case finish:*
   L, V1, V2,V3
8. *Front finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case if wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16″ and 19″ wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 415.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/file configuration	16″	19″	**RP161R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	$1,277.	$1,367.	$1,411.	$1,457.	$1,502.	$1,691.	$2,274.
	16″	23″	**RP162R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,418.	1,520.	1,570.	1,622.	1,673.	1,882.	2,532.
	19″	19″	**RP191R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,339.	1,434.	1,481.	1,529.	1,576.	1,777.	2,388.
	19″	23″	**RP192R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,488.	1,595.	1,649.	1,703.	1,756.	1,975.	2,659.
	30″	19″	**RP301R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,530.	1,640.	1,695.	1,750.	1,805.	2,032.	2,735.
	30″	23″	**RP302R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,798.	2,013.	2,121.	2,228.	2,336.	2,378.	3,202.
	36″	19″	**RP361R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,889.	2,024.	2,091.	2,159.	2,226.	2,507.	3,375.
	36″	23″	**RP362R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	2,196.	2,354.	2,433.	2,513.	2,592.	2,914.	3,930.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil trays available in 16″ and 19″w box drawers only.

Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/box/box configuration	30″	19″	**RP301G ( )( )W( )( )L( )**	2,005.	2,116.	2,171.	2,226.	2,282.	2,552.	3,411.
	30″	23″	**RP302G ( )( )W( )( )L( )**	2,377.	2,502.	2,564.	2,626.	2,689.	3,001.	4,008.
	36″	19″	**RP361G ( )( )W( )( )L( )**	2,471.	2,605.	2,672.	2,739.	2,805.	3,147.	4,212.
	36″	23″	**RP362G ( )( )W( )( )L( )**	2,899.	3,052.	3,130.	3,207.	3,284.	3,675.	4,921.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil trays available in 16″ and 19″w box drawers only.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide (*nominal*)
1	19″ deep (*nominal*)
R	Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration
2	Case Finish type
2	Front Finish type
W	Interior option
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
PU	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
7. *Case finish:*
   L, V1, V2,V3
8. *Front finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16″ and 19″ wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high open file configuration	30″	19″	**RP301T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	$1,015.	$1,084.	$1,120.	$1,155.	$1,190.	$1,330.	$1,771.
	30″	23″	**RP302T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,195.	1,280.	1,322.	1,365.	1,407.	1,576.	2,102.
	36″	19″	**RP361T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,251.	1,340.	1,384.	1,429.	1,473.	1,651.	2,205.
	36″	23″	**RP362T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,482.	1,585.	1,636.	1,687.	1,738.	1,951.	2,609.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30″	19″	**RP301S ( )( )( )**	952.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,119.	1,262.	1,704.
	30″	23″	**RP302S ( )( )( )**	1,132.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,336.	1,508.	2,032.
	36″	19″	**RP361S ( )( )( )**	1,185.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,402.	1,583.	2,135.
	36″	23″	**RP362S ( )( )( )**	1,417.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,668.	1,882.	2,540.

Supplied with hardware kit includeds wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example:	**RP301T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
30	30″ wide (*nominal*)
1	19″ deep (*nominal*)
T	Open/File configuration S = Open configuration
2	Finish type
W	Interior option
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
PU	Pull finish

Open book case:

1. *Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
7. *Case finish:*
   L, V1, V2,V3
8. *Front finish:*
   L, V1,V2,V3
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16″ and 19″ wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high, Box File with Single Front Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/file configuration with single common front	30″	19″	**RP301H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	$1,335.	$1,445.	$1,500.	$1,555.	$1,610.	$1,806.	$2,413.
	30″	23″	**RP302H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,404.	1,519.	1,575.	1,633.	1,690.	1,894.	2,531.
	36″	19″	**RP361H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,419.	1,534.	1,592.	1,650.	1,708.	1,916.	2,563.
	36″	23″	**RP362H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,484.	1,604.	1,664.	1,724.	1,784.	2,003.	2,680.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example:	**RP301H ( )( )( )( )L( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
30	30″ wide, 36=36″ wide
1	19″ deep, 2 = 23″ deep
H	Box/File config. with single front
V316	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
M	Metal Interior option
T	Tab Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Front Finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
3. *Interior option:* M= Metal interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)
   H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or plated (except as noted)
6. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

The single front is attached to the file drawer.

Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

Pencil trays are not included.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high, Box File with Single Front Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/file configuration with single common front	30″	19″	**RP301H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	$1,583.	$1,710.	$1,774.	$1,838.	$1,901.	$2,135.	$2,791.
	30″	23″	**RP302H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,850.	1,996.	2,067.	2,140.	2,213.	2,482.	3,326.
	36″	19″	**RP361H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,941.	2,093.	2,170.	2,246.	2,322.	2,611.	3,498.
	36″	23″	**RP362H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,248.	2,424.	2,512.	2,600.	2,689.	3,018.	4,054.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example:	**RP301H ( )( )( )( )L( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
30	30″ wide, 36=36″ wide
1	19″ deep, 2 = 23″ deep
H	Box/File config. with single front
V316	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
W	Wood Interior option
T	Tab Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Front Finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)
   H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or plated
6. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

The single front is attached to the file drawer.

Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

Pencil trays are not included.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Removable Back with access, 22 3/8″ high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Desk Height, 22 3/8″ Access Pedestal, Hinge doors	30″	19″	**RPH301A( )( )( )( )**	$1,576.	$1,721.	$1,794.	$1,866.	$1,938.	$2,354.	$3,264.
	30″	23″	**RPH302A( )( )( )( )**	1,615.	1,869.	1,996.	2,122.	2,249.	2,707.	3,734.
	36″	19″	**RPH361A( )( )( )( )**	1,624.	1,912.	2,056.	2,200.	2,344.	2,816.	3,883.
	36″	23″	**RPH362A( )( )( )( )**	1,661.	2,085.	2,298.	2,510.	2,722.	3,243.	4,461.
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high cabinet access bookcase * with removable back	30″	19″	**RP301A ( )( )**	1,062.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,248.	1,407.	1,899.
	30″	23″	**RP302A ( )( )**	1,262.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,490.	1,680.	2,266.
	36″	19″	**RP361A ( )( )**	1,322.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,565.	1,765.	2,380.
	36″	23″	**RP362A ( )( )**	1,581.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,859.	2,099.	2,832.

Order Code

Example:	**RPH301A ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
H	Hinge doors
30	30″ wide
1	19″ deep
A	Access
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
B	Pull option
111	Pull finish
118	Case Finish
V613	Front finish

To order the bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Cabinet finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Lock option*
   L = Drilled for lock
   N = No lock drilling
2. *Lock finish:*
   B= Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
4. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
5. *Case Finish:*Wood or Laminate
6. *FrontFinish*: Wood or Laminate

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Keyhole construction.

Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.

Wood shelf only, no metal interior.

Open access is above adjustable shelf.

Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.

Inside height clearanceof the open bookcase;
Top shelf = 4.9″
Bottom shelf = 11.6″

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Equipment Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30″	19″	**RP301E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,008.	$2,369.	$2,548.	$2,729.	$2,909.	$3,152.	$3,761.
	30″	23″	**RP302E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,045.	2,412.	2,595.	2,779.	2,962.	3,203.	3,879.
	36″	19″	**RP361E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,057.	2,422.	2,604.	2,786.	2,968.	3,219.	3,871.
	36″	23″	**RP362E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,091.	2,460.	2,646.	2,830.	3,015.	3,284.	3,989.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RP301E(L/R)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
30	30″ wide
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
E	Equipment Ped.
L	Left hand
V2	Case finish type
V2	Front finish type
W	Interior option, wood
H	Pull option
V316	Case finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case type:*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option: W (wood)*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
5. Case finish
6. Front finish
7. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated
8. *Lock option*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
9. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately, but NOT recommended for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:

Enclosed Area:
For 30″w X 19″d 19 1/2″w X 16 1/2″d X 13 1/4″h
For 30″w X 23″d 19 1/2″w X 20 1/2″d X 13 1/4″h
For 36″w X 19″d 25 1/2″w X 16 1/2″d X 13 1/4″h
For 36″w X 23″d 25 1/2″w X 20 1/2″d X 13 1/4″h

Open Area:
For 30″w X 19″d 8″w X 17″d X 17 1/2″h
For 30″w X 23″d 8″w X 21″d X 17 1/2″h
For 36″w X 19″d 8″w X 17″d X 17 1/2″h
For 36″w X 23″d 8″w X 21″d X 17 1/2″h

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Mobile Pedestal, 23″ high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal	16″	19″	23″	**RMPU( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,366.	$2,616.	$2,669.	$2,736.	$2,725.	$3,120.	$4,018.

Order Code

Example:	**RMPU ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
M	Mobile
P	Pedestal
U	Cubby above with drawer/box/file
L	Lock Option
B	Lock Finish
G	Pull Finish
V316	Case Finish
V316	Front Drawer Finish
111	Pencil Tray Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
2. Lock finish
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   G = Grommet pull only
4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
5. Case finish
6. Front finish
7. Pencil tray finish
   Painted / Anodized

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Always comes with lock.

Always comes with finished back

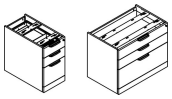
Grommet pull only.

Actual width = 15 15/16″

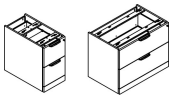
Actual depth = 19 1/16″

Actual total height = 23 3/8″

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high, box/box/file configuration 	16″	19″	**RP161J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	$1,313.	$1,406.	$1,453.	$1,500.	$1,547.	$1,744.	$2,347.
	16″	23″	**RP162J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,375.	1,473.	1,523.	1,572.	1,622.	1,827.	2,457.
	16″	29″	**RP163J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,432.	1,534.	1,585.	1,636.	1,687.	1,902.	2,559.
	30″	19″	**RP301J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,725.	1,850.	1,913.	1,975.	2,038.	2,293.	3,094.
	30″	23″	**RP302J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,818.	1,950.	2,014.	2,080.	2,145.	2,416.	3,262.
	36″	19″	**RP361J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,837.	1,971.	2,039.	2,105.	2,173.	2,448.	3,306.
	36″	23″	**RP362J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,929.	2,067.	2,136.	2,206.	2,274.	2,565.	3,465.

*Pencil Tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high, file/file configuration 	16″	19″	**RP161K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,205.	1,293.	1,336.	1,380.	1,423.	1,604.	2,168.
	16″	23″	**RP162K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,290.	1,383.	1,430.	1,476.	1,522.	1,720.	2,323.
	16″	29″	**RP163K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,378.	1,475.	1,524.	1,572.	1,622.	1,832.	2,470.
	30″	19″	**RP301K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,380.	1,480.	1,529.	1,580.	1,630.	1,835.	2,475.
	30″	23″	**RP302K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,455.	1,560.	1,611.	1,664.	1,716.	1,933.	2,610.
	36″	19″	**RP361K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,469.	1,576.	1,630.	1,684.	1,737.	1,958.	2,645.
	36″	23″	**RP362K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,544.	1,654.	1,709.	1,764.	1,819.	2,052.	2,772.

*Pencil Tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code

Example:	**RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
J	Box/Box/File config.
L	Case finish type, laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Interior option, metal
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)T = Tab
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S =Matte Silver
7. *Cabinet finish*
8. *Front finish*
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 415.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 159)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high 4 Box configuration	30″	19″	**RP301N ( )( )( )( )L( )**	$1,827.	$1,953.	$2,015.	$2,079.	$2,141.	$2,394.	$3,196.
	30″	23″	**RP302N ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,895.	2,026.	2,093.	2,159.	2,224.	2,493.	3,338.
	36″	19″	**RP361N ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,940.	2,076.	2,143.	2,211.	2,279.	2,551.	3,409.
	36″	23″	**RP362N ( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,008.	2,146.	2,216.	2,285.	2,354.	2,643.	3,543.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
J	Box/Box/File config.
L	Case finish type, laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Interior option, metal
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)T = Tab
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S =Matte Silver
7. *Cabinet finish*
8. *Front finish*
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 415.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 159)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

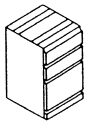
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

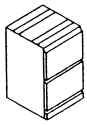
Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high box/box/file configuration	19″	19″	**RP191J( )( )( )L( )( )**	$1,378.	$1,476.	$1,525.	$1,574.	$1,624.	$1,831.	$2,463.
	19″	23″	**RP192J( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,442.	1,529.	1,573.	1,616.	1,661.	1,916.	2,580.
	19″	29″	**RP193J( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,503.	1,610.	1,665.	1,718.	1,772.	1,997.	2,688.



Pencil tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high file/file configuration	19″	19″	**RP191K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,265.	1,357.	1,402.	1,448.	1,494.	1,685.	2,277.
	19″	23″	**RP192K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,356.	1,453.	1,502.	1,551.	1,599.	1,806.	2,440.
	19″	29″	**RP193K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,446.	1,549.	1,600.	1,651.	1,703.	1,922.	2,593.



Pencil tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code

Example:	**RP191J(L)(M)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
19	19″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
J	Box/Box/File configuration
L	Case finish type, laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Interior option, metal
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V316	Front finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
   M = metal interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. Lock finish
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Case finish*
8. *Front finish:*
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 415.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page159)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

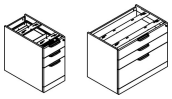
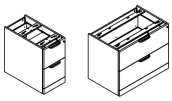
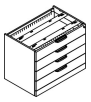
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high, box/box/file configuration 	16″	19″	**RP161J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	$1,395.	$1,493.	$1,542.	$1,591.	$1,640.	$1,846.	$2,484.
	16″	23″	**RP162J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,548.	1,661.	1,716.	1,772.	1,829.	2,058.	2,769.
	16″	29″	**RP163J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,685.	1,807.	1,868.	1,929.	1,990.	2,237.	3,009.
	30″	19″	**RP301J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,982.	2,125.	2,196.	2,267.	2,338.	2,637.	3,562.
	30″	23″	**RP302J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,329.	2,497.	2,581.	2,665.	2,749.	3,093.	4,173.
	36″	19″	**RP361J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,449.	2,624.	2,712.	2,799.	2,887.	3,262.	4,402.
	36″	23″	**RP362J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,854.	3,062.	3,165.	3,270.	3,373.	3,801.	5,129.
	Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding) *3 counterweights per pedestal									
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high, file/file configuration 	16″	19″	**RP161K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,279.	1,370.	1,416.	1,462.	1,507.	1,699.	2,293.
	16″	23″	**RP162K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,507.	1,615.	1,669.	1,723.	1,777.	2,002.	2,702.
	16″	29″	**RP163K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,642.	1,761.	1,821.	1,881.	1,940.	2,187.	2,953.
	30″	19″	**RP301K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,652.	1,771.	1,830.	1,889.	1,949.	2,198.	2,967.
	30″	23″	**RP302K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,941.	2,081.	2,151.	2,221.	2,291.	2,578.	3,477.
	36″	19″	**RP361K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,041.	2,187.	2,260.	2,334.	2,407.	2,718.	3,670.
	36″	23″	**RP362K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,378.	2,551.	2,637.	2,724.	2,811.	3,167.	4,274.
	Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding) *3 counterweights per pedestal									
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high 4 Box configuration 	30″	19″	**RP301N ( )( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,047.	2,189.	2,260.	2,332.	2,403.	2,701.	3,625.
	30″	23″	**RP302N ( )( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,393.	2,561.	2,647.	2,731.	2,815.	3,157.	4,236.
	36″	19″	**RP361N ( )( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,517.	2,694.	2,783.	2,871.	2,959.	3,331.	4,472.
	36″	23″	**RP362N ( )( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,921.	3,129.	3,234.	3,337.	3,442.	3,867.	5,197.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161J(L)(W)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
J	Box/Box/File configuration
L	Case Finish type, laminate
2	Front Finish type, V2
W	Interior option, wood
D	Pull option
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V316	Front Finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
   W = wood interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled for lock
6. *Lock Finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Case finish*
8. *Front finish:*
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 159)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

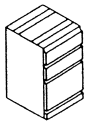
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

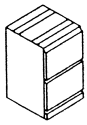
Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high box/box/file configuration	19″	19″	**RP191J( )( )( )L( )( )**	$1,464.	$1,567.	$1,618.	$1,671.	$1,722.	$1,938.	$2,608.
	19″	23″	**RP192J( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,625.	1,743.	1,802.	1,860.	1,920.	2,160.	2,907.
	19″	29″	**RP193J( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,767.	1,895.	1,959.	2,023.	2,087.	2,347.	3,160.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high file/file configuration	19″	19″	**RP191K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,420.	1,484.	1,517.	1,549.	1,582.	1,784.	2,407.
	19″	23″	**RP192K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,581.	1,695.	1,753.	1,810.	1,868.	2,103.	2,837.
	19″	29″	**RP193K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,725.	1,850.	1,913.	1,975.	2,038.	2,297.	3,100.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code

Example:	**RP191J(L)(W)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
19	19″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
J	Box/Box/File configuration
L	Case Finish type, laminate
2	Front Finish Type, V2
W	Interior option, wood
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V316	Front finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
   W = wood interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock Finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Case finish*
8. *Front finish:*
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 159)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

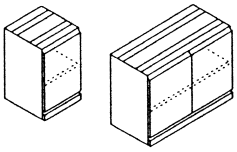
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie.Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

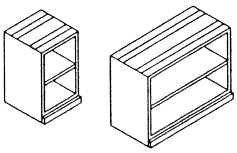
Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Open / Hinge Door
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16″	19″	**RP161L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,059.	$1,135.	$1,172.	$1,210.	$1,247.	$1,407.	$1,900.
	16″	23″	**RP162L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,285.	1,378.	1,425.	1,471.	1,517.	1,709.	2,308.
	16″	29″	**RP163L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,469.	1,526.	1,555.	1,584.	1,612.	1,958.	2,645.
	30″	19″	**RP301L ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,367.	1,515.	1,590.	1,664.	1,737.	1,818.	2,454.
	30″	23″	**RP302L ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,597.	1,713.	1,770.	1,829.	1,886.	2,125.	2,869.
	36″	19″	**RP361L ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,732.	1,856.	1,919.	1,980.	2,043.	2,307.	3,114.
	36″	23″	**RP362L ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,025.	2,172.	2,246.	2,319.	2,392.	2,697.	3,641.



Inside height clearance top shelf 11″, bottom shelf 11.5″ when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16″	19″	**RP161M ( )( )( )**	803.	n/a	n/a	n/a	933.	1,071.	1,445.
	16″	23″	**RP162M ( )( )( )**	939.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,087.	1,249.	1,686.
	16″	29″	**RP163M ( )( )( )**	1,107.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,281.	1,475.	1,993.
	30″	19″	**RP301M ( )( )( )**	936.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,083.	1,245.	1,681.
	30″	23″	**RP302M ( )( )( )**	1,138.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,315.	1,513.	2,042.
	36″	19″	**RP361M ( )( )( )**	1,195.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,387.	1,592.	2,147.
	36″	23″	**RP362M ( )( )( )**	1,447.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,676.	1,926.	2,600.



Inside height clearance top shelf 11″, bottom shelf 11.5″ when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161LL(L)(M)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
L	Hinge door config.
L	Left hand hinge location
L	Case Finish type, laminate
2	Front Finish type
M	Interior option, metal
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish
118	Pull finish

For Open pedestals;
1. Finish type
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location, where applicable*
   L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. *Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Front finish type;*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V2
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior option*
   M = metal interior
   Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
5. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock option*
   Optional for hinged door configurations only
   L = drilled to accept lock
   N = no drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case finish*
9. *Front finish*
10. *Pull finish*
    Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes

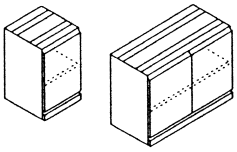
It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Note: Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

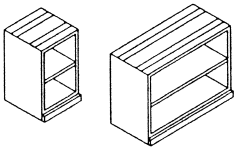
Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 159)

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Open / Hinge Door
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf 	16″	19″	**RP161L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,157.	$1,241.	$1,282.	$1,324.	$1,366.	$1,541.	$2,080.
	16″	23″	**RP162L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,391.	1,489.	1,539.	1,588.	1,637.	1,848.	2,497.
	16″	29″	**RP163L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,574.	1,638.	1,670.	1,702.	1,733.	2,089.	2,822.
	30″	19″	**RP301L ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,466.	1,622.	1,700.	1,778.	1,856.	1,954.	2,638.
	30″	23″	**RP302L ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,700.	1,823.	1,886.	1,948.	2,009.	2,263.	3,057.
	36″	19″	**RP361L ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,837.	1,967.	2,033.	2,097.	2,163.	2,437.	3,292.
	36″	23″	**RP362L ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,129.	2,282.	2,359.	2,434.	2,511.	2,828.	3,818.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11″, bottom shelf 11.5″ when shelf located in center position.

Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf 	16″	19″	**RP161M ( )( )( )**	909.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,044.	1,204.	1,627.
	16″	23″	**RP162M ( )( )( )**	1,042.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,208.	1,391.	1,877.
	16″	29″	**RP163M ( )( )( )**	1,211.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,397.	1,613.	2,179.
	30″	19″	**RP301M ( )( )( )**	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,201.	1,381.	1,863.
	30″	23″	**RP302M ( )( )( )**	1,240.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,434.	1,651.	2,226.
	36″	19″	**RP361M ( )( )( )**	1,297.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,507.	1,728.	2,337.
	36″	23″	**RP362M ( )( )( )**	1,549.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,787.	2,057.	2,779.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11″, bottom shelf 11.5″ when shelf located in center position.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161LL(L)(W)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
L	Hinge door config.
L	Left hand hinge location
L	Case Finish type, laminate
2	Front Finish type
W	Interior option, wood
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish
118	Pull finish

For Open pedestals:
1. Finish type
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location, were applicable*
   L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. *Case type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Front finish type;
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior option*
   W = wood interior
5. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull
   D = metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock option*
   Optional for hinged door configurations only
   Lock default is Black
   L = drilled to accept lock
   N = no drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case finish*
9. *Front finish*
10. *Pull finish*
    Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

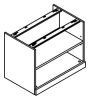
Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page159)

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Removable Back
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high hinge door configuration Access with removable back (wood interior only)	30″	19″	**RPDHH301A( )( )( )( )**	$1,658.	$1,811.	$1,888.	$1,964.	$2,041.	$2,479.	$3,436.
	30″	23″	**RPDHH302A( )( )( )( )**	1,700.	1,967.	2,100.	2,233.	2,367.	2,850.	3,930.
	36″	19″	**RPDHH361A( )( )( )( )**	1,709.	2,012.	2,164.	2,315.	2,467.	2,963.	4,087.
	36″	23″	**RPDHH362A( )( )( )( )**	1,749.	2,196.	2,419.	2,642.	2,866.	3,413.	4,696.

Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high open book case Access with removable back (wood interior only)	30″	20″	**RPDH301A( )( )**	1,274.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,499.	1,688.	2,281.
	30″	24″	**RPDH302A( )( )**	1,514.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,788.	2,016.	2,719.
	36″	20″	**RPDH361A( )( )**	1,588.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,878.	2,118.	2,857.
	36″	24″	**RPDH362A( )( )**	1,897.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,231.	2,517.	3,400.



Order Code

Example:	**RPDHH301A**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
DH	Desk Height
H	Hinge doors
30	30″ wide
1	19″ deep
A	Access
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
B	Pull option, B
( )	Pull finish
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Lock Option:*
   L = Drilled to accept lock
   N = no drilling
2. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. *Pull option:*
   B = no pull, no drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull
   D = metal D-pull
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline pull
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted
   Plated
5. *Case Finish:*
   L,V1,V2,V3
6. Front finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf

Wood shelf only

Not available in metal interior

Removable back is above adjustable shelf

Works the same way as the 3/4″ access ped

Inside height clearence:
Top shelf = 10.9″
Bottom shelf = 11.6″

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
24″ Wide Pedestals
Multiple Configurations

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 28 3/8″ high 24″ width	24″	19″	**RP241L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$1,184.	$1,279.	$1,327.	$1,375.	$1,423.	$1,606.	$2,170.
	24″	23″	**RP242L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	1,308.	1,439.	1,504.	1,569.	1,635.	1,885.	2,548.
Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 3/8″ high	24″	19″	**RP241W( )( )( )**	1,823.	1,924.	1,975.	2,025.	2,076.	2,246.	2,810.
	24″	23″	**RP242W( )( )( )**	1,948.	2,084.	2,151.	2,220.	2,288.	2,525.	3,188.

Order Code

Example:	**RP241L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
24	24″ wide
1	19″ deep *(2=23″ deep)*
L	Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.
L	Left (R = right)
V319	Cabinet Case Finish
V319	Front finish
F	Pull option
PD	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Interior clearance dimensions;
For 19″ deep pedestals:

Depth:	16.5″
Height:	23.7″
Width:	21″

For 23″deep pedestals:

Depth:	20.5″
Height:	23.7″
Width:	21″

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location, where applicable,*
   L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. *Case Finish:*
3. *Front finish*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish only
   D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
   F = Bar
   H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
   S = S-pull (stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door)
   (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door
5. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or plated
6. *Lock option, where applicable:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
7. *Lock Finish, where applicable:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste.
Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.
The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

Application Notes

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 416.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5″ apart from top to bottom.

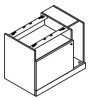
Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2″ thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2″ thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).

6″ filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Equipment Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high Equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30″	19″	**RPDH301E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,409.	$2,841.	$3,058.	$3,274.	$3,490.	$3,783.	$4,513.
	30″	23″	**RPDH302E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,454.	2,895.	3,114.	3,334.	3,555.	3,844.	4,724.
	36″	19″	**RPDH361E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,469.	2,907.	3,125.	3,345.	3,563.	3,862.	4,645.
	36″	23″	**RPDH362E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,510.	2,953.	3,174.	3,396.	3,617.	3,941.	4,788.



Order Code

Example:	**RPDH301E(L/R)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
DH	Desk height
30	30″ wide
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
E	Equipment Ped.
L	Left hand
2	V2 Case finish type
2	V2 Front Finish type
W	Interior option, wood
H	Pull option
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option: W (wood)*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   J = Rounted J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull
5. Cabinet finish
6. Front finish
7. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated
8. *Lock option*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
9. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately but NOT recommended, for it restricts ventilation.

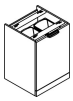
Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance:

Enclosed Area:
For 30″w X 19″d; 22.5″w X 16.5″d X 13.25″h
For 30″w X 23″d; 22.5″w X 20.5″d X 13.25″h
For 36″w X 19″d; 26.5″w X 16.5″d X 13.25″h
For 36″w X 23″d; 26.5″w X 20.5″d X 13.25″h

Open Area:
For 30″w X 19″d; 8″w X 16″d X 23.7″h
For 30″w X 23″d; 8″w X 20″d X 23.7″h
For 36″w X 19″d; 8″w X 16″d X 23.7″h
For 36″w X 23″d; 8″w X 20″d X 23.7″h

Pedestals, 34 3/8″ high
24″ Wide Pedestals, Service Height
Multiple Configurations

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal 34 3/8″ high	24″	19″	**RPSH241L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$1,230.	$1,329.	$1,379.	$1,429.	$1,478.	$1,669.	$2,254.
	24″	23″	**RPSH242L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	1,358.	1,493.	1,562.	1,630.	1,697.	1,957.	2,646.
Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 3/8″ high 	24″	19″	**RPSH241W( )( )( )**	1,881.	1,985.	2,038.	2,090.	2,142.	2,320.	2,905.
	24″	23″	**RPSH242W( )( )( )**	2,009.	2,150.	2,220.	2,291.	2,362.	2,608.	3,296.

Order Code

Example: **RPSH241L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
P	Pedestal
SH	Service Height, 34 3/8″H
24	24″ wide
1	19″ deep *(2=23″ deep)*
L	Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.
L	Left (R = right)
V319	Case Finish
V319	Front Finish
F	Pull option
PD	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Interior clearance dimensions;
For 19″ deep pedestals:

Depth:	16.5″
Height:	29.7″
Width:	21″

For 23″deep pedestals:

Depth:	20.5″
Height:	29.7″
Width:	21″

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location, where applicable,*
   L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
3. *Front Finish*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish only
   D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
   F = Bar
   H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
   S = S-pull (stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door)
   (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door
5. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or plated
6. *Lock option, where applicable:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
7. *Lock Finish, where applicable:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste.
Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.
The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

Application Notes

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 416.

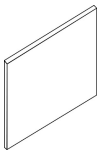
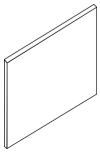
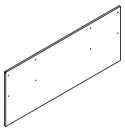
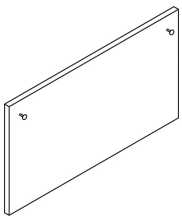
The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5″ apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2″ thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2″ thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).

6″ filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals
22 3/8", 28 3/8" and 34 3/8" high
Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28 3/8" planning

description	w	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal Back 22 3/8"h	16"		22 3/8"	**RPCB16 ( )( )**	$171.	$221.	$267.	$371.
	19"		22 3/8"	**RPCB19 ( )( )**	177.	229.	275.	381.
	30"		22 3/8"	**RPCB30 ( )( )**	203.	258.	310.	426.
	36"		22 3/8"	**RPCB36 ( )( )**	216.	275.	328.	452.
Pedestal back, (desk height)	16"		28 3/8"	**RPDHB16 ( )( )**	251.	301.	346.	451.
	19"		28 3/8"	**RPDHB19 ( )( )**	257.	309.	355.	461.
	24"		28 3/8"	**RPDHB24 ( )( )**	272.	325.	374.	486.
	30"		28 3/8"	**RPDHB30 ( )( )**	283.	338.	390.	506.
	36"		28 3/8"	**RPDHB36 ( )( )**	296.	355.	408.	532.
	pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors							
Pedestal Back, (service height)	24"		34 3/8"	**RPSHB24 ( )( )**	328.	393.	453.	588.
Credenza Back, Service Height	78"	1"	34 3/8"	**RPSHC78MF ( )( )**	578.	822.	953.	1,584.
	84"	1"	34 3/8"	**RPSHC84MF ( )( )**	596.	846.	986.	1,666.
Pedestal Filler	6"		22 3/8"	**RPFC6 ( )( )**	178.	215.	235.	281.
	6"		28 3/8"	**RPDHBF6 ( )( )**	214.	254.	274.	322.
	6"		34 3/8"	**RPSHBF6 ( )( )**	241.	281.	301.	350.
Flush Modesty Panel, 22 3/8"h	42"	1"	22 3/8"	**RPDHC42MF ( )( )**	368.	446.	513.	666.
	48"	1"	22 3/8"	**RPDHC48MF ( )( )**	384.	465.	536.	698.
	54"	1"	22 3/8"	**RPDHC54MF ( )( )**	402.	486.	560.	726.
	60"	1"	22 3/8"	**RPDHC60MF ( )( )**	443.	536.	617.	802.
	66"	1"	22 3/8"	**RPDHC66MF ( )( )**	458.	556.	640.	830.
	72"	1"	22 3/8"	**RPDHC72MF ( )( )**	475.	576.	662.	861.
	78"	1"	22 3/8"	**RPDHC78MF ( )( )**	498.	603.	694.	902.
	84"	1"	22 3/8"	**RPDHC84MF ( )( )**	515.	622.	716.	932.
	90"	1"	22 3/8"	**RPDHC90MF ( )( )**	552.	668.	770.	1,000.
	96"	1"	22 3/8"	**RPDHC96MF ( )( )**	567.	688.	791.	1,029.

Order Code

Example:	**RPCB16( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
C	For use with 22 3/8" pedestal
B	Back
16	Width
2	Finish type
V316	Finish

Specification Information

1. *Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Finish:*
   Laminate or V1, V2, V3

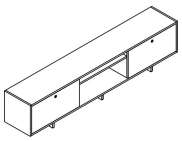
Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

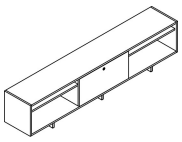
Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning
23 3/8″ high, file drawer
Wood or Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby	90″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDC2090**	$3,662.	$4,029.	$4,213.	$4,396.	$5,494.	$6,319.	$8,214.
	108″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDC20108**	3,829.	4,212.	4,402.	4,595.	5,744.	6,605.	8,586.



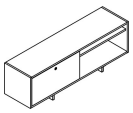
*90″ and 108″w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby	90″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCC2090**	3,264.	3,591.	3,755.	3,917.	4,896.	5,630.	7,320.
	108″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCC20108**	3,441.	3,785.	3,956.	4,130.	5,264.	5,937.	7,718.



*90″ and 108″w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

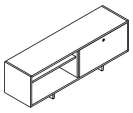
Low credenza, left	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCL2060**	2,531.	2,783.	2,911.	3,037.	3,796.	4,365.	5,675.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCL2072**	2,634.	2,898.	3,029.	3,160.	3,950.	4,543.	5,906.



*60″ and 72″w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights
*Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

Left hand credenza shown

Low credenza, right	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCR2060**	2,531.	2,783.	2,911.	3,037.	3,796.	4,365.	5,675.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCR2072**	2,634.	2,898.	3,029.	3,160.	3,950.	4,543.	5,906.



*60″ and 72″w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights
*Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.

Right hand credenza shown

Order Code

Example:	**RRLCFDC2090**
RR	Reff
LC	Low Credenza
FDC	File Drawer with cubby
20	20″ deep
90	90″ wide
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish
115	Leg finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   Drawers are always lock drilled.
   L=drilled to accept lock
2. Lock finish:
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver
3. Pull option
   Grommet pull, only
4. Pull finish
   Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish
   Painted only
6. Case finish:
   Wood or Laminate
7. Front finish:
   Wood or Laminate

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 416.

If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed.

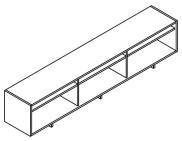
Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20″

Actual depth 19″

Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning
23 3/8″ high, open
Open with cubby

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low credenza, open with cubby	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCO2060( )( )( )**	$2,244.	$3,187.	$3,665.	$4,765.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCO2072( )( )( )**	2,248.	3,328.	3,828.	4,976.
	90″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCO2090( )( )( )**	2,744.	4,142.	4,764.	6,192.
	108″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCO20108( )( )( )**	2,914.	4,400.	5,060.	6,579.



Order Code

Example:	**RRLCO2060 ( )( )( )**
RR	Reff Profiles
LC	Low Credenza
O	Open
20	20″ deep
60	60″ wide
115	Leg finish
2	Finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg finish
   Painted only
2. Case finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Case finish:
   V316

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.

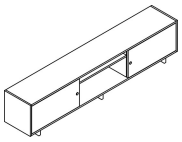
Glass top and cushion sold separately.

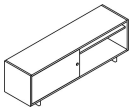
Nominal depth 20″

Actual depth 19″

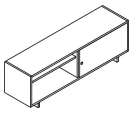
Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning
23 3/8″ high sliding door
Glass door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/GL	V1/GL	V2/GL	V3/GL
Low credenza, sliding glass door	90″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGD2090( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,019.	$6,025.	$6,928.	$9,007.
	108″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGD20108( )( )( )( )( )**	5,590.	6,708.	7,713.	10,028.
Low credenza, sliding glass door left	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGDL2060( )( )( )( )( )**	3,348.	4,018.	4,620.	6,005.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGDL2072( )( )( )( )( )**	3,534.	4,240.	4,876.	6,340.
Low credenza, sliding glass door right	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGDR2060( )( )( )( )( )**	3,348.	4,018.	4,620.	6,005.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGDR2072( )( )( )( )( )**	3,534.	4,240.	4,876.	6,340.





Left hand shown



right hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RRLCSGD2090 ( )( )( )( )( )**
RR	Reff
LC	Low Credenza
SGD	Sliding Glass Door
20	20″ deep
90	90″ wide
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull type
PN	Pull finish
115	Leg finish
V316	Case finish
AU	Glass frame finish, Anodized satin
GL11	Door / front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   Grommet pull
4. Pull finish
   Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish
   Painted only
6. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
7. Glass frame finish:
   Anodized or Painted
8. Glass finish:
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Application Notes

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in Painted finishes only.

Shelves are fixed.

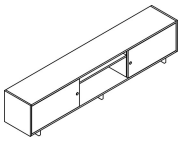
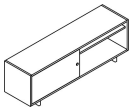
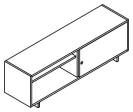
Glass top and cushion sold separately.

All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.

Nominal depth 20″

Actual depth 19″

Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning
23 3/8″ high sliding door
Wood / Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door	90″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWD2090( )( )( )( )**	$3,901.	$4,292.	$4,486.	$4,682.	$5,657.	$6,506.	$8,457.
	108″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWD20108( )( )( )( )**	4,311.	4,743.	4,957.	5,172.	6,251.	7,188.	9,345.
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWDL2060( )( )( )( )**	2,712.	2,984.	3,119.	3,254.	3,933.	4,523.	5,880.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWDL2072( )( )( )( )**	2,837.	3,120.	3,262.	3,404.	4,112.	4,729.	6,150.
Left hand shown											
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWDR2060( )( )( )( )**	2,712.	2,984.	3,119.	3,254.	3,933.	4,523.	5,880.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWDR2072( )( )( )( )**	2,837.	3,120.	3,262.	3,404.	4,112.	4,729.	6,150.
right hand shown											

Order Code

Example:	**RRLCSWD2090 ( )( )( )( )**
RR	Reff
LC	Low Credenza
SWD	Sliding Wood Door
20	20″ deep
90	90″ wide
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish
115	Leg finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Door / front glass finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish
   Painted only
6. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
7. Door finish
   L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in Painted finishes only.

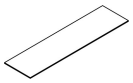
Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20″

Actual depth 19″

Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning
Glass top

description	d	w	pattern no.	list
Lower Credenza Glass Top	20″	30″	**RLCGT301( )**	$423.
	20″	36″	**RLCGT361( )**	505.
	20″	60″	**RLCGT601( )**	812.
	20″	72″	**RLCGT721( )**	960.

Order Code

Example:	**RLCGT301( )**
R	Reff
LC	Lower Credenza
GT	Glass Top
30	Width
1	20″ deep
GL35	Glass finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish
   GL35 Grey
   GL85 Star Clear

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Grommet not an option.

Credenza Cushions

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Lower Credenza Cushion Top	30″	18″	1¼″	**RLCCT3018( )**	$400.	$434.	$458.	$498.	$508.	$557.	$586.	$637.	$719.
	30″	22″	1¼″	**RLCCT3022( )**	407.	442.	465.	505.	516.	564.	593.	644.	725.
	36″	18″	1¼″	**RLCCT3618( )**	419.	453.	479.	517.	528.	576.	607.	657.	738.
	36″	22″	1¼″	**RLCCT3622( )**	428.	462.	487.	527.	537.	585.	615.	665.	747.

Order Code

Example:	**RLCCT3018**
R	Reff
LC	Lower Credenza
CT	Cushion Top
30	Width
18	18″ deep
	Fabric

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.

Application Notes

These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only.

18″ deep cushions recommended to be used on 20″ credenzas

22″ deep cushions recommended to be used on 24″ credenzas tops

Suitable only for the lower credenza

There is a $77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.

Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:
Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11"depth, 86", 72", 53", 41" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width.

All dimensions are nominal.
Actual dimensions are:

Depth
11" = 10 ¾"
14" = 13 $^{13}/_{16}$"

Width (without vertical reveals)
30" = 29 $^{15}/_{16}$"
36" = 35 $^{15}/_{16}$"

Height
86" = 86"
72" = 72 ½"
53" = 52 $^{5}/_{8}$"
41" = 41 ½"
28" = 28 $^{3}/_{8}$"

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:
Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

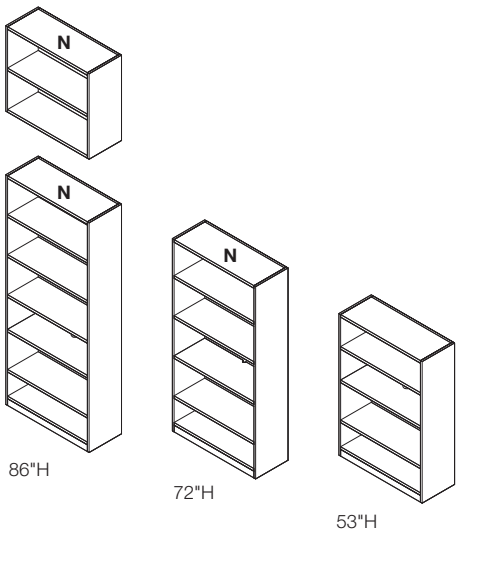
When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. ***See Figure 1.*** Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. ***See Figure 1.*** They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

Discrete Bookcases and Stack-on



Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on

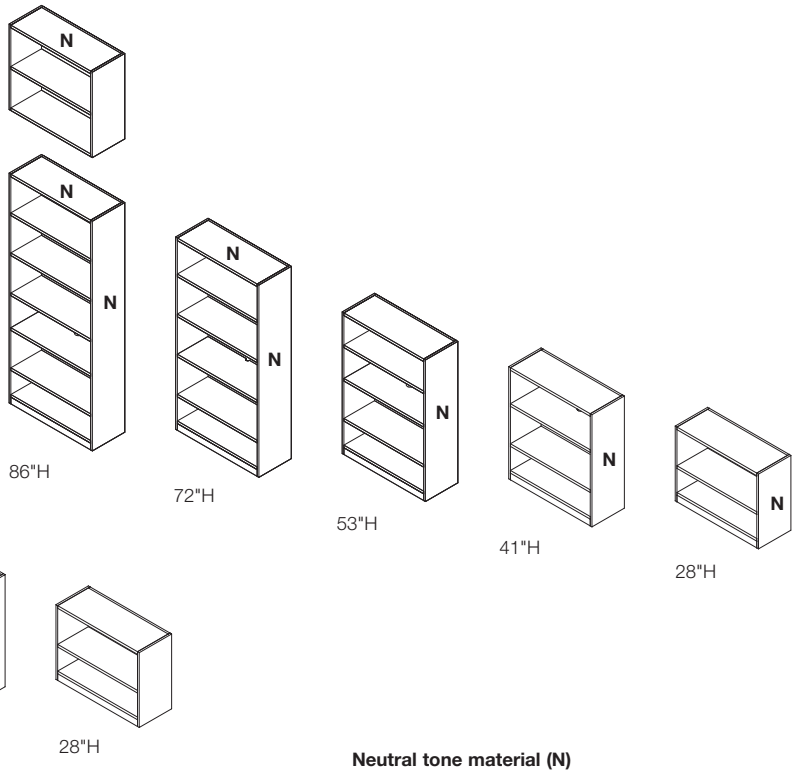


Figure 1

Neutral tone material (N)
All backs are finished with neutral tone material

Construction Details

Bookcase and Stack-on Units:
Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:
1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are ½" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ¾" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 ½" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a ½" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 ¼" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow $^{3}/_{8}$" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 ¾"
Interior depth = 10"
Shelf depth = 9 ½"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 $^{13}/_{16}$"
Interior depth = 13"
Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

Shoulder Units:
Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 41"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

Single Depths:
11" deep nominal = 10 ¾"
14" deep nominal = 13 $^{13}/_{16}$"

Double Depths:
22" deep nominal = 21 ½"
28" deep nominal = 27 $^{5}/_{8}$"

Shoulder thickness = ¾"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

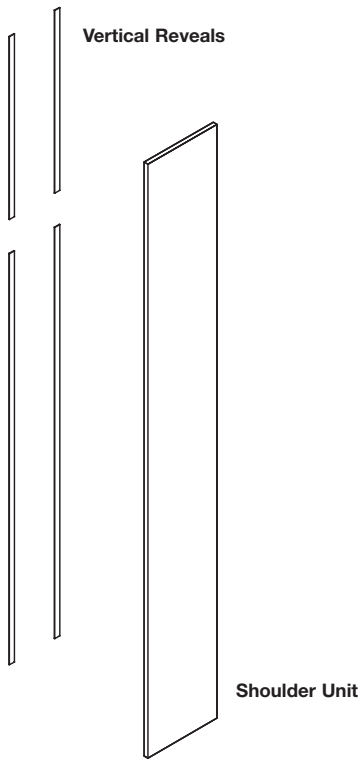


Figure 2

Finish Options
Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Figure 1
All Veneer
(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

Note: Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

Figure 2
Veneer case with laminate shelves
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

Figure 3
Laminate case with laminate shelves
(L/L)

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

Note: Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

Figure 4
Veneer case with center gable
(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)
(V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Figure 5
Laminate case with center gable
(L/L, L/G)

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:
GL35 – Grey
GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)

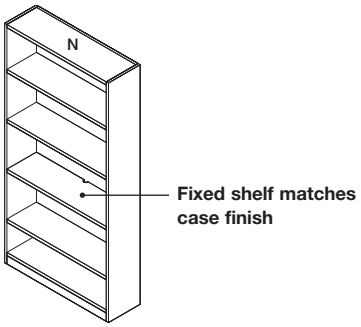


Figure 1: All Veneer

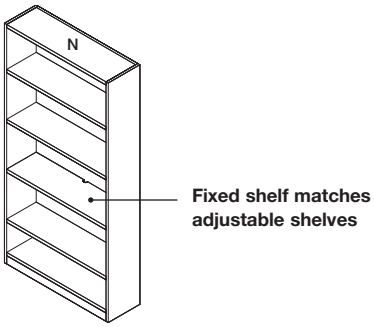


Figure 3: Laminate Case with Laminate Shelves

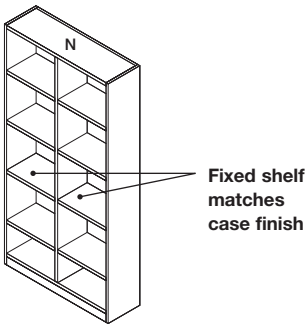


Figure 5: Laminate Case with Glass or Laminate Shelves

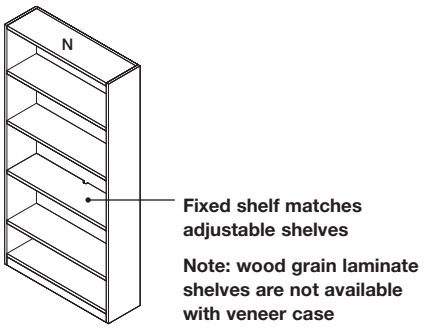


Figure 2: Veneer Case with Laminate Shelves

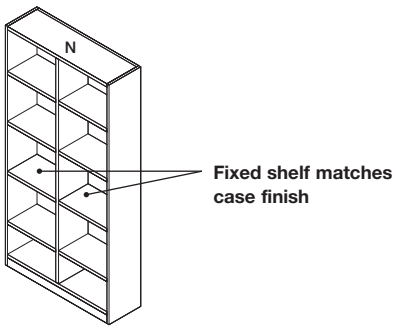


Figure 4: Veneer Case with Glass, Laminate or Veneer Shelves

Finish Options

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Case Finish / Shelf Finish	Fixed Shelf Matches Case	Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf
V1 / V1	✔	✔
V2 / V2	✔	✔
V3 / V3	✔	✔
L1 / L1	✔	✔
L1 / L2		✔
Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2		✔
L / Glass	✔	
V1 / Glass	✔	
V2 / Glass	✔	
V3 / Glass	✔	

Shelf Kit
When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit
Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. ***See Figure 2***.

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 ½".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is ¾" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is $^{3}/_{8}$" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit
Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 $^{3}/_{8}$" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals
Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x $^{3}/_{32}$" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals
The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. ***See Figure 3.***

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals
The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. ***See Figure 3.***

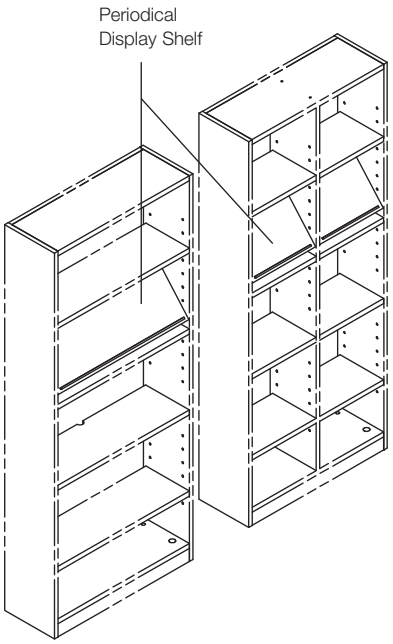


Figure 1: Periodical Display Shelf

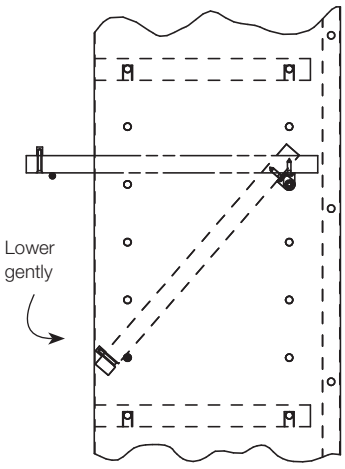


Figure 2

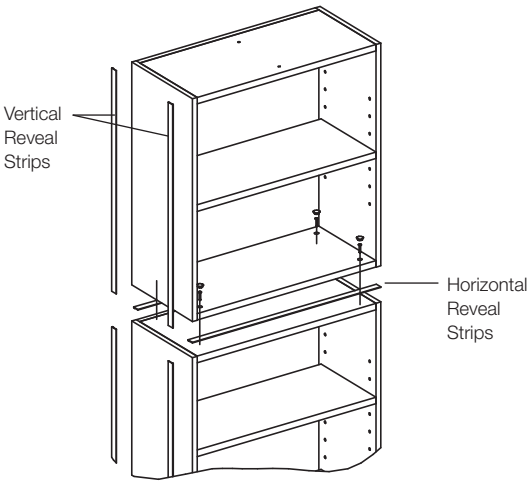


Figure 3

Ganging Kit
Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another.

These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. ***See Figure 4 and Figure 5.***

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.
Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.
Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Bookcase Grommet
The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 ½" hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. ***See Figure 6.***

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 ½" D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

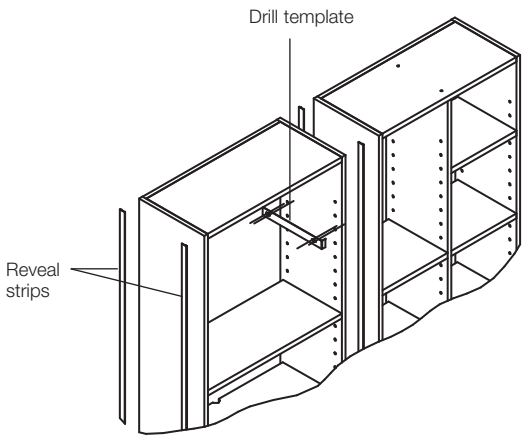


Figure 4

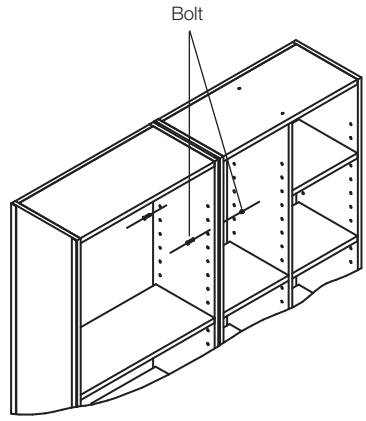


Figure 5

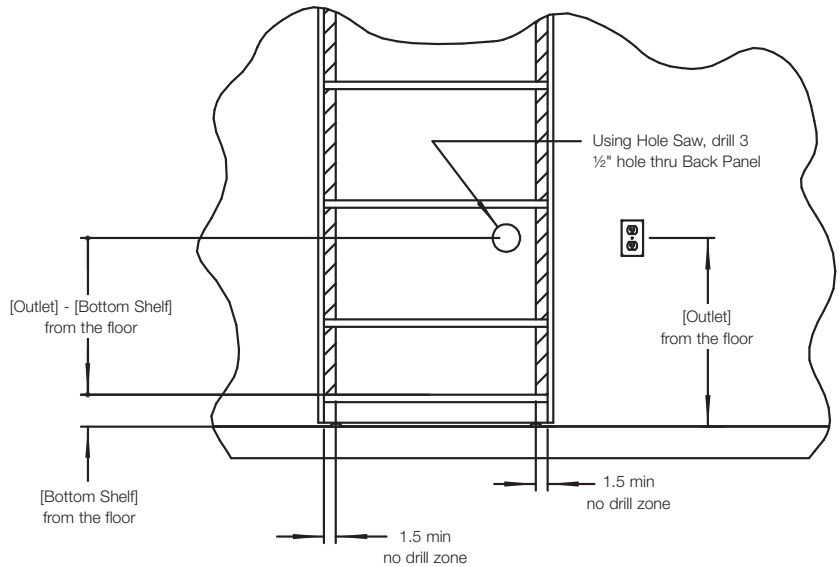


Figure 6

Planning Guildlines: Samples 1-4

Planning Guidelines

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

Discrete (D) units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged (G) units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

Planning Sample 1
Discrete Bookcase 72" high

Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

Planning Sample 2
Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.

Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

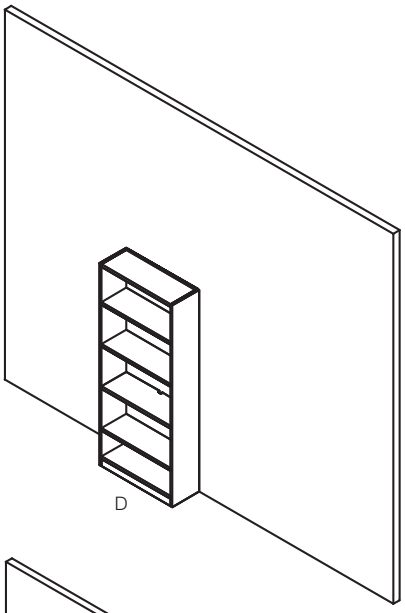
Planning Sample 3
Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.

Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

Planning Sample 4
Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.

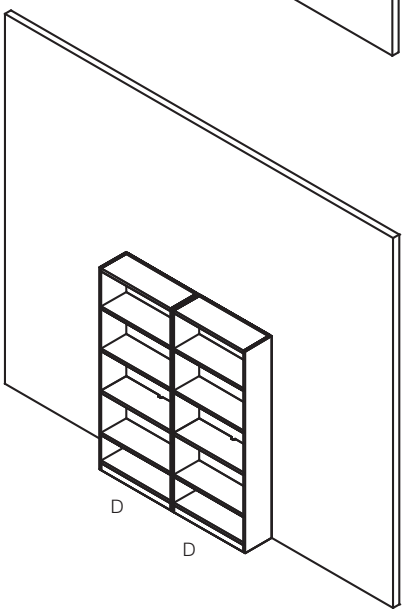
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.



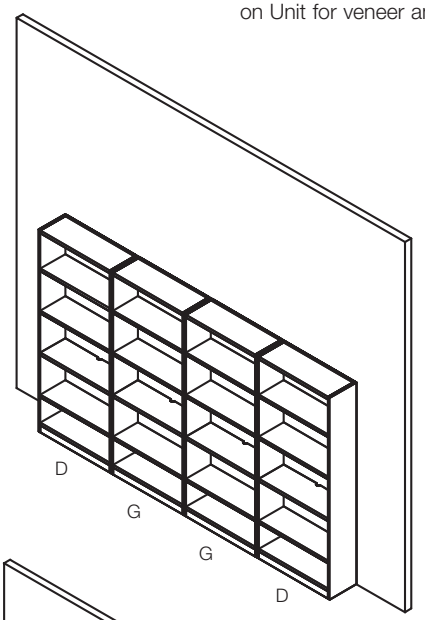
Planning Sample 1: Discrete Bookcase, 72" high

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat



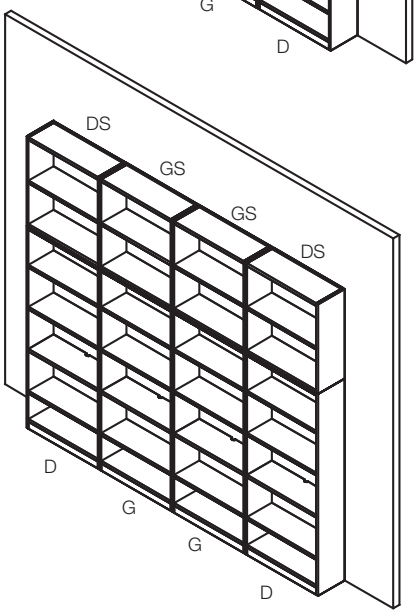
Planning Sample 2: Two Discrete Bookcases Ganged Side to Side

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



Planning Sample 3: Discrete and Ganged Units Joined Adjacent to each other

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



Planning Sample 4: Stack-on Units - Discrete and Ganged used

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)

Planning Guildlines: Samples 5-6

Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G) and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.

Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.

Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

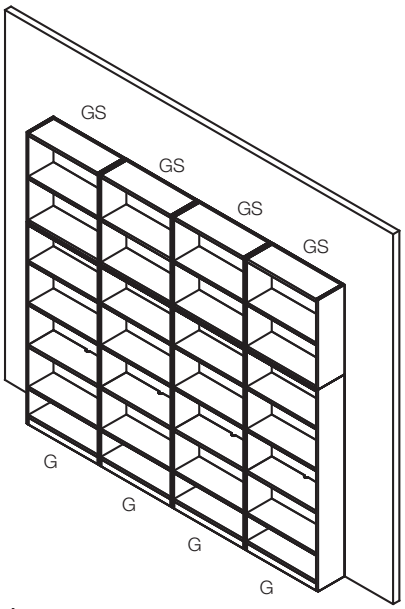
See Example A.

In ***Example B*** below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

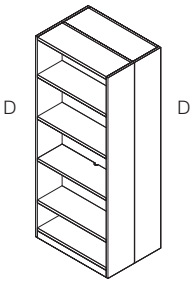
Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for ***Example B.***

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.

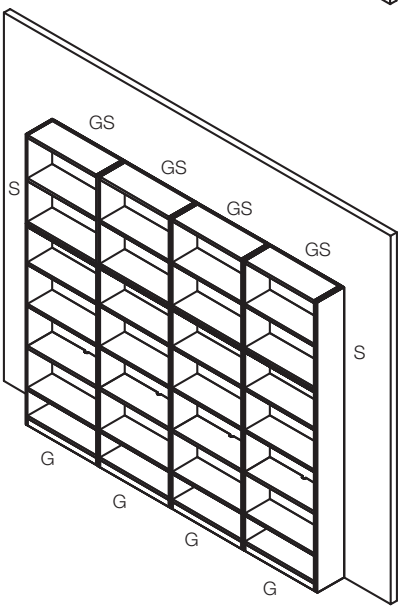
Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange



Planning Sample 5
Example A
(4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together

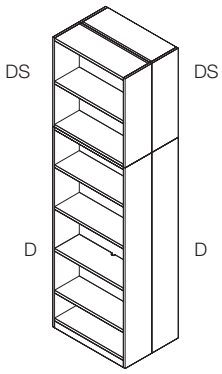


Planning Sample 6
Example A
(2) Discrete Bookcases (**D**) 72" high



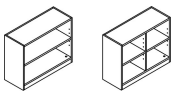
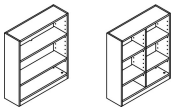
Planning Sample 5
Example B
(4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together With Shoulders (**S**) added

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat.
- Horizontal Reveal Kits are included with each Stack-on Unit.
- Vertical Reveals are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.
- Ganging Kits are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.



Planning Sample 6
Example B
(2) Discrete Bookcases (**D**) 72" high and (2) Discrete Stack-on Units (**DS**)

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete 28″h	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBDG ( )( )**	$1,575.	$2,225.	$2,468.	$3,143.	$2,818.	$3,203.	$4,040.
	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBDO ( )( )**	1,246.	1,739.	1,918.	2,434.	2,044.	2,302.	2,979.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBDG ( )( )**	1,598.	2,237.	2,472.	3,159.	2,831.	3,215.	4,113.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBDO ( )( )**	1,286.	1,796.	1,985.	2,551.	2,117.	2,394.	3,171.
Open bookcase, discrete 41″h	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBDG ( )( )**	1,786.	2,435.	2,678.	3,353.	3,043.	3,456.	4,371.
	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBDO ( )( )**	1,457.	1,950.	2,128.	2,645.	2,269.	2,555.	3,310.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBDG ( )( )**	1,813.	2,452.	2,688.	3,374.	3,066.	3,478.	4,456.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBDO ( )( )**	1,502.	2,011.	2,201.	2,766.	2,351.	2,657.	3,514.

Order Code

Example:	**RC230DHBDO( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″wide
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

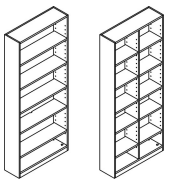
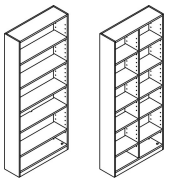
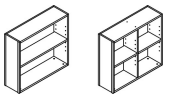
In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
72″, 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete 72″h	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBDG ( )( )**	$2,614.	$3,321.	$3,712.	$4,654.	$3,461.	$3,890.	$5,175.
	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBDO ( )( )**	1,913.	2,523.	2,837.	3,693.	2,574.	2,893.	3,847.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBDG ( )( )**	2,894.	3,675.	4,108.	5,150.	3,879.	4,349.	5,694.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBDO ( )( )**	2,165.	2,861.	3,212.	4,140.	2,912.	3,267.	4,275.
Open bookcase, discrete 86″h	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBDG ( )( )**	3,132.	3,410.	3,836.	5,119.	4,374.	4,870.	6,936.
	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBDO ( )( )**	2,323.	2,634.	2,946.	3,790.	3,206.	3,570.	5,086.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBDG ( )( )**	3,479.	3,827.	4,295.	5,637.	4,897.	5,437.	7,580.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBDO ( )( )**	2,643.	2,946.	3,294.	4,219.	3,626.	4,026.	5,614.
Stack-on units, discrete 32″h	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSDG ( )( )**	1,517.	2,093.	2,350.	2,835.	2,274.	2,593.	3,164.
	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSDO ( )( )**	1,297.	1,751.	1,944.	2,346.	1,854.	2,095.	2,577.
	36″	11″	32″	**RC360DHSDG ( )( )**	1,545.	2,131.	2,394.	2,887.	2,317.	2,641.	3,248.
	36″	11″	32″	**RC360DHSDO ( )( )**	1,330.	1,796.	1,997.	2,408.	1,902.	2,150.	2,666.

Order Code

Example:	**RC7230DHBDO ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves

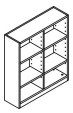
Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11″ deep
Glass Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 28″h	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBDG ( )( )**	$2,038.	$3,023.	$3,381.	$4,282.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBDG ( )( )**	2,124.	3,098.	3,449.	4,382.
Open bookcase, discrete 41″h	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBDG ( )( )**	2,468.	3,453.	3,812.	4,713.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBDG ( )( )**	2,606.	3,579.	3,931.	4,864.

Order Code

Example:	**RC230DHBDG( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.
3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case

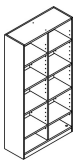
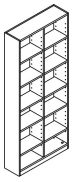
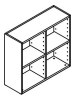
Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11″ deep
Glass Shelves
72″, 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 72″h	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBDG ( )( )**	$3,246.	$4,024.	$4,629.	$6,017.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBDG ( )( )**	3,468.	4,265.	4,905.	6,376.
Open bookcase, discrete 86″h	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBDG ( )( )**	3,687.	4,498.	5,172.	6,724.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBDG ( )( )**	3,986.	4,783.	5,500.	7,150.
Stack-on units, discrete 32″h	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSDG ( )( )**	1,690.	2,248.	2,496.	2,994.
	36″	11″	32″	**RC360DHSDG ( )( )**	1,750.	2,326.	2,582.	3,099.

Order Code

Example:	**RC7230DHBDG ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72″ high, 8 = 86″, 3 = 32″high (stack-on)
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case

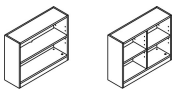
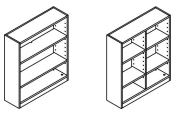
Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern number	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, ganged 28″h	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBGG ( )( )**	$1,560.	$2,211.	$2,418.	$2,945.	$2,803.	$3,153.	$3,841.
	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBGO ( )( )**	1,231.	1,726.	1,868.	2,237.	2,028.	2,252.	2,782.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBGG ( )( )**	1,583.	2,221.	2,422.	2,961.	2,816.	3,166.	3,916.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBGO ( )( )**	1,271.	1,780.	1,935.	2,354.	2,101.	2,344.	2,974.
Open bookcase, ganged 41″h	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBGG ( )( )**	1,770.	2,421.	2,628.	3,155.	3,029.	3,406.	4,172.
	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBGO ( )( )**	1,441.	1,936.	2,078.	2,447.	2,254.	2,505.	3,113.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBGG ( )( )**	1,798.	2,436.	2,637.	3,176.	3,050.	3,429.	4,258.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBGO ( )( )**	1,486.	1,996.	2,150.	2,570.	2,336.	2,607.	3,316.

Order Code

Example:	**RC230DHBGO( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

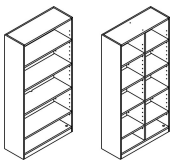
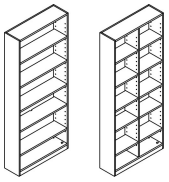
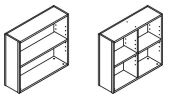
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
72″, 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72″h	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBGG ( )( )**	$2,600.	$3,214.	$3,520.	$4,397.	$3,400.	$3,820.	$5,083.
	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBGO ( )( )**	1,898.	2,416.	2,646.	3,437.	2,511.	2,822.	3,754.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBGG ( )( )**	2,879.	3,568.	3,917.	4,894.	3,811.	4,274.	5,594.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBGO ( )( )**	2,151.	2,754.	3,020.	3,885.	2,845.	3,191.	4,177.
Open bookcase, Ganged, 86″h	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBGG ( )( )**	3,118.	3,304.	3,644.	4,863.	4,290.	4,775.	6,803.
	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBGO ( )( )**	2,311.	2,528.	2,753.	3,535.	3,123.	3,477.	4,953.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBGG ( )( )**	3,565.	3,721.	4,103.	5,381.	4,805.	5,336.	7,439.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBGO ( )( )**	2,630.	2,839.	3,102.	3,964.	3,536.	3,926.	5,474.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32″h	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSGG ( )( )**	1,517.	2,093.	2,296.	2,700.	2,274.	2,559.	3,046.
	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSGO ( )( )**	1,297.	1,751.	1,930.	2,226.	1,854.	2,061.	2,453.

Order Code

Example:	**RC7230DHBDO ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

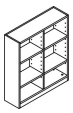
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11″ deep
Glass Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged 28″h	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBGG ( )( )**	$2,155.	$3,025.	$3,325.	$4,054.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBGG ( )( )**	2,242.	3,100.	3,393.	4,153.
Open bookcase, ganged 41″h	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBGG ( )( )**	2,585.	3,455.	3,756.	4,484.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBGG ( )( )**	2,723.	3,581.	3,875.	4,635.

Order Code

Example:	**RC230DHBGG( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″wide
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
GL35	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction.

Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

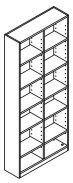
Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

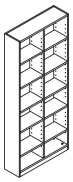
Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11″ deep
Glass Shelves
72″, 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72″h	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBGG ( )( )**	$3,232.	$3,949.	$4,542.	$5,905.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBGG ( )( )**	3,454.	4,189.	4,819.	6,263.
Open bookcase, Ganged, 86″h	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBGG ( )( )**	3,674.	4,405.	5,067.	6,588.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBGG ( )( )**	3,865.	4,691.	5,395.	7,013.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32″h	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSGG ( )( )**	1,690.	2,248.	2,462.	2,856.
	36″	11″	32″	**RC360DHSGG ( )( )**	1,750.	2,326.	2,549.	2,956.





Order Code

Example:	**RC7230DHBG ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72″ high, 8 = 86″, 3 = 32″high (stack-on)
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction.

Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

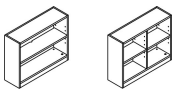
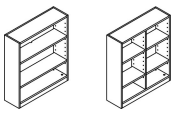
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete, 28″h	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBDG ( )( )**	$1,603.	$2,263.	$2,524.	$3,321.	$2,865.	$3,274.	$4,271.
	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBDO ( )( )**	1,269.	1,769.	1,962.	2,575.	2,079.	2,354.	3,155.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBDG ( )( )**	1,626.	2,274.	2,528.	3,338.	2,878.	3,287.	4,349.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBDO ( )( )**	1,310.	1,827.	2,031.	2,699.	2,153.	2,449.	3,358.
Open bookcase, discrete, 41″h	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBDG ( )( )**	1,813.	2,473.	2,734.	3,531.	3,090.	3,527.	4,602.
	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBDO ( )( )**	1,479.	1,979.	2,172.	2,225.	2,304.	2,608.	3,486.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBDG ( )( )**	1,841.	2,490.	2,743.	3,554.	3,113.	3,550.	4,691.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBDO ( )( )**	1,525.	2,042.	2,246.	2,914.	2,387.	2,711.	3,700.

Order Code

Example:	**RC234DHBDO ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

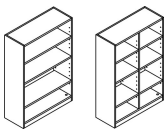
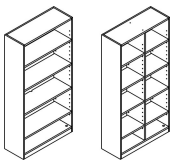
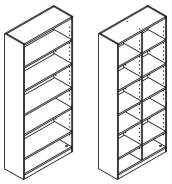
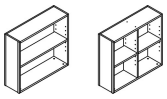
In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
53″, 72″ & 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete, 53″h	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBDG ( )( )**	$1,918.	$2,605.	$2,875.	$3,704.	$3,246.	$3,700.	$4,819.
	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBDO ( )( )**	1,570.	2,090.	2,291.	2,928.	2,428.	2,744.	3,657.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBDG ( )( )**	1,930.	2,606.	2,831.	3,512.	3,253.	3,672.	4,695.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBDO ( )( )**	1,618.	2,156.	2,368.	3,063.	2,514.	2,852.	3,881.
Open bookcase, discrete, 72″h	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBDG ( )( )**	2,653.	3,459.	3,873.	5,195.	3,813.	4,399.	5,740.
	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBDO ( )( )**	2,071.	2,624.	3,021.	4,077.	2,822.	3,244.	4,379.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBDG ( )( )**	2,907.	3,854.	4,328.	5,713.	4,213.	4,862.	6,328.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBDO ( )( )**	2,325.	2,969.	3,416.	4,611.	3,166.	3,642.	4,915.
Open bookcase, discrete, 86″h	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBDG ( )( )**	3,150.	4,020.	4,630.	6,851.	4,658.	5,374.	7,610.
	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBDO ( )( )**	2,478.	3,197.	3,680.	5,440.	3,393.	3,903.	5,748.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBDG ( )( )**	3,540.	4,510.	5,192.	7,663.	5,144.	5,934.	8,376.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBDO ( )( )**	2,799.	3,616.	4,160.	6,148.	3,811.	4,385.	6,454.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32″h	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSDG ( )( )**	1,769.	2,330.	2,530.	3,118.	2,578.	2,847.	3,545.
	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSDO ( )( )**	1,601.	2,022.	2,177.	2,665.	2,154.	2,350.	2,947.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSDG ( )( )**	1,833.	2,378.	2,586.	3,223.	2,629.	2,910.	3,678.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSDO ( )( )**	1,636.	2,072.	2,235.	2,771.	2,210.	2,421.	3,086.

Order Code

Example:	**RC534DHBDO ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
53″ nominal height = 52.6″ actual height
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

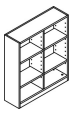
In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14″ deep
Glass Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 28″h	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBDG ( )( )**	$2,005.	$3,007.	$3,377.	$4,410.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBDG ( )( )**	2,082.	3,072.	3,435.	4,502.
Open bookcase, discrete, 41″h	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBDG ( )( )**	2,558.	3,561.	3,931.	4,963.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBDG ( )( )**	2,701.	3,691.	4,054.	5,121.

Order Code

Example:	**RC234DHBDG( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.
3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

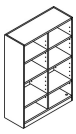
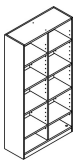
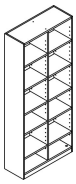
Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14″ deep
Glass Shelves
53″, 72″ & 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 53″h	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBDG ( )( )**	$2,693.	$3,735.	$4,121.	$5,194.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBDG ( )( )**	2,841.	3,870.	4,248.	5,358.
Open bookcase, discrete, 72″h	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBDG ( )( )**	3,279.	4,365.	4,782.	6,095.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBDG ( )( )**	3,514.	4,621.	5,057.	6,470.
Open bookcase, discrete, 86″h	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBDG ( )( )**	3,802.	4,924.	5,379.	6,886.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBDG ( )( )**	4,103.	5,239.	5,713.	7,333.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32″h	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSDG ( )( )**	2,007.	2,569.	2,769.	3,357.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSDG ( )( )**	2,127.	2,673.	2,881.	3,517.

Order Code

Example:	**RC534DHBDG ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
53″ nominal height = 52.6 actual height
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

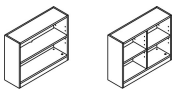
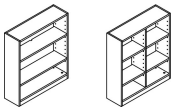
Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, ganged, 28″h	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBGG ( )( )**	$1,588.	$2,248.	$2,472.	$3,113.	$2,850.	$3,223.	$4,062.
	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBGO ( )( )**	1,254.	1,756.	1,911.	2,367.	2,063.	2,303.	2,947.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBGG ( )( )**	1,610.	2,259.	2,476.	3,130.	2,863.	3,237.	4,141.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBGO ( )( )**	1,295.	1,811.	1,979.	2,491.	2,137.	2,397.	3,150.
Open bookcase, ganged, 41″h	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBGG( )( )**	1,798.	2,458.	2,682.	3,323.	3,075.	3,476.	4,393.
	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBGO ( )( )**	1,464.	1,966.	2,121.	2,577.	2,289.	2,556.	3,278.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBGG ( )( )**	1,826.	2,474.	2,692.	3,346.	3,098.	3,499.	4,483.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBGO ( )( )**	1,510.	2,026.	2,195.	2,706.	2,372.	2,660.	3,492.

Order Code

Example:	**RC234DHBDO( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″ wide
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not included wall attachment hardware).

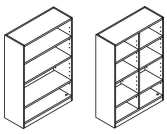
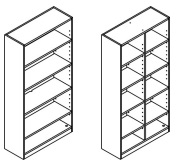
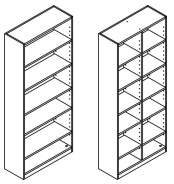
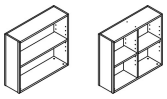
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
53″, 72″ & 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, ganged, 53″h	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBGG ( )( )**	$1,901.	$2,588.	$2,822.	$3,488.	$3,230.	$3,647.	$4,601.
	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBGO ( )( )**	1,554.	2,077.	2,238.	2,712.	2,413.	2,691.	3,441.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBGG ( )( )**	1,930.	2,606.	2,831.	3,512.	3,253.	3,672.	4,695.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBGO ( )( )**	1,602.	2,139.	2,314.	2,846.	2,499.	2,798.	3,663.
Open bookcase, ganged, 72″h	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBGG ( )( )**	2,553.	3,346.	3,686.	4,912.	3,797.	4,324.	5,442.
	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBGO ( )( )**	2,054.	2,609.	2,936.	3,721.	2,805.	3,169.	4,151.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBGG ( )( )**	2,845.	3,780.	4,140.	5,472.	4,196.	4,782.	6,014.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBGO ( )( )**	2,309.	2,954.	3,324.	4,226.	3,161.	3,562.	4,600.
Open bookcase, ganged, 86″h	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBGG ( )( )**	3,092.	4,004.	4,520.	6,339.	4,641.	5,281.	7,200.
	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBGO ( )( )**	2,462.	3,181.	3,569.	4,927.	3,377.	3,811.	5,338.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBGG ( )( )**	3,462.	4,495.	5,071.	7,109.	5,128.	5,833.	7,945.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBGO ( )( )**	2,783.	3,600.	4,040.	5,594.	3,795.	4,285.	6,022.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32″h	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSGG ( )( )**	1,769.	2,330.	2,530.	3,118.	2,578.	2,847.	3,545.
	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSGO ( )( )**	1,601.	2,022.	2,177.	2,665.	2,154.	2,350.	2,947.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSGG ( )( )**	1,833.	2,378.	2,586.	3,223.	2,629.	2,910.	3,678.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSGO ( )( )**	1,636.	2,072.	2,235.	2,771.	2,210.	2,421.	3,086.

Order Code

Example:	**RC534DHBDO( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
53″ nominal height = 52.6 actual height
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not included wall attachment hardware).

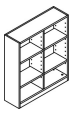
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14″ deep
Glass Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 28″h	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBGG ( )( )**	$2,127.	$2,456.	$3,319.	$4,169.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBGG ( )( )**	2,204.	3,074.	3,376.	4,262.
Open bookcase, ganged, 41″h	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBGG( )( )**	2,680.	3,563.	3,872.	4,722.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBGG ( )( )**	2,823.	3,693.	3,995.	4,881.

Order Code

Example:	**RC234DHBGG( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″ wide
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not included wall attachment hardware).

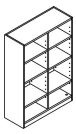
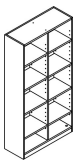
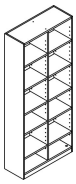
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14″ deep
Glass Shelves
53″, 72″ & 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 53″h	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBGG ( )( )**	$2,820.	$3,737.	$4,059.	$4,943.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBGG ( )( )**	2,967.	3,872.	4,187.	5,109.
Open bookcase, ganged, 72″h	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBGG ( )( )**	3,416.	4,358.	4,698.	5,748.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBGG ( )( )**	3,650.	4,614.	4,973.	6,123.
Open bookcase, ganged, 86″h	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBGG ( )( )**	3,947.	4,913.	5,280.	6,475.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBGG ( )( )**	4,249.	5,228.	5,616.	6,921.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32″h	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSGG ( )( )**	2,007.	2,569.	2,769.	3,357.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSGG ( )( )**	2,127.	2,673.	2,881.	3,517.

Order Code

Example:	**RC534DHBGG ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height
53″ nominal height = 52.6″ actual height
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Accessories
Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, 11″ deep	11″	28″	¾″	**RCS1280 ( )**	$172.	$264.	$282.	$328.
	11″	42″	¾″	**RCS1420 ( )**	186.	289.	300.	367.
	11″	72″	¾″	**RCS1720 ( )**	318.	412.	457.	572.
	11″	86″	¾″	**RCS1860 ( )**	334.	434.	482.	612.
	11″	104″	¾″	**RCS11040 ( )**	353.	470.	531.	691.
	11″	118″	¾″	**RCS11180 ( )**	369.	498.	563.	737.
Shoulder Units, 14″ deep	14″	28″	¾″	**RCS1284 ( )**	176.	270.	289.	345.
	14″	42″	¾″	**RCS1424 ( )**	193.	297.	319.	400.
	14″	53″	¾″	**RCS1534 ( )**	336.	439.	472.	578.
	14″	72″	¾″	**RCS1724 ( )**	368.	479.	518.	661.
	14″	86″	¾″	**RCS1864 ( )**	385.	499.	543.	712.
	14″	104″	¾″	**RCS11044 ( )**	410.	544.	596.	802.
	14″	118″	¾″	**RCS11184 ( )**	425.	575.	630.	861.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11″ deep wall storage units	22″	28″	¾″	**RCSD12800 ( )**	238.	342.	365.	449.
	22″	42″	¾″	**RCSD14200 ( )**	264.	376.	407.	524.
	22″	72″	¾″	**RCSD17200 ( )**	344.	475.	521.	723.
	22″	86″	¾″	**RCSD18600 ( )**	367.	511.	565.	805.
	22″	104″	¾″	**RCSD110400 ( )**	415.	604.	665.	955.
	22″	118″	¾″	**RCSD111800 ( )**	435.	628.	697.	1,022.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11″ d and 14″ d wall storage units	25″	28″	¾″	**RCSD12804 ( )**	243.	349.	375.	468.
	25″	42″	¾″	**RCSD14204 ( )**	272.	386.	419.	552.
	25″	72″	¾″	**RCSD17204 ( )**	356.	502.	554.	781.
	25″	86″	¾″	**RCSD18604 ( )**	380.	541.	600.	869.
	25″	104″	¾″	**RCSD110404 ( )**	432.	627.	696.	1,022.
	25″	118″	¾″	**RCSD111804 ( )**	454.	655.	731.	1,098.

Order Code

Example:	**RCS1720 ( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: ¾″
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11″d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
   Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = ¾″ thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104″h and 118″h shoulders are to accommodate 72″h and 86″h bookcases with 32’h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = ½″ thick
Wood or Laminate = 1″ thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15″ and 18″ width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Accessories
Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 14″ deep wall storage units	28″	28″	¾″	**RCSD12844 ( )**	$247.	$354.	$382.	$486.
	28″	42″	¾″	**RCSD14244 ( )**	278.	394.	431.	578.
	28″	53″	¾″	**RCSD15344 ( )**	299.	431.	475.	661.
	28″	72″	¾″	**RCSD17244 ( )**	368.	516.	572.	824.
	28″	86″	¾″	**RCSD18644 ( )**	395.	557.	621.	920.
	28″	104″	¾″	**RCSD110444 ( )**	449.	649.	726.	1,089.
	28″	118″	¾″	**RCSD111844 ( )**	474.	680.	765.	1,174.
Shoulder / Back Unit	30″	28″	¾″	**RCSB1283 ( )**	207.	315.	344.	456.
	30″	42″	¾″	**RCSB1423 ( )**	234.	351.	390.	548.
	36″	28″	¾″	**RCSB1286 ( )**	216.	334.	371.	503.
	36″	42″	¾″	**RCSB1426 ( )**	247.	381.	428.	618.

Order Code

Example:	**RCS1720 ( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: ¾″
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11″d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
   Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = ¾″ thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104″h and 118″h shoulders are to accommodate 72″h and 86″h bookcases with 32’h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = ½″ thick
Wood or Laminate = 1″ thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15″ and 18″ width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Accessories
Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Shelf Kits, 11″ deep	15″	11″		**RCAS1511 ( )**	$167.	$187.	$207.	$257.	$208.
	18″	11″		**RCAS1811 ( )**	171.	193.	212.	261.	235.
	30″	11″		**RCAS3011 ( )**	187.	203.	232.	313.	n/a
	36″	11″		**RCAS3611 ( )**	192.	212.	241.	324.	n/a
Shelf Kits, 14″ deep	15″	14″		**RCAS1514 ( )**	182.	221.	248.	290.	272.
	18″	14″		**RCAS1814 ( )**	186.	224.	254.	303.	305.
	30″	14″		**RCAS3014 ( )**	204.	242.	275.	356.	n/a
	36″	14″		**RCAS3614 ( )**	211.	254.	290.	388.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 11″ deep	15″	11″	10″	**RCPS1511 ( )( )**	249.	327.	345.	372.	n/a
	18″	11″	10″	**RCPS1811 ( )( )**	255.	332.	352.	383.	n/a
	30″	11″	10″	**RCPS3011 ( )( )**	275.	354.	376.	428.	n/a
	36″	11″	10″	**RCPS3611 ( )( )**	285.	369.	394.	457.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 14″ deep	15″	14″	10″	**RCPS1514 ( )( )**	252.	330.	349.	380.	n/a
	18″	14″	10″	**RCPS1814 ( )( )**	258.	338.	358.	396.	n/a
	30″	14″	10″	**RCPS3014 ( )( )**	282.	365.	390.	451.	n/a
	36″	14″	10″	**RCPS3614 ( )( )**	291.	374.	401.	475.	n/a
Baseboard Kits	30″		4″	**RCAB30 ( )**	98.	208.	215.	241.	n/a
	36″		4″	**RCAB36 ( )**	101.	211.	218.	270.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**RCS1720 ( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4″
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11″d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
   Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Additional Information

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4″ thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104″h and 118″h shoulders are to accommodate 72″h and 86″h bookcases with 32’h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2″ thick
Wood or Laminate = 1″ thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15″ and 18″ width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Accessories
Reveal kits and Ganging kits

description	w	d	h	dia	pattern no.	1 Kit	10 Kit	50 Kit	list
Vertical Reveals			28″		**RCRV28 ( )**	$89.	$201.	$695.	
			42″		**RCRV42 ( )**	94.	250.	943.	
			53″		**RCRV53 ( )**	108.	290.	1,103.	
			72″		**RCRV72 ( )**	124.	417.	1,623.	
			86″		**RCRV86 ( )**	134.	479.	1,904.	
			104″		**RCRV104 ( )**	149.	557.	2,266.	
			118″		**RCRV118 ( )**	156.	595.	2,446.	
Horizontal Reveals	30″				**RCRH30 ( )**	90.	235.	777.	
	36″				**RCRH36 ( )**	95.	261.	898.	
Ganging Kits		11″			**RCGKIT11 ( )**	56.	107.	473.	
		14″			**RCGKIT14 ( )**	56.	107.	473.	
Bookcase Grommet				3 1/2″	**RBGR**				36.

Order Code

Example:	**RCRV72 ( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
RV	Reveal Vertical RH = Reveal Horizontal
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
1	Kit set quantity

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Reveal Kit Set:
   1 = 1 kit
   2 = 10 kits
   3 = 50 kits

Application Notes

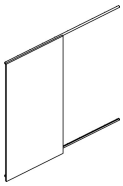
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions.
Reveals are included with ganged bookcases.
Reveals come in Black only.
Reveals are 3/32″ thick.
A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.

Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions.
Intended for use with Discrete units.
Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Accessories
Sliding Display Boards

description	w	d	pattern no.	LW
Sliding Display Board	30″		**RCDB7230( )( )**	$1,427.
	30″		**RCDB8630( )( )**	1,477.
	36″		**RCDB7236( )( )**	1,475.
	36″		**RCDB8636( )( )**	1,523.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDB7230 ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
DB	Display Board
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
30	Width
LW	Marker Board
AA	Frame/Track Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Sliding Door Option: LW (only)
2. Frame /Track Finish: AA (only)

Application Notes

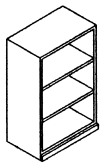
It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

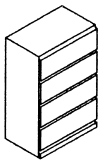
The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.

Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
53 high, metal interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	15″	**RC531DHB ( )( )( )**	$1,299.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$1,768.	$2,036.	$2,749.
	30″	20″	**RC532DHB ( )( )( )**	1,466.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,998.	2,297.	3,102.
	30″	24″	**RC533DHB ( )( )( )**	1,652.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,250.	2,587.	3,493.
	36″	15″	**RC561DHB ( )( )( )**	1,441.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,964.	2,261.	3,050.
	36″	20″	**RC562DHB ( )( )( )**	1,626.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,216.	2,550.	3,443.
	36″	24″	**RC563DHB ( )( )( )**	1,831.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,498.	2,871.	3,875.
	Interior shelves painted metal									
4 drawer lateral file, 53″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC532DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,232.	2,581.	2,754.	2,928.	3,103.	3,497.	4,722.
	30″	24″	**RC533DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,463.	2,846.	3,037.	3,229.	3,420.	3,857.	5,211.
	36″	20″	**RC562DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,830.	3,271.	3,490.	3,711.	3,931.	4,433.	5,986.
	36″	24″	**RC563DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	3,124.	3,612.	3,856.	4,100.	4,344.	4,897.	6,612.
	Drawer interiors painted metal									





Order Code

Example:	**RC531DHB**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type, V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

B = Open Bookcase
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
4. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull
5. *Lock Option Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Case finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
8. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 2/3⁄8″h desk height product with 26 1⁄2″ standard height product.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

53″ nominal height - actual height 52.625″

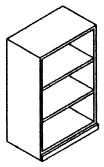
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

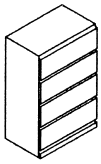
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
53″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	15″	**RC531DHB ( )( )( )**	$1,457.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$1,986.	$2,277.	$3,072.
	30″	20″	**RC532DHB ( )( )( )**	1,621.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,211.	2,542.	3,431.
	30″	24″	**RC533DHB ( )( )( )**	1,808.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,464.	2,833.	3,825.
	36″	15″	**RC561DHB ( )( )( )**	1,599.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,178.	2,506.	3,383.
	36″	20″	**RC562DHB ( )( )( )**	1,784.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,431.	2,796.	3,774.
	36″	24″	**RC563DHB ( )( )( )**	1,987.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,710.	3,116.	4,206.
4 drawer lateral file, 53″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC532DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,387.	2,759.	2,946.	3,131.	3,318.	3,740.	5,051.
	30″	24″	**RC533DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,621.	3,031.	3,236.	3,441.	3,646.	4,104.	5,541.
	36″	20″	**RC562DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,985.	3,450.	3,683.	3,915.	4,148.	4,676.	6,312.
	36″	24″	**RC563DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	3,280.	3,790.	4,047.	4,302.	4,557.	5,140.	6,938.





Order Code

Example:	**RC531DHB**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type, V2
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

B = Open Bookcase
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. *Lock Option Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
5. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
6. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

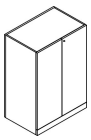
53″ nominal height - actual height 52.625″

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
53″ high, wood interiors
Wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 53″ high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)	30″	15″	**RC531DHH( )( )( )( )**	$1,747.	$2,019.	$2,157.	$2,293.	$2,429.	$2,733.	$3,687.
	30″	20″	**RC532DHH( )( )( )( )**	1,903.	2,201.	2,348.	2,497.	2,646.	2,986.	4,028.
	30″	24″	**RC533DHH( )( )( )( )**	2,090.	2,416.	2,579.	2,742.	2,905.	3,277.	4,423.
	36″	15″	**RC561DHH( )( )( )( )**	1,919.	2,218.	2,367.	2,516.	2,666.	3,007.	4,058.
	36″	20″	**RC562DHH( )( )( )( )**	2,084.	2,408.	2,569.	2,731.	2,893.	3,254.	4,379.
	36″	24″	**RC563DHH( )( )( )( )**	2,289.	2,645.	2,822.	3,000.	3,178.	3,575.	4,811.



Order Code

Example:	**RC531DHH**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
H	Pull option
111	Pull finish
W	Wood Interior
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Lock Option:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilled
2. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
5. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
6. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

53″ nominal height - actual height 52.625″

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

15″ wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.

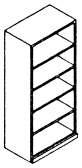
20″ and 24″ deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.

20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18″ of clear storage space.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 417.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	15″	**RC7231DHB ( )( )( )**	$1,926.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$2,624.	$3,021.	$4,077.
	30″	20″	**RC7232DHB ( )( )( )**	2,068.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,821.	3,244.	4,381.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHB ( )( )( )**	2,293.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,123.	3,596.	4,853.
	36″	15″	**RC7261DHB ( )( )( )**	2,179.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,969.	3,416.	4,611.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHB ( )( )( )**	2,341.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,191.	3,668.	4,953.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHB ( )( )( )**	2,566.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,494.	4,021.	5,429.



Order Code

Example:	**RC731BDHB ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep, 2 = 20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Case Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

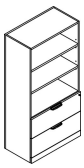
Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

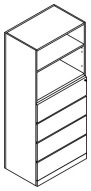
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72″ high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC7232DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,427.	$3,963.	$4,230.	$4,499.	$4,766.	$5,355.	$7,175.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	3,787.	4,378.	4,672.	4,967.	5,262.	5,918.	7,938.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	3,735.	4,319.	4,610.	4,903.	5,195.	5,844.	7,836.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	4,072.	4,723.	5,049.	5,374.	5,700.	6,411.	8,602.
Cabinet, 72″ high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC7232DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	3,654.	4,248.	4,544.	4,841.	5,137.	5,785.	7,826.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,089.	4,749.	5,080.	5,410.	5,740.	6,467.	8,746.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,065.	4,723.	5,052.	5,381.	5,710.	6,428.	8,694.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,543.	5,275.	5,640.	6,005.	6,371.	7,177.	9,706.





Order Code

Example: **RC7232DHK ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock option
B	Lock Finish
T	Pull Option
111	Pull Finish
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple

K =Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O= Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
2. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling,
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted and Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

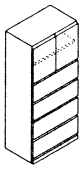
* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

*File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72″ high, (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC7232DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,400.	$3,929.	$4,193.	$4,458.	$4,722.	$5,327.	$7,188.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,776.	4,364.	4,658.	4,952.	5,246.	5,915.	7,986.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,755.	4,339.	4,632.	4,924.	5,216.	5,880.	7,940.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,167.	4,818.	5,143.	5,468.	5,794.	6,530.	8,815.



Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHFH**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G= Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V2
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
   Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel Finish C-Pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

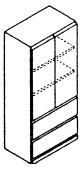
*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72″ high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16″	20″	**RC7212DHGH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,470.	$2,854.	$3,045.	$3,237.	$3,429.	$3,869.	$5,222.
	16″	24″	**RC7213DHGH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,706.	3,146.	3,366.	3,585.	3,806.	4,292.	5,791.
	30″	20″	**RC7232DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,134.	3,623.	3,868.	4,112.	4,357.	4,911.	6,632.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,446.	3,983.	4,253.	4,521.	4,790.	5,398.	7,290.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,405.	3,935.	4,199.	4,465.	4,729.	5,335.	7,202.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,719.	4,298.	4,588.	4,877.	5,167.	5,826.	7,864.



Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHFH**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G= Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V2
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
   Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel Finish C-Pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

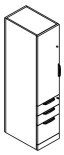
*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72″ high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16″	20″	**RC7212DHPH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,564.	$2,962.	$3,161.	$3,361.	$3,560.	$4,014.	$5,420.
	16″	24″	**RC7213DHPH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,825.	3,266.	3,485.	3,705.	3,926.	4,428.	5,979.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC7212DHPH(L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
1	16″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File
H	Wood hinge doors
L/R	Left or Right hand
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock option, door
111	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
118	Case finish
V316	Front finish

P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
2. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling,
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel fnish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted and Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

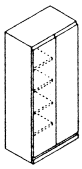
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72″ high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC7232DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,348.	$3,868.	$4,129.	$4,389.	$4,649.	$5,246.	$7,081.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,742.	4,326.	4,617.	4,909.	5,200.	5,866.	7,918.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,668.	4,240.	4,526.	4,812.	5,098.	5,748.	7,757.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,095.	4,737.	5,056.	5,377.	5,698.	6,419.	8,666.

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case finish Type: Laminate
2	Front finish type: V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal finish C-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pulls, touch latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
6. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
8. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

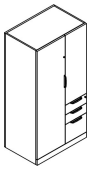
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72″ high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

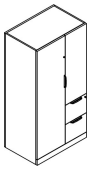
Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC7232DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,495.	$4,236.	$4,606.	$4,977.	$5,347.	$6,029.	$8,139.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,633.	4,402.	4,788.	5,172.	5,558.	6,267.	8,459.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,613.	4,379.	4,761.	5,144.	5,527.	6,232.	8,413.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,754.	4,549.	4,948.	5,345.	5,743.	6,475.	8,741.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

Wardrobe 72″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC7232DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,354.	4,065.	4,420.	4,775.	5,131.	5,785.	7,811.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,481.	4,219.	4,587.	4,956.	5,325.	6,002.	8,104.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,472.	4,208.	4,576.	4,944.	5,312.	5,989.	8,084.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,601.	4,363.	4,746.	5,127.	5,508.	6,210.	8,386.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHPHW (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
2. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hold drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

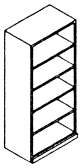
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	15″	**RC7231DHB ( )( )( )**	$2,071.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$2,822.	$3,244.	$4,379.
	30″	20″	**RC7232DHB ( )( )( )**	2,223.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,031.	3,486.	4,703.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHB ( )( )( )**	2,448.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,337.	3,836.	5,178.
	36″	15″	**RC7261DHB ( )( )( )**	2,325.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,166.	3,642.	4,915.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHB ( )( )( )**	2,498.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,403.	3,912.	5,208.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHB ( )( )( )**	2,720.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,707.	4,262.	5,755.



Order Code

Example:	**RC7231DHB ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep, 2 = 20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

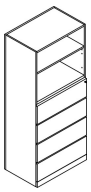
Application Notes

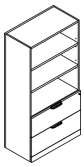
Anchor brackets are included for 15″ deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72″ high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC7232DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,852.	$4,473.	$4,783.	$5,093.	$5,404.	$6,084.	$8,221.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,288.	4,977.	5,322.	5,667.	6,012.	6,764.	9,141.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,262.	4,949.	5,291.	5,634.	5,978.	6,748.	9,120.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,738.	5,497.	5,877.	6,257.	6,637.	7,478.	10,105.
Cabinet, 72″ high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC7232DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	3,605.	4,167.	4,449.	4,729.	5,010.	5,633.	7,551.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	3,965.	4,584.	4,892.	5,202.	5,511.	6,201.	8,318.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	3,914.	4,527.	4,834.	5,140.	5,447.	6,125.	8,216.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	4,278.	4,948.	5,282.	5,617.	5,951.	6,692.	8,981.





Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
2	Finish Type: 2
W	Wood Interior
L	Lock Option, files
B	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drewers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
   Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
2. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
3. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull.
5. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

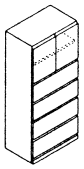
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72″ high, (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC7232DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,553.	$4,106.	$4,383.	$4,660.	$4,936.	$5,567.	$7,514.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,932.	4,544.	4,849.	5,156.	5,461.	6,156.	8,311.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,909.	4,520.	4,825.	5,130.	5,436.	6,141.	8,290.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,320.	4,995.	5,332.	5,669.	6,007.	6,775.	9,148.



Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHFH**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type, V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull Option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish Type:* L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish Type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood interior
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
5. *Lock Option files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
6. *Lock option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted and Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drillng which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

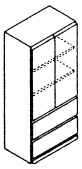
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72″ high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16″	20″	**RC7212DHGH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,624.	$3,034.	$3,238.	$3,443.	$3,648.	$4,112.	$5,549.
	16″	24″	**RC7213DHGH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,894.	3,345.	3,570.	3,796.	4,021.	4,532.	6,118.
	30″	20″	**RC7232DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,292.	3,803.	4,059.	4,314.	4,569.	5,153.	6,958.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,600.	4,163.	4,443.	4,725.	5,006.	5,642.	7,617.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,560.	4,115.	4,392.	4,670.	4,948.	5,577.	7,530.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,875.	4,478.	4,781.	5,082.	5,384.	6,070.	8,193.



Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHFH**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type, V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull Option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish Type:* L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish Type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood interior
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
5. *Lock Option files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
6. *Lock option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted and Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drillng which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

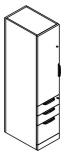
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72″ high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16″	20″	**RC7212DHPH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,717.	$3,141.	$3,352.	$3,564.	$3,775.	$4,258.	$5,750.
	16″	24″	**RC7213DHPH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,982.	3,447.	3,679.	3,911.	4,144.	4,671.	6,308.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC7212DHPH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
1	16″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File
H	Wood hinge doors
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
B	Lock Finish
111	Pull Finish

P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood
2. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = rounted J-pull on drawers and Touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted and Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

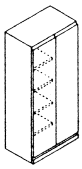
* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72″ high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC7232DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,500.	$4,047.	$4,319.	$4,593.	$4,866.	$5,486.	$7,406.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,896.	4,505.	4,808.	5,113.	5,417.	6,108.	8,244.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,823.	4,420.	4,717.	5,015.	5,314.	5,992.	8,090.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,254.	4,916.	5,248.	5,579.	5,910.	6,665.	8,997.



Left hand shown

Coat rod included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Left hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type: V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location, where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
5. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pulls, Touch latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S =Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

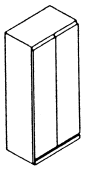
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72″ high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe cabinet 72″ high (for desk height planning)	12″	20″	**RC7202DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,731.	$2,025.	$2,173.	$2,320.	$2,467.	$2,800.	$3,835.
	12″	24″	**RC7203DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	1,782.	2,077.	2,224.	2,371.	2,518.	2,852.	3,886.
	16″	20″	**RC7212DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	1,963.	2,270.	2,423.	2,577.	2,731.	3,079.	4,155.
	16″	24″	**RC7213DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,161.	2,498.	2,667.	2,835.	3,004.	3,385.	4,569.
	19″	20″	**RC7222DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	2,201.	2,573.	2,759.	2,945.	3,131.	3,528.	4,927.
	19″	24″	**RC7223DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	2,231.	2,623.	2,820.	3,016.	3,211.	3,658.	5,089.
	30″	20″	**RC7232DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,473.	2,859.	3,052.	3,245.	3,438.	3,872.	5,229.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,717.	3,141.	3,352.	3,564.	3,775.	4,258.	5,750.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,718.	3,143.	3,355.	3,567.	3,779.	4,261.	5,754.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,989.	3,454.	3,688.	3,921.	4,153.	4,684.	6,322.



Wood interior only

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Wood interior only

Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Left hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type: V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location, where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
5. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pulls, Touch latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S =Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

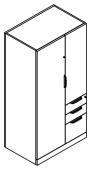
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72″ high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

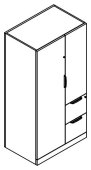
Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC7232DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,188.	$5,007.	$5,417.	$5,826.	$6,236.	$7,033.	$9,493.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	4,342.	5,192.	5,617.	6,041.	6,467.	7,291.	9,842.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	4,309.	5,153.	5,574.	5,996.	6,418.	7,234.	9,766.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	4,466.	5,340.	5,777.	6,215.	6,651.	7,498.	10,123.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

Wardrobe 72″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC7232DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,930.	4,699.	5,084.	5,468.	5,853.	6,600.	8,908.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	4,076.	4,874.	5,273.	5,671.	6,070.	6,845.	9,240.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	4,051.	4,844.	5,240.	5,636.	6,033.	6,802.	9,076.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	4,200.	5,023.	5,434.	5,845.	6,256.	7,053.	9,520.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHPHW (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
W	Wood Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Cabinet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
2. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hold drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

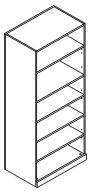
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, with shelving	30″	15″	**RC831DHB( )( )( )**	$2,334.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$3,197.	$3,680.	$5,440.
	36″	15″	**RC861DHB( )( )( )**	2,655.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,616.	4,160.	6,148.



Order Code

Example:	**RC831DHB( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior Options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet Finish:* Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

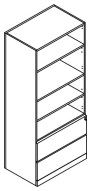
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15″ deep bookcases.

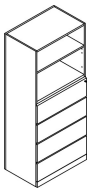
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,508.	$4,057.	$4,332.	$4,606.	$4,881.	$5,523.	$7,455.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	3,868.	4,471.	4,773.	5,075.	5,376.	6,086.	8,216.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	3,815.	4,413.	4,712.	5,010.	5,310.	6,013.	8,117.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	4,180.	4,834.	5,160.	5,487.	5,814.	6,579.	8,882.



Cabinet, 86″ high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC832DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	3,735.	4,342.	4,644.	4,948.	5,251.	5,953.	8,105.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,170.	4,843.	5,180.	5,517.	5,854.	6,634.	9,026.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,146.	4,818.	5,153.	5,489.	5,824.	6,597.	8,975.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,625.	5,369.	5,742.	6,114.	6,486.	7,345.	9,986.



Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high , Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
2	Finish Type: 2
M	Metal Interior
T	Pull Option
L	Lock Option, files
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple
111	Pull Finish

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drewers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull.
4. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
5. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Drawers are always drilled for lock.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

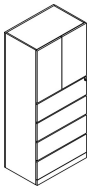
Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28 3/8″h pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. **Do not mix products from 26 1/2″h (standard ht.) planning model with 28 3/8″h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30″	20″	**RC832DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	$3,925.	$4,537.	$4,842.	$5,149.	$5,454.	$6,152.	$8,304.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,359.	5,039.	5,378.	5,718.	6,058.	6,832.	9,223.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,336.	5,012.	5,352.	5,690.	6,027.	6,795.	9,173.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,815.	5,565.	5,940.	6,314.	6,689.	7,543.	10,183.



Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front finish type : V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish Type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

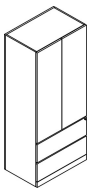
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86″ high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16″	20″	**RC812DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$3,107.	$3,766.	$4,096.	$4,425.	$4,755.	$5,320.	$6,659.
	16″	24″	**RC813DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,187.	3,865.	4,204.	4,543.	4,882.	5,490.	6,991.
	30″	20″	**RC832DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	3,622.	4,186.	4,467.	4,749.	5,031.	5,671.	7,658.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	3,982.	4,601.	4,912.	5,221.	5,531.	6,238.	8,419.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	3,930.	4,543.	4,848.	5,155.	5,461.	6,160.	8,321.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,294.	4,963.	5,298.	5,632.	5,968.	6,728.	9,086.



Coat rod included.

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front finish type : V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish Type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86″ high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors shelve Box box file drawers	16″	20″	**RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$3,276.	$3,939.	$4,271.	$4,602.	$4,934.	$5,508.	$6,870.
	16″	24″	**RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,365.	4,048.	4,389.	4,730.	5,072.	5,688.	7,210.

Coat rod included
Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
1	16″ deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Hinge door with BBF
H	Hinge door
M	Metal Interior Option
L	Lock option doors
B	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
2. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

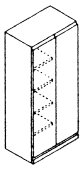
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86″ high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30″	20″	**RC832DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,654.	$4,226.	$4,511.	$4,797.	$5,083.	$5,725.	$7,729.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	4,051.	4,684.	5,001.	5,318.	5,634.	6,347.	8,570.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	3,978.	4,599.	4,909.	5,219.	5,530.	6,231.	8,414.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	4,405.	5,093.	5,438.	5,781.	6,125.	6,903.	9,321.

Shelves determine (L/R) hand



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
(L/R)	Left hand or Right hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Front Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
5. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pull, Touch Latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

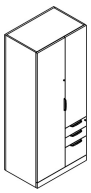
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86″ high wardrobe cabinets come equiped with a coat rod.

20″ deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

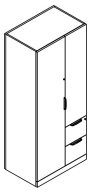
Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC832DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,877.	$4,699.	$5,109.	$5,520.	$5,931.	$6,687.	$9,362.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	4,048.	4,906.	5,335.	5,764.	6,193.	6,982.	9,775.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	4,031.	4,886.	5,314.	5,741.	6,168.	6,955.	9,735.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	4,207.	5,098.	5,544.	5,990.	6,436.	7,256.	10,159.



Left hand shown

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC832DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,735.	4,527.	4,923.	5,320.	5,715.	6,444.	9,022.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,895.	4,721.	5,133.	5,546.	5,959.	6,719.	9,406.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,891.	4,715.	5,128.	5,540.	5,952.	6,711.	9,396.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	4,054.	4,913.	5,343.	5,773.	6,202.	6,993.	9,789.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC822DHPHW (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
2. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hold drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

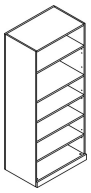
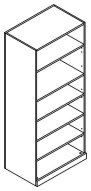
The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, with shelving	30″	20″	**RC832DHB( )( )( )**	$2,555.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$3,497.	$4,025.	$5,926.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHB( )( )( )**	2,829.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,854.	4,430.	6,523.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHB( )( )( )**	2,885.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,929.	4,520.	6,654.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHB( )( )( )**	3,142.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,283.	4,925.	7,254.
Cabinet, 86″ high, with shelving	30″	15″	**RC831DHB( )( )( )**	2,478.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,393.	3,903.	5,748.
	36″	15″	**RC861DHB( )( )( )**	2,799.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,811.	4,385.	6,454.

Order Code

Example:	**RC831DHB( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep, 2 = 20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior Options:*
   W = Wood Interior
   Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
3. *Cabinet Finish:* Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

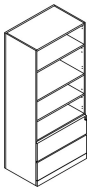
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15″ deep bookcases.

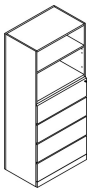
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase and File drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,686.	$4,262.	$4,549.	$4,837.	$5,125.	$5,802.	$7,832.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	4,046.	4,678.	4,994.	5,311.	5,626.	6,369.	8,598.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	3,995.	4,622.	4,935.	5,248.	5,562.	6,292.	8,497.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	4,358.	5,041.	5,382.	5,724.	6,065.	6,859.	9,262.



Cabinet, 86″ high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC832DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	3,933.	4,567.	4,884.	5,202.	5,519.	6,253.	8,501.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,369.	5,072.	5,422.	5,774.	6,125.	6,932.	9,422.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,342.	5,042.	5,393.	5,742.	6,093.	6,917.	9,401.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,819.	5,591.	5,978.	6,364.	6,751.	7,647.	10,386.



Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
2	Finish Type: 2
W	Wood Interior
T	Pull Option
L	Lock Option, files
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple
111	Pull Finish

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drewers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
   Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
3. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull.
4. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
5. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
6. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

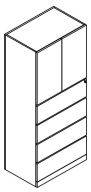
Application Notes

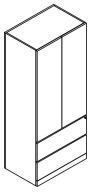
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30″	20″	**RC832DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	$4,105.	$4,744.	$5,062.	$5,382.	$5,701.	$6,431.	$8,683.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,541.	5,248.	5,603.	5,956.	6,310.	7,114.	9,602.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,515.	5,219.	5,572.	5,923.	6,276.	7,096.	9,580.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,991.	5,769.	6,158.	6,547.	6,936.	7,828.	10,534.
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16″	20″	**RC812DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,521.	4,229.	4,584.	4,937.	5,292.	5,882.	7,231.
	16″	24″	**RC813DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,610.	4,344.	4,712.	5,079.	5,446.	6,085.	7,603.
	30″	20″	**RC832DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	3,801.	4,522.	4,882.	5,243.	5,604.	6,309.	8,036.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,160.	4,808.	5,133.	5,457.	5,781.	6,518.	8,798.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,109.	4,751.	5,072.	5,393.	5,713.	6,441.	8,694.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,474.	5,171.	5,521.	5,869.	6,218.	7,010.	9,465.





Coat rod included.

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
W316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86″ high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors shelve Box box file drawers	16″	20″	**RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$4,257.	$5,021.	$5,404.	$5,786.	$6,168.	$6,804.	$8,269.
	16″	24″	**RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	4,367.	5,160.	5,556.	5,952.	6,349.	7,036.	8,682.

Coat rod included
Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
1	16″ deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Hinge door with BBF
H	Hinge doors
W	Wood Interior Option
L	Lock option doors
B	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V319	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
2. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

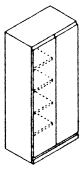
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86″ high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30″	20″	**RC832DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,850.	$4,451.	$4,751.	$5,051.	$5,352.	$6,034.	$8,146.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	4,287.	4,955.	5,290.	5,624.	5,958.	6,718.	9,068.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	4,207.	4,862.	5,190.	5,517.	5,845.	6,591.	8,899.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	4,678.	5,407.	5,772.	6,136.	6,501.	7,332.	9,896.

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
(L/R)	Left hand or Right hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
5. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel Finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pull, Touch Latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86″ high wardrobe cabinets come equiped with a coat rod.

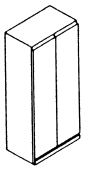
20″ deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 417.

In 16″ and 19″ wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)	12″	20″	**RC802DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,388.	$2,989.	$3,289.	$3,590.	$3,890.	$4,405.	$5,772.
	12″	24″	**RC803DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,440.	3,040.	3,340.	3,641.	3,941.	4,457.	5,823.
	16″	20″	**RC812DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,542.	3,143.	3,442.	3,742.	4,043.	4,559.	5,926.
	16″	24″	**RC813DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,634.	3,257.	3,568.	3,880.	4,191.	4,724.	6,142.
	19″	20″	**RC822DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,641.	3,266.	3,578.	3,890.	4,203.	4,739.	6,159.
	19″	24″	**RC823DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,737.	3,384.	3,707.	4,030.	4,353.	4,908.	6,380.
	30″	20″	**RC832DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,019.	3,732.	4,088.	4,444.	4,801.	5,414.	7,038.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,122.	3,860.	4,229.	4,598.	4,967.	5,600.	7,279.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,254.	4,023.	4,408.	4,792.	5,176.	5,836.	7,587.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,366.	4,163.	4,560.	4,959.	5,357.	6,039.	7,850.



Wood interior only

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
(L/R)	Left hand or Right hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
5. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel Finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pull, Touch Latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86″ high wardrobe cabinets come equiped with a coat rod.

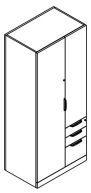
20″ deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 417.

In 16″ and 19″ wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

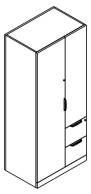
Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2 *	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC832DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,551.	$5,516.	$5,997.	$6,480.	$6,962.	$7,849.	$10,831.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,734.	5,738.	6,240.	6,741.	7,244.	8,166.	11,270.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,706.	5,703.	6,202.	6,700.	7,200.	8,117.	11,200.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,893.	5,931.	6,448.	6,967.	7,486.	8,441.	11,648.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

Wardrobe 86″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC832DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,301.	5,213.	5,668.	6,124.	6,581.	7,419.	10,239.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,476.	5,425.	5,899.	6,373.	6,848.	7,721.	10,656.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,454.	5,399.	5,870.	6,343.	6,815.	7,683.	10,605.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,635.	5,618.	6,109.	6,601.	7,092.	7,995.	11,033.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHPHW (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
W	Wood Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
2. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hold drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

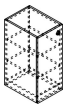
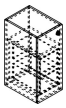
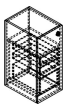
The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,871.	$2,057.	$2,150.	$2,245.	$2,842.	$3,268.	$4,248.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,927.	2,120.	2,216.	2,311.	2,939.	3,379.	4,393.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,410.	2,651.	2,771.	2,893.	3,614.	4,157.	5,405.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,486.	2,736.	2,860.	2,984.	3,730.	4,290.	5,576.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,489.	2,739.	2,864.	2,988.	3,735.	4,295.	5,584.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,600.	2,828.	2,956.	3,085.	3,857.	4,532.	5,766.

Order Code

Example:	**RCFS4212C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
42	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)* & 3 = 24″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42″h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

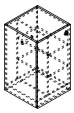
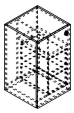
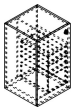
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4232V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,238.	$2,462.	$2,575.	$2,687.	$3,474.	$3,994.	$5,195.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4233V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,307.	2,538.	2,654.	2,770.	3,605.	4,147.	5,389.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4233W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,587.	2,844.	2,975.	3,103.	4,007.	4,607.	5,990.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4232W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,662.	2,928.	3,061.	3,195.	4,148.	4,770.	6,200.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4232X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,749.	3,025.	3,161.	3,299.	4,178.	4,805.	6,246.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4233X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,831.	3,114.	3,255.	3,398.	4,327.	4,973.	6,465.

Order Code

Example: **RCFS4212C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
42	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42″h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

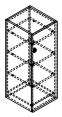
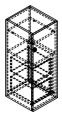
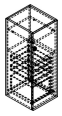
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
49″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,909.	$2,098.	$2,194.	$2,290.	$2,899.	$3,333.	$4,333.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,966.	2,162.	2,260.	2,358.	2,997.	3,447.	4,481.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,458.	2,704.	2,826.	2,950.	3,687.	4,240.	5,512.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,536.	2,790.	2,917.	3,043.	3,805.	4,376.	5,688.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,539.	2,793.	2,921.	3,047.	3,810.	4,381.	5,696.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,622.	2,884.	3,016.	3,147.	3,934.	4,622.	5,881.

Order Code

Example: **RCFS4912C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
49	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49″h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

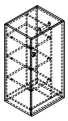
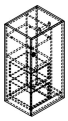
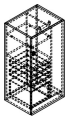
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
49″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,283.	$2,511.	$2,626.	$2,740.	$3,543.	$4,074.	$5,298.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,353.	2,589.	2,707.	2,825.	3,677.	4,230.	5,497.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,638.	2,902.	3,034.	3,165.	4,087.	4,700.	6,110.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,715.	2,987.	3,122.	3,258.	4,231.	4,866.	6,324.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,804.	3,085.	3,225.	3,365.	4,262.	4,902.	6,371.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,887.	3,176.	3,321.	3,466.	4,413.	5,073.	6,594.

Order Code

Example: **RCFS4912C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
49	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49″h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

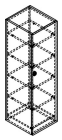
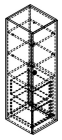
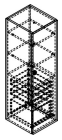
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
64″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,073.	$2,278.	$2,382.	$2,486.	$3,172.	$3,649.	$4,743.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,143.	2,356.	2,464.	2,571.	3,313.	3,810.	4,953.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,647.	2,912.	3,044.	3,176.	3,972.	4,566.	5,937.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,794.	3,074.	3,214.	3,355.	4,192.	4,822.	6,267.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,730.	3,003.	3,140.	3,275.	4,095.	4,709.	6,121.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,881.	3,169.	3,313.	3,457.	4,321.	4,969.	6,461.

Order Code

Example: **RCFS6412C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
64	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18″w cabinets.

64″h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

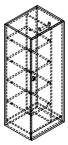
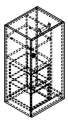
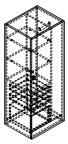
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
64″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,464.	$2,712.	$2,834.	$2,959.	$3,889.	$4,473.	$5,815.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,554.	2,810.	2,937.	3,065.	4,078.	4,691.	6,099.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,821.	3,103.	3,244.	3,385.	4,432.	5,097.	6,628.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,991.	3,289.	3,440.	3,590.	4,702.	5,409.	7,032.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,988.	3,286.	3,436.	3,585.	4,608.	5,299.	6,888.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,163.	3,480.	3,637.	3,796.	4,883.	5,616.	7,300.

Order Code

Example:	**RCFS6412C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
64	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V =all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18″w cabinets.

64″h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

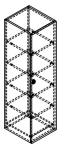
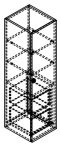
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
68″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,095.	$2,304.	$2,410.	$2,514.	$3,247.	$3,734.	$4,854.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,168.	2,386.	2,495.	2,602.	3,379.	3,887.	5,053.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,703.	2,975.	3,110.	3,245.	4,056.	4,664.	6,064.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,846.	3,132.	3,273.	3,415.	4,269.	4,910.	6,382.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,786.	3,065.	3,204.	3,343.	4,179.	4,805.	6,247.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,933.	3,226.	3,372.	3,519.	4,398.	5,058.	6,576.

Order Code

Example: **RCFS6812C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
68	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68″h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18″w cabinets.

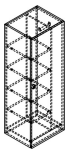
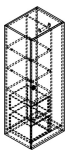
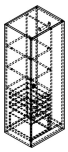
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
68″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,497.	$2,746.	$2,871.	$2,995.	$3,986.	$4,584.	$5,959.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,587.	2,846.	2,976.	3,104.	4,173.	4,798.	6,237.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,862.	3,149.	3,292.	3,435.	4,557.	5,241.	6,813.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,035.	3,337.	3,490.	3,643.	4,805.	5,527.	7,185.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,029.	3,331.	3,483.	3,634.	4,715.	5,421.	7,048.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,207.	3,527.	3,688.	3,848.	4,987.	5,735.	7,456.

Order Code

Example:	**RCFS6812C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
68	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68″h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18″w cabinets.

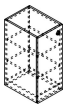
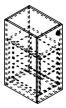
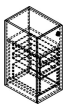
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,014.	$2,216.	$2,317.	$2,416.	$3,358.	$3,862.	$5,020.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,060.	2,266.	2,370.	2,472.	3,463.	3,982.	5,177.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,891.	3,180.	3,323.	3,468.	4,334.	4,985.	6,480.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,933.	3,225.	3,371.	3,518.	4,397.	5,057.	6,575.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,350.	3,685.	3,852.	4,020.	4,690.	5,393.	7,010.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,425.	3,767.	3,939.	4,110.	4,795.	5,513.	7,168.

Order Code

Example: **RCFS4212C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
42	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

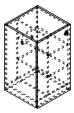
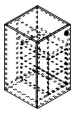
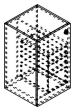
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

42″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options in the 18″w cabinet.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4232V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,375.	$2,613.	$2,732.	$2,848.	$3,974.	$4,569.	$5,941.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4233V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,435.	2,680.	2,800.	2,922.	4,113.	4,731.	6,149.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4232W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,217.	3,539.	3,700.	3,862.	4,722.	5,429.	7,058.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4233W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,225.	3,548.	3,708.	3,869.	4,803.	5,523.	7,181.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4232X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,633.	3,995.	4,177.	4,358.	5,129.	5,898.	7,667.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4233X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,683.	4,051.	4,234.	4,419.	5,251.	6,038.	7,850.

Order Code

Example: **RCFS4212V(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
42	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
V	all shelves for 24″ cabinets with wardrobe
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

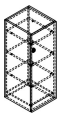
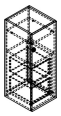
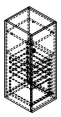
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

42″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options in the 18″w cabinet.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
49″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,054.	$2,260.	$2,363.	$2,464.	$3,426.	$3,939.	$5,121.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,101.	2,311.	2,417.	2,522.	3,533.	4,062.	5,281.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,948.	3,243.	3,390.	3,537.	4,421.	5,084.	6,609.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,991.	3,289.	3,439.	3,589.	4,485.	5,159.	6,707.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,416.	3,759.	3,929.	4,100.	4,785.	5,500.	7,150.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,493.	3,843.	4,018.	4,192.	4,891.	5,624.	7,311.

Order Code

Example:	**RCFS4912C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
49	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

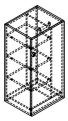
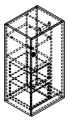
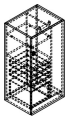
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

49″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options in the 18″w cabinet.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
49″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,422.	$2,665.	$2,786.	$2,906.	$4,054.	$4,661.	$6,060.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,485.	2,734.	2,857.	2,981.	4,195.	4,826.	6,272.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,282.	3,610.	3,774.	3,939.	4,816.	5,538.	7,200.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,289.	3,618.	3,782.	3,947.	4,900.	5,633.	7,325.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,705.	4,075.	4,261.	4,445.	5,232.	6,016.	7,821.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,757.	4,132.	4,319.	4,507.	5,356.	6,159.	8,007.

Order Code

Example:	**RCFS4912C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
49	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

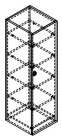
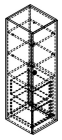
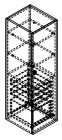
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

49″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options in the 18″w cabinet.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
64″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,266.	$2,493.	$2,607.	$2,719.	$3,875.	$4,456.	$5,792.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,325.	2,557.	2,673.	2,790.	4,025.	4,629.	6,018.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,253.	3,578.	3,740.	3,903.	4,879.	5,612.	7,295.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,372.	3,708.	3,879.	4,047.	5,058.	5,817.	7,562.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,745.	4,121.	4,308.	4,495.	5,243.	6,030.	7,838.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,902.	4,292.	4,487.	4,683.	5,463.	6,283.	8,167.

Order Code

Example:	**RCFS6412C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
64	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

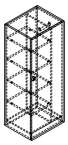
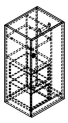
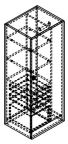
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option for 18″w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
64″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,651.	$2,916.	$3,048.	$3,182.	$4,569.	$5,255.	$6,832.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,728.	3,001.	3,138.	3,273.	4,770.	5,486.	7,132.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,512.	3,862.	4,036.	4,213.	5,332.	6,132.	7,971.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,608.	3,969.	4,149.	4,329.	5,545.	6,376.	8,288.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,934.	4,328.	4,525.	4,721.	5,748.	6,610.	8,593.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,075.	4,482.	4,686.	4,891.	6,001.	6,902.	8,972.

Order Code

Example: **RCFS6412C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
64	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

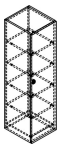
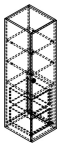
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option for 18″w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
68″ high wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,291.	$2,519.	$2,634.	$2,748.	$3,949.	$4,541.	$5,904.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,350.	2,586.	2,703.	2,821.	4,093.	4,707.	6,118.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,309.	3,640.	3,806.	3,972.	4,964.	5,708.	7,421.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,424.	3,766.	3,938.	4,108.	5,135.	5,906.	7,677.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,806.	4,186.	4,377.	4,566.	5,328.	6,126.	7,965.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,957.	4,353.	4,551.	4,749.	5,540.	6,371.	8,283.

Order Code

Example:	**RCFS6812C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
68	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

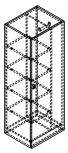
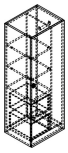
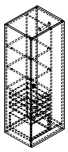
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68″h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18″w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
68″ high wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,682.	$2,951.	$3,084.	$3,219.	$4,665.	$5,366.	$6,976.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,760.	3,037.	3,175.	3,313.	4,863.	5,593.	7,271.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,553.	3,908.	4,086.	4,263.	5,439.	6,255.	8,130.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,652.	4,018.	4,200.	4,382.	5,647.	6,494.	8,444.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,976.	4,373.	4,573.	4,770.	5,855.	6,732.	8,751.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,121.	4,532.	4,737.	4,943.	6,105.	7,020.	9,126.

Order Code

Example:	**RCFS6812C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
68	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

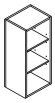
68″h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

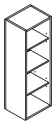
No wardrobe option in the 18″w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Single Wide, 42″ and 56″ High Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42″h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16″	15″	42″	**RDTSBWT142( )( )**	$1,269.	$2,175.	$2,501.	$3,251.
	19″	15″	42″	**RDTSBWG142( )( )**	1,302.	2,230.	2,564.	3,333.
56″h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16″	15″	56″	**RDTSBWT156( )( )**	1,467.	2,515.	2,894.	3,761.
	19″	15″	56″	**RDTSBWG156( )( )**	1,504.	2,578.	2,964.	3,854.





Order Code

Example:	**RDTSBWT142 ( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
B	Bookcase
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16″ nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
V2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Single Wide, 42″ and 56″ High
Wood Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42″h Desk top tower, single width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	16″	15″	42″	**RDTSHWT142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,650.	$1,815.	$1,897.	$2,062.	$2,828.	$3,253.	$4,230.
	19″	15″	42″	**RDTSHWG142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,696.	1,867.	1,951.	2,122.	2,908.	3,346.	4,348.
56″h Desk top tower, single width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	16″	15″	56″	**RDTSHWT156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,881.	2,069.	2,276.	2,503.	3,225.	3,707.	4,822.
	19″	15″	56″	**RDTSHWG156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,934.	2,127.	2,339.	2,573.	3,314.	3,811.	4,954.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTSHWT142 ( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
H	Hinge Door
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16″ nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
2	Finish type
T	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
111	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Case finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Pull option:
   B=No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull.
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H=Outline pull
   N=No pull, touch latch
   R=Cylinder pull
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option L or N
5. Lock finish
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver
6. Case finish= *V316
7. Front finish=V316
8. Pull finish=111

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet

Shelves to match case finish.

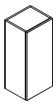
Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

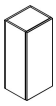
Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Single Wide, 42″ and 56″ High
Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42″h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16″	15″	42″	**RDTSGWT142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$2,356.	$3,065.	$3,524.	$4,582.
	19″	15″	42″	**RDTSGWG142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	2,456.	3,193.	3,672.	4,814.
56″h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16″	15″	56″	**RDTSGWT156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	2,729.	3,547.	4,078.	5,303.
	19″	15″	56″	**RDTSGWG156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	2,850.	3,703.	4,259.	5,537.





Order Code

Example:	**RDTSGWT142 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
G	Hinge glass door
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16″ nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
L	Left / Right hand
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock
S	Matte silver

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   V316
3. *Door frame type:*
   Anodized or Painted
4. *Door glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. Lock options:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

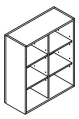
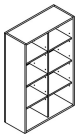
Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Double Wide, 42″ and 56″ High Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42″h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30″	15″	42″	**RDTDBW3142( )( )**	$1,929.	$3,086.	$3,549.	$4,614.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTDBW6142( )( )**	1,983.	3,175.	3,651.	4,747.
								
56″h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30″	15″	56″	**RDTDBW3156( )( )**	2,302.	3,683.	4,236.	5,506.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTDBW6156( )( )**	2,366.	3,783.	4,351.	5,657.
								

Order Code

Example:	**RDTSBWT142 ( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
B	Bookcase
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16″ nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
V2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

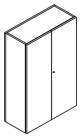
Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

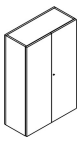
All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Double Wide, 42″ and 56″ High
Wood hinged doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42″h Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	30″	15″	42″	**RDTDHW3142( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,265.	$2,606.	$2,718.	$2,946.	$3,624.	$4,168.	$5,418.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTDHW6142( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,351.	2,704.	2,822.	3,059.	3,763.	4,327.	5,626.



56″h Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	30″	15″	56″	**RDTDHW3156( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,620.	2,882.	3,171.	3,487.	4,192.	4,822.	6,267.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTDHW6156( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,741.	3,014.	3,316.	3,648.	4,385.	5,042.	6,555.



Order Code

Example:	**RDTDHW3142 ( )( )**
RDT	Reff Desktop Tower
D	Double width
H	Hinge door wood
W	Wood Shelves
3	30″ wide
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
L	Left/ Right hand option
V2	Case finish type
V2	Font finish type
F	Pull option
L	Lock option doors
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
111	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Case finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Case finish V316
3. Pull option:
   B=No pull
   (Customer's own pull)
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H=Outline pull
   R=Cylinder pull
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option L, N
5. Lock finish
   S=Matte Silver
   B=Black
6. Case finish V316
7. Front finish V313
8. Pull finish 111

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

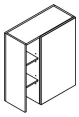
Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

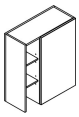
All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Double Wide, 42″ and 56″ High
Glass hinged door

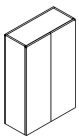
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk top tower, double width -**Asymmetrical** Split glass hinged door / open shelves all **wood**	30″	15″	42″	**RDTAGW3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$3,146.	$4,089.	$4,702.	$6,113.
	30″	15″	56″	**RDTAGW3156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,732.	4,852.	5,579.	7,254.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTAGW6142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,352.	4,355.	5,009.	6,512.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTAGW6156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,998.	5,197.	5,976.	7,769.
	Wood interior & exterior shelves.							
Desk top tower, double width -**Asymmetrical** Split glass hinged door / open shelves all **glass**	30″	15″	42″	**RDTAGG3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,016.	3,921.	4,509.	5,862.
	30″	15″	56″	**RDTAGG3156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,539.	4,601.	5,292.	6,878.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTAGG6142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,222.	4,187.	4,818.	6,261.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTAGG6156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,805.	4,946.	5,687.	7,393.
	Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.							
Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind glass hinge door	30″	15″	42″	**RDTDGW3142( )( )( )( )**	3,957.	4,749.	5,461.	7,099.
	30″	15″	56″	**RDTDGW3156( )( )( )( )**	4,564.	5,478.	6,298.	8,188.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTDGW6142( )( )( )( )**	4,129.	4,954.	5,698.	7,407.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTDGW6156( )( )( )( )**	4,861.	5,832.	6,708.	8,720.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.



Order Code

Example:	**RDTAGW3142**
RDT	Reff Desktop Tower
A	Asymmetrical split
G	Hinge door glass
W	Wood Shelves
3	30″ wide nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
(L)	Left / Right hand option
V2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock
S	Matte silver

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
3. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized or Painted
4. *Door glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

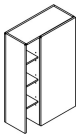
Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.
ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

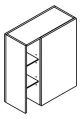
Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Double Wide, 42″ and 56″ High
Asymmetrical with mix casing

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all **wood**	30″	15″	42″	**RDTAHW3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,403.	$2,641.	$2,762.	$2,882.	$3,675.	$4,226.	$5,494.
	30″	15″	56″	**RDTAHW3156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,804.	3,084.	3,225.	3,365.	4,290.	4,933.	6,414.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTAHW6142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,496.	2,745.	2,869.	2,994.	3,817.	4,390.	5,707.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTAHW6156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,929.	3,223.	3,369.	3,516.	4,482.	5,155.	6,701.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all **glass**	30″	15″	42″	**RDTAHG3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,600.	2,840.	2,960.	3,080.	3,872.	4,424.	5,693.
	30″	15″	56″	**RDTAHG3156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,101.	3,380.	3,521.	3,661.	4,586.	5,230.	6,711.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTAHG6142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,694.	2,942.	3,067.	3,192.	4,016.	4,587.	5,905.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTAHG6156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,226.	3,519.	3,666.	3,812.	4,780.	5,452.	6,999.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Order Code

Example: **RDTAHW3142(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

RDT	Reff Desktop Tower
A	Asymmetrical split
H	Hinge door wood
W	Wood Shelves
3	30″ wide nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
L	Left / Right hand option
V2	Case finish type
V2	Front finish type
F	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finsih
111	Pull finish
GL35	Glass finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Case finish type:
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. Front finish type:
   L. V1, V2, V3
3. Pull option:
   B=No pull
   (Customer's own pull)
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H=Outline pull
   N=No pull, touch latch
   R=Cylinder pull
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option:
   L, N
5. Lock finish:
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver
6. Case finish:
   V316
7. Front finish:
   V316
8. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

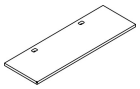
Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish
Glass options are:
GL35 = Grey
GL85 = Star Clear

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.
ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Return and Bridges for overdesk units
L and U Configurations

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 ½″ thick 	20″	36″	**RSDR361(H/V)( )( )( )**	$427.	$476.	$545.	$739.
	20″	36″	**RSDR362(H/V)( )( )( )**	452.	508.	583.	785.
	20″	42″	**RSDR421(H/V)( )( )( )**	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20″	48″	**RSDR481(H/V)( )( )( )**	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20″	54″	**RSDR541(H/V)( )( )( )**	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20″	60″	**RSDR601(H/V)( )( )( )**	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20″	66″	**RSDR661(H/V)( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24″	42″	**RSDR422(H/V)( )( )( )**	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24″	48″	**RSDR482(H/V)( )( )( )**	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24″	54″	**RSDR542(H/V)( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24″	60″	**RSDR602(H/V)( )( )( )**	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24″	66″	**RSDR662(H/V)( )( )( )**	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24″	72″	**RSDR721(H/V)( )( )( )**	565.	630.	721.	975.
	24″	72″	**RSDR722(H/V)( )( )( )**	621.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example:	**RSDR361(H/V)( )( )( )**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 ½″ top
R	Return
36	36″ wide
1	20″ deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
( )	Grommet type
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

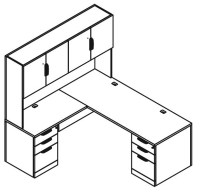
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

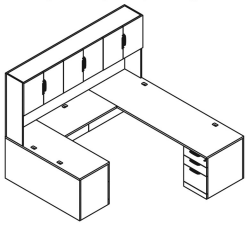
For any vertical surface greater than 60″ wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

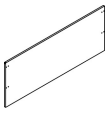
L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Modesty Panels
L and U Configuration

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Height Modesty, 28 3/8″h 	36″	28″	1″	**RBR36MS( )**	$349.	$490.	$562.	$759.
	42″	28″	1″	**RBR42MS( )**	374.	532.	613.	827.
	48″	28″	1″	**RBR48MS( )**	421.	599.	689.	930.
	54″	28″	1″	**RBR54MS( )**	442.	629.	720.	972.
	60″	28″	1″	**RBR60MS( )**	458.	645.	744.	1,007.
	66″	28″	1″	**RBR66MS( )**	475.	675.	781.	1,055.
	72″	28″	1″	**RBR72MS( )**	525.	744.	856.	1,154.

* use with 1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces.

Order Code

Example:	**RBR36**
R	Reff
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36″ wide
M	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 3/8″
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

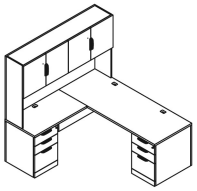
Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

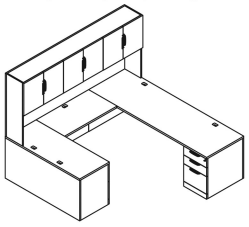
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

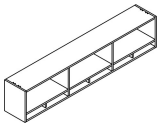


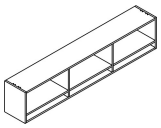
U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung, Open

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30″	15″	20″	1		**ROMCGSHP301( )( )**	$1,294.	$1,846.	$2,124.	$2,761.
	36″	15″	20″	1		**ROMCGSHP361( )( )**	1,334.	1,904.	2,190.	2,847.
	42″	15″	20″	2		**ROMCGSHP421( )( )**	1,449.	2,069.	2,381.	3,094.
	48″	15″	20″	2		**ROMCGSHP481( )( )**	1,508.	2,154.	2,475.	3,217.
	54″	15″	20″	2		**ROMCGSHP541( )( )**	1,767.	2,525.	2,904.	3,774.
	60″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROMCGSHP601( )( )**	2,051.	2,929.	3,368.	4,379.
	66″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROMCGSHP661( )( )**	2,089.	2,984.	3,431.	4,460.
	72″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROMCGSHP721( )( )**	2,130.	3,041.	3,498.	4,549.
	78″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROMCGSHP781( )( )**	2,237.	3,195.	3,674.	4,775.
	84″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROMCGSHP841( )( )**	2,601.	3,715.	4,271.	5,552.
	90″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROMCGSHP901( )( )**	2,645.	3,777.	4,344.	5,647.
	96″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROMCGSHP961( )( )**	2,687.	3,838.	4,413.	5,737.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30″	15″	20″			**ROMOCSHP301( )( )**	1,164.	1,663.	1,911.	2,486.
	36″	15″	20″			**ROMOCSHP361( )( )**	1,201.	1,715.	1,971.	2,564.
	42″	15″	20″	1		**ROMOCSHP421( )( )**	1,305.	1,862.	2,141.	2,786.
	48″	15″	20″	1		**ROMOCSHP481( )( )**	1,357.	1,938.	2,228.	2,897.
	54″	15″	20″	1		**ROMOCSHP541( )( )**	1,591.	2,272.	2,614.	3,396.
	60″	15″	20″		1	**ROMOCSHP601( )( )**	1,845.	2,637.	3,032.	3,942.
	66″	15″	20″		1	**ROMOCSHP661( )( )**	1,881.	2,686.	3,088.	4,016.
	72″	15″	20″		1	**ROMOCSHP721( )( )**	1,917.	2,737.	3,149.	4,094.
	78″	15″	20″		1	**ROMOCSHP781( )( )**	2,013.	2,875.	3,307.	4,298.
	84″	15″	20″		2	**ROMOCSHP841( )( )**	2,341.	3,344.	3,845.	4,998.
	90″	15″	20″		2	**ROMOCSHP901( )( )**	2,380.	3,401.	3,910.	5,082.
	96″	15″	20″		2	**ROMOCSHP961( )( )**	2,418.	3,453.	3,971.	5,163.





Without center gable

Order Code

Example:	**ROMCGSHP301**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
CG	Center Gable
SH	Single high
P	Planning
30	30″ width
1	Letter depth
2	Case finish type
V316	V2 finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Case finish

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

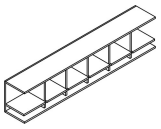
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

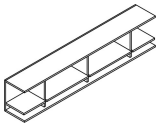
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	20″	15″	60″	**ROMACSH601( )**	$2,256.	$3,222.	$3,705.	$4,817.
	20″	15″	66″	**ROMACSH661( )**	2,298.	3,282.	3,774.	4,906.
	20″	15″	72″	**ROMACSH721( )**	2,343.	3,345.	3,848.	5,004.
	20″	15″	78″	**ROMACSH781( )**	2,460.	3,514.	4,041.	5,253.
	20″	15″	84″	**ROMACSH841( )**	2,862.	4,086.	4,698.	6,108.
	20″	15″	90″	**ROMACSH901( )**	2,909.	4,155.	4,778.	6,211.
	20″	15″	96″	**ROMACSH961( )**	2,955.	4,221.	4,854.	6,311.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	20″	15″	60″	**ROMASH601( )**	2,030.	2,901.	3,335.	4,336.
	20″	15″	66″	**ROMASH661( )**	2,069.	2,954.	3,397.	4,418.
	20″	15″	72″	**ROMASH721( )**	2,108.	3,010.	3,464.	4,503.
	20″	15″	78″	**ROMASH781( )**	2,214.	3,163.	3,637.	4,728.
	20″	15″	84″	**ROMASH841( )**	2,575.	3,678.	4,229.	5,498.
	20″	15″	90″	**ROMASH901( )**	2,618.	3,741.	4,301.	5,590.
	20″	15″	96″	**ROMASH961( )**	2,660.	3,799.	4,368.	5,679.



Order Code

Example:	**ROMACSH601( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
A	Open Configuration
C	Center Gable
SH	Single high
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
V316	V2 finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

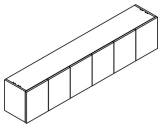
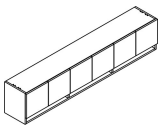
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with wood doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,996.	$2,238.	$2,340.	$2,442.	$2,847.	$3,276.	$4,258.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHSHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,047.	2,296.	2,400.	2,504.	2,922.	3,360.	4,369.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROMHSHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,627.	2,947.	3,082.	3,214.	3,750.	4,313.	5,606.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROMHSHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,696.	3,026.	3,163.	3,299.	3,850.	4,427.	5,755.
	54″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHSHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,864.	3,214.	3,360.	3,506.	4,090.	4,705.	6,114.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,233.	3,629.	3,794.	3,960.	4,619.	5,311.	6,904.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,287.	3,688.	3,856.	4,024.	4,693.	5,399.	7,017.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,342.	3,750.	3,921.	4,092.	4,773.	5,490.	7,136.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,463.	3,886.	4,062.	4,239.	4,946.	5,687.	7,393.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,361.	4,893.	5,115.	5,337.	6,228.	7,162.	9,308.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,415.	4,953.	5,177.	5,403.	6,304.	7,249.	9,423.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,472.	5,016.	5,247.	5,475.	6,386.	7,345.	9,548.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHCSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,892.	2,124.	2,219.	2,317.	2,702.	3,108.	4,040.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHCSHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,942.	2,179.	2,280.	2,378.	2,774.	3,191.	4,147.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROMHCSHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,564.	2,876.	3,007.	3,139.	3,660.	4,210.	5,472.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROMHCSHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,665.	2,990.	3,127.	3,262.	3,806.	4,377.	5,691.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROMHCSHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,723.	3,057.	3,196.	3,333.	3,890.	4,473.	5,815.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHCSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,024.	3,393.	3,547.	3,701.	4,318.	4,965.	6,455.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHCSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,071.	3,445.	3,601.	3,759.	4,386.	5,043.	6,557.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHCSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,124.	3,506.	3,663.	3,823.	4,462.	5,129.	6,671.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHCSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,192.	3,581.	3,743.	3,907.	4,558.	5,241.	6,814.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHCSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,030.	4,522.	4,728.	4,933.	5,755.	6,618.	8,604.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHCSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,100.	4,600.	4,808.	5,016.	5,855.	6,732.	8,751.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHCSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,152.	4,660.	4,871.	5,082.	5,931.	6,819.	8,864.

Order Code

Example: **ROMHSHP301 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
H	Hinge door
SH	Single High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
PU	Pull finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock option:*
   N=no drilling
   L=locking
5. *Lock finish:*
   B=Black
   S=Matte silver
6. *Case finish:*
   V316
7. *Front finish:*
   V316
8. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

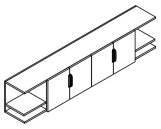
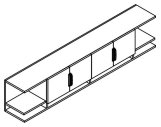
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with wood doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) 	60″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH601( )( )( )( )**	$3,556.	$3,991.	$4,173.	$4,356.	$5,081.	$5,842.	$7,595.
	66″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH661( )( )( )( )**	3,616.	4,057.	4,242.	4,427.	5,163.	5,939.	7,719.
	72″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH721( )( )( )( )**	3,676.	4,126.	4,313.	4,501.	5,251.	6,039.	7,850.
	78″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH781( )( )( )( )**	3,810.	4,274.	4,468.	4,663.	5,440.	6,255.	8,133.
	84″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH841( )( )( )( )**	4,798.	5,383.	5,626.	5,871.	6,851.	7,878.	10,239.
	90″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH901( )( )( )( )**	4,856.	5,448.	5,695.	5,943.	6,934.	7,974.	10,365.
	96″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH961( )( )( )( )**	4,919.	5,518.	5,772.	6,022.	7,024.	8,080.	10,503.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) 	60″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH601( )( )( )( )**	3,326.	3,732.	3,901.	4,071.	4,750.	5,462.	7,101.
	66″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH661( )( )( )( )**	3,378.	3,790.	3,961.	4,135.	4,825.	5,547.	7,213.
	72″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH721( )( )( )( )**	3,437.	3,856.	4,030.	4,206.	4,908.	5,642.	7,338.
	78″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH781( )( )( )( )**	3,511.	3,939.	4,118.	4,298.	5,014.	5,765.	7,496.
	84″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH841( )( )( )( )**	4,433.	4,975.	5,201.	5,427.	6,331.	7,280.	9,464.
	90″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH901( )( )( )( )**	4,510.	5,060.	5,289.	5,518.	6,440.	7,405.	9,627.
	96″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH961( )( )( )( )**	4,568.	5,126.	5,358.	5,590.	6,524.	7,501.	9,751.

Order Code

Example: **ROMFSH601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
F	Open/Wood Hinged doors
SH	Single High
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
(V316)	Case finish type
(V316)	Front finish type
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. *Front finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Pull finish:* Painted or Plated
5. *Lock option:*
   N=no drilling
   L=locking
6. *Lock finish:*
   B=Black
   S=Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

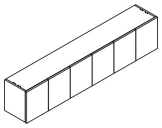
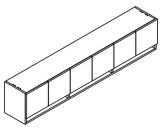
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13⅛″h x 13½″d
Cubby: 3½″h x 13½″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby concealed* 	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHSHP301( )( )( )( )**	$3,055.	$3,676.	$4,227.	$5,494.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHSHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,203.	3,856.	4,434.	5,765.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHSHP421( )( )( )( )**	4,096.	4,929.	5,668.	7,370.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHSHP481( )( )( )( )**	4,219.	5,079.	5,839.	7,593.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHSHP541( )( )( )( )**	4,518.	5,438.	6,254.	8,129.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,844.	5,830.	6,706.	8,717.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,977.	5,991.	6,890.	8,956.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHSHP721( )( )( )( )**	5,119.	6,160.	7,085.	9,211.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHSHP781( )( )( )( )**	5,376.	6,471.	7,442.	9,674.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHSHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,388.	7,688.	8,842.	11,493.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHSHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,536.	7,868.	9,049.	11,762.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHSHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,664.	8,017.	9,224.	11,990.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby exposed* 	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHCSHP301( )( )( )( )**	2,712.	3,015.	3,468.	4,508.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHCSHP361( )( )( )( )**	2,837.	3,155.	3,627.	4,716.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHCSHP421( )( )( )( )**	3,639.	4,046.	4,655.	6,049.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHCSHP481( )( )( )( )**	3,762.	4,183.	4,809.	6,253.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHCSHP541( )( )( )( )**	4,029.	4,479.	5,152.	6,696.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHCSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,478.	4,979.	5,726.	7,444.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHCSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,614.	5,128.	5,899.	7,668.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHCSHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,728.	5,257.	6,045.	7,861.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHCSHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,927.	5,479.	6,300.	8,189.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHCSHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,072.	6,750.	7,762.	10,092.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHCSHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,146.	6,832.	7,857.	10,214.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHCSHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,281.	6,982.	8,031.	10,441.

Order Code

Example: **ROMGHCSHP301 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
GHC	Glass hinge door/ cubby
SH	Single High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized or painted
4. *Glass door finish:*
   GL11
   GL14
   GL15
   GL17
   GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

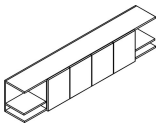
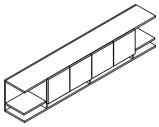
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13⅛″h x 13½″d
Cubby: 3½″h x 13½″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) 	60″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH601( )( )( )( )**	$5,329.	$6,413.	$7,376.	$9,588.
	66″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH661( )( )( )( )**	5,475.	6,590.	7,579.	9,852.
	72″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH721( )( )( )( )**	5,631.	6,776.	7,793.	10,132.
	78″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH781( )( )( )( )**	5,914.	7,118.	8,186.	10,641.
	84″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH841( )( )( )( )**	7,027.	8,456.	9,726.	12,643.
	90″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH901( )( )( )( )**	7,190.	8,655.	9,954.	12,938.
	96″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH961( )( )( )( )**	7,330.	8,818.	10,146.	13,189.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) 	60″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH601( )( )( )( )**	4,926.	5,477.	6,298.	8,188.
	66″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH661( )( )( )( )**	5,075.	5,641.	6,489.	8,435.
	72″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH721( )( )( )( )**	5,201.	5,783.	6,650.	8,647.
	78″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH781( )( )( )( )**	5,420.	6,026.	6,930.	9,008.
	84″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH841( )( )( )( )**	6,679.	7,425.	8,539.	11,101.
	90″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH901( )( )( )( )**	6,760.	7,515.	8,642.	11,236.
	96″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH961( )( )( )( )**	6,909.	7,681.	8,834.	11,485.

Order Code

Example:	**ROMGCSH601 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
G	Open/glass Hinged doors
C	Cubby exposed
SH	Singe High
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
V316	Case finish
AA	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized or painted
3. *Glass door finish:*
   GL11
   GL14
   GL15
   GL17
   GL18
4. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

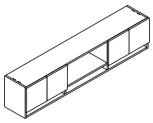
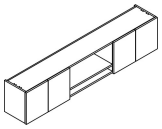
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOCSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,729.	$3,062.	$3,201.	$3,338.	$4,035.	$4,640.	$6,033.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOCSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,770.	3,107.	3,249.	3,390.	4,096.	4,711.	6,124.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOCSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,815.	3,159.	3,302.	3,444.	4,164.	4,787.	6,224.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOCSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,884.	3,237.	3,385.	3,532.	4,266.	4,906.	6,379.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOCSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,353.	3,761.	3,930.	4,102.	4,957.	5,701.	7,411.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOCSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,404.	3,818.	3,992.	4,167.	5,035.	5,788.	7,525.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOCSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,446.	3,867.	4,043.	4,219.	5,098.	5,862.	7,621.
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,919.	3,276.	3,426.	3,572.	4,318.	4,965.	6,455.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,963.	3,324.	3,477.	3,626.	4,383.	5,041.	6,553.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,011.	3,380.	3,532.	3,685.	4,455.	5,122.	6,659.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,086.	3,463.	3,621.	3,779.	4,564.	5,249.	6,825.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,588.	4,024.	4,205.	4,389.	5,304.	6,100.	7,929.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,642.	4,086.	4,272.	4,459.	5,387.	6,193.	8,051.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,687.	4,138.	4,326.	4,514.	5,455.	6,272.	8,154.

Order Code

Example: **ROMHOCSHP601 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
HOC	Hinge door/Open/Cubby
SH	Single high
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Letter depth
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
L	Lock option
B	Lock Finish
B	Black lock
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option:*
   N = no lock drilling
   L = locking
5. *Lock finish:*
   B=Black
   S=Matte silver
6. *Case Finish:*
7. *Front Finish:*
8. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

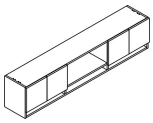
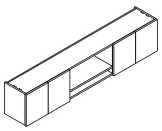
Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

Doors project below shelf for openings.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby exposed* 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOCSHP601( )( )( )( )**	$3,350.	$4,270.	$4,910.	$6,384.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOCSHP661( )( )( )( )**	3,429.	4,371.	5,027.	6,534.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOCSHP721( )( )( )( )**	3,499.	4,462.	5,129.	6,671.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOCSHP781( )( )( )( )**	3,597.	4,586.	5,275.	6,857.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOCSHP841( )( )( )( )**	4,408.	5,396.	6,204.	8,067.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOCSHP901( )( )( )( )**	4,462.	5,461.	6,282.	8,165.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOCSHP961( )( )( )( )**	4,555.	5,575.	6,412.	8,335.
Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby concealed* 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,074.	5,196.	5,974.	7,766.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,160.	5,304.	6,100.	7,930.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOSHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,265.	5,438.	6,254.	8,129.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOSHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,386.	5,592.	6,430.	8,361.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOSHP841( )( )( )( )**	5,143.	6,559.	7,543.	9,805.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOSHP901( )( )( )( )**	5,253.	6,698.	7,704.	10,014.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOSHP961( )( )( )( )**	5,338.	6,806.	7,828.	10,175.

Order Code

Example: **ROMGHOCSHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
GHOC	Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby
SH	Single high
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth, Letter
2	Case finish type, V2
V316	Case finish
AA	Door frame finish
GL11	Back painted glass door finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Door Frame finish:*
   Painted or Anodized
4. *Door Glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

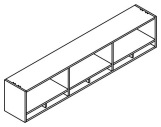
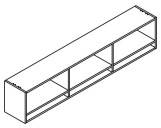
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

No pull options on glass doors.

Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with and wihtout Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30″	15″	20″	1		**ROCCGSHP301( )( )**	$1,370.	$1,958.	$2,251.	$2,927.
	36″	15″	20″	1		**ROCCGSHP361( )( )**	1,410.	2,014.	2,315.	3,010.
	42″	15″	20″	2		**ROCCGSHP421( )( )**	1,524.	2,177.	2,503.	3,254.
	48″	15″	20″	2		**ROCCGSHP481( )( )**	1,567.	2,237.	2,573.	3,346.
	54″	15″	20″	2		**ROCCGSHP541( )( )**	1,825.	2,607.	2,996.	3,896.
	60″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROCCGSHP601( )( )**	2,107.	3,009.	3,461.	4,500.
	66″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROCCGSHP661( )( )**	2,143.	3,060.	3,519.	4,576.
	72″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROCCGSHP721( )( )**	2,185.	3,120.	3,588.	4,664.
	78″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROCCGSHP781( )( )**	2,273.	3,247.	3,734.	4,853.
	84″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROCCGSHP841( )( )**	2,635.	3,764.	4,329.	5,627.
	90″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROCCGSHP901( )( )**	2,677.	3,822.	4,397.	5,715.
	96″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROCCGSHP961( )( )**	2,718.	3,882.	4,465.	5,804.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30″	15″	20″			**ROCOCSHP301( )( )**	1,234.	1,762.	2,026.	2,635.
	36″	15″	20″			**ROCOCSHP361( )( )**	1,270.	1,812.	2,083.	2,710.
	42″	15″	20″	1		**ROCOCSHP421( )( )**	1,370.	1,961.	2,253.	2,928.
	48″	15″	20″	1		**ROCOCSHP481( )( )**	1,410.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.
	54″	15″	20″	1		**ROCOCSHP541( )( )**	1,643.	2,345.	2,697.	3,508.
	60″	15″	20″		1	**ROCOCSHP601( )( )**	1,896.	2,709.	3,114.	4,048.
	66″	15″	20″		1	**ROCOCSHP661( )( )**	1,929.	2,754.	3,167.	4,118.
	72″	15″	20″		1	**ROCOCSHP721( )( )**	1,967.	2,807.	3,228.	4,196.
	78″	15″	20″		1	**ROCOCSHP781( )( )**	2,047.	2,922.	3,361.	4,369.
	84″	15″	20″		2	**ROCOCSHP841( )( )**	2,372.	3,388.	3,896.	5,065.
	90″	15″	20″		2	**ROCOCSHP901( )( )**	2,410.	3,441.	3,957.	5,146.
	96″	15″	20″		2	**ROCOCSHP961( )( )**	2,447.	3,493.	4,018.	5,223.

Without center gable

Order Code

Example:	**ROCCGSHP301S0 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet hung
CG	Center Gable
SH	Single high
P	Planning
30	30″ width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Case finish:
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Place holder for legal depth if required (20″).

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

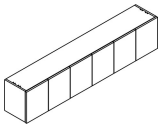
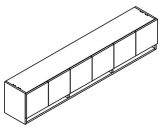
Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,060.	$2,312.	$2,417.	$2,523.	$2,942.	$3,384.	$4,399.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHSHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,109.	2,368.	2,475.	2,583.	3,012.	3,466.	4,505.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHSHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,689.	3,016.	3,153.	3,290.	3,840.	4,415.	5,740.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHSHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,743.	3,077.	3,217.	3,358.	3,917.	4,505.	5,856.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHSHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,908.	3,263.	3,412.	3,560.	4,153.	4,777.	6,209.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,278.	3,677.	3,845.	4,012.	4,680.	5,382.	6,997.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,328.	3,734.	3,905.	4,074.	4,752.	5,465.	7,106.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,383.	3,796.	3,968.	4,140.	4,830.	5,554.	7,221.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,487.	3,913.	4,092.	4,269.	4,980.	5,727.	7,445.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,385.	4,919.	5,142.	5,366.	6,261.	7,199.	9,358.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,434.	4,976.	5,202.	5,428.	6,335.	7,283.	9,468.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,492.	5,039.	5,269.	5,496.	6,413.	7,376.	9,587.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHCSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,957.	2,197.	2,297.	2,396.	2,796.	3,215.	4,180.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHCSHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,006.	2,250.	2,352.	2,456.	2,866.	3,295.	4,283.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHCSHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,626.	2,947.	3,081.	3,214.	3,749.	4,312.	5,605.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHCSHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,712.	3,043.	3,181.	3,320.	3,872.	4,454.	5,790.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHCSHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,769.	3,106.	3,247.	3,388.	3,953.	4,547.	5,910.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHCSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,068.	3,441.	3,598.	3,755.	4,380.	5,038.	6,548.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHCSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,112.	3,492.	3,650.	3,809.	4,444.	5,111.	6,643.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHCSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,164.	3,550.	3,711.	3,872.	4,519.	5,197.	6,755.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHCSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,216.	3,608.	3,772.	3,936.	4,592.	5,281.	6,866.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHCSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,054.	4,549.	4,754.	4,961.	5,788.	6,656.	8,654.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHCSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,122.	4,623.	4,833.	5,043.	5,885.	6,766.	8,797.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHCSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,172.	4,680.	4,893.	5,107.	5,957.	6,849.	8,905.

Order Code

Example: **ROCHSHP30 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet mount
H	Hinge door
SH	Single High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
PU	Pull finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock option:*
   N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)
5. *Lock finish:*
   B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. Case finish: Laminate or Wood
7. Front finish: Laminate or Wood
8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

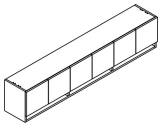
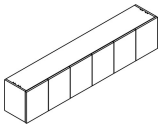
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby exposed* 	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHCSHP301( )( )( )( )**	$2,795.	$3,108.	$3,575.	$4,645.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHCSHP361( )( )( )( )**	2,919.	3,245.	3,732.	4,850.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHCSHP421( )( )( )( )**	3,720.	4,135.	4,753.	6,182.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHCSHP481( )( )( )( )**	3,821.	4,249.	4,886.	6,352.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHCSHP541( )( )( )( )**	4,087.	4,545.	5,224.	6,793.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHCSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,534.	5,041.	5,797.	7,537.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHCSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,667.	5,188.	5,967.	7,756.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHCSHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,780.	5,314.	6,111.	7,945.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHCSHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,958.	5,512.	6,340.	8,241.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHCSHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,101.	6,783.	7,800.	10,141.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHCSHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,173.	6,861.	7,890.	10,258.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHCSHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,305.	7,010.	8,061.	10,480.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby concealed* 	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHSHP301( )( )( )( )**	3,020.	3,635.	4,180.	5,434.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHSHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,167.	3,811.	4,383.	5,698.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHSHP421( )( )( )( )**	4,056.	4,882.	5,615.	7,299.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHSHP481( )( )( )( )**	4,187.	5,040.	5,795.	7,536.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHSHP541( )( )( )( )**	4,455.	5,362.	6,165.	8,016.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,780.	5,753.	6,616.	8,601.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,910.	5,910.	6,796.	8,836.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHSHP721( )( )( )( )**	5,049.	6,078.	6,989.	8,977.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHSHP781( )( )( )( )**	5,286.	6,363.	7,317.	9,512.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHSHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,296.	7,577.	8,715.	11,328.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHSHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,438.	7,749.	8,910.	11,584.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHSHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,540.	7,871.	9,053.	11,768.

Order Code

Example:	**ROCGHCSHP301 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet mount
GHC	Glas hinge door/ cubby
SH	Single High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized or Painted
4. *Glass door finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For .

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

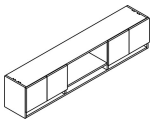
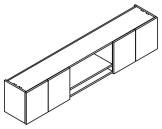
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOCSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,707.	$3,037.	$3,174.	$3,313.	$4,004.	$4,604.	$5,985.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOCSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,745.	3,082.	3,221.	3,361.	4,061.	4,670.	6,071.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOCSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,790.	3,130.	3,273.	3,414.	4,127.	4,745.	6,167.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOCSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,845.	3,193.	3,336.	3,482.	4,208.	4,840.	6,291.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOCSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,310.	3,715.	3,884.	4,053.	4,896.	5,631.	7,322.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOCSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,361.	3,770.	3,943.	4,113.	4,969.	5,715.	7,431.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOCSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,402.	3,816.	3,990.	4,165.	5,032.	5,785.	7,520.
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,897.	3,249.	3,397.	3,544.	4,283.	4,926.	6,404.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,937.	3,297.	3,446.	3,597.	4,345.	4,997.	6,496.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,986.	3,350.	3,502.	3,653.	4,416.	5,077.	6,599.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,044.	3,416.	3,570.	3,726.	4,502.	5,179.	6,732.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,541.	3,975.	4,155.	4,337.	5,239.	6,026.	7,834.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,597.	4,033.	4,219.	4,401.	5,317.	6,115.	7,952.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,640.	4,084.	4,270.	4,456.	5,384.	6,190.	8,047.

Order Code

Example: **ROCHOCSHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet mount
HOC	Hinge door / Open / Cubby
SH	Single High
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock option:* N=no drilling, L=locking
5. *Lock finish:*
   B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. *Case finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
8. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

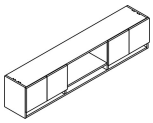
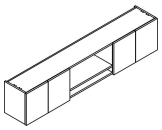
Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby exposed* 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOCSHP601( )( )( )( )**	$3,324.	$4,238.	$4,874.	$6,337.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOCSHP661( )( )( )( )**	3,401.	4,336.	4,987.	6,482.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOCSHP721( )( )( )( )**	3,471.	4,425.	5,089.	6,615.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOCSHP781( )( )( )( )**	3,551.	4,527.	5,206.	6,769.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOCSHP841( )( )( )( )**	4,359.	5,335.	6,135.	7,977.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOCSHP901( )( )( )( )**	4,412.	5,399.	6,208.	8,071.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOCSHP961( )( )( )( )**	4,501.	5,509.	6,337.	8,237.
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby concealed* 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,016.	5,120.	5,888.	7,654.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,099.	5,225.	6,011.	7,813.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOSHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,203.	5,358.	6,160.	8,009.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOSHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,303.	5,487.	6,310.	8,202.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOSHP841( )( )( )( )**	5,059.	6,451.	7,418.	9,644.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOSHP901( )( )( )( )**	5,167.	6,588.	7,576.	9,849.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOSHP961( )( )( )( )**	5,249.	6,692.	7,697.	10,005.

Order Code

Example:	**ROCGHOCSHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet mount
GHOC	Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby
SH	Single High
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type; V2
V316	Case finish
AA	Door frame finish
GL11	Back painted glass door
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Door Frame finish:*
   Painted or Anodized
4. *Door Glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

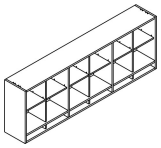
The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

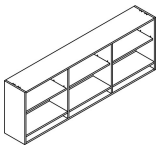
Doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung, Open

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby **with** center gable	30″	33″	15″		1	**ROMCGDHP301( )( )**	$1,951.	$2,786.	$3,203.	$4,166.
	36″	33″	15″		1	**ROMCGDHP361( )( )**	2,003.	2,860.	3,287.	4,275.
	42″	33″	15″		2	**ROMCGDHP421( )( )**	2,461.	3,516.	4,043.	5,256.
	48″	33″	15″		2	**ROMCGDHP481( )( )**	2,526.	3,605.	4,146.	5,389.
	54″	33″	15″		2	**ROMCGDHP541( )( )**	2,802.	4,002.	4,602.	5,982.
	60″	33″	15″		3	**ROMCGDHP601( )( )**	3,328.	4,752.	5,466.	7,106.
	66″	33″	15″		3	**ROMCGDHP661( )( )**	3,430.	4,897.	5,632.	7,322.
	72″	33″	15″		3	**ROMCGDHP721( )( )**	3,482.	4,972.	5,718.	7,434.
	78″	33″	15″		3	**ROMCGDHP781( )( )**	3,603.	5,146.	5,918.	7,694.
	84″	33″	15″		5	**ROMCGDHP841( )( )**	4,540.	6,483.	7,456.	9,692.
	90″	33″	15″		5	**ROMCGDHP901( )( )**	4,596.	6,563.	7,547.	9,811.
	96″	33″	15″		5	**ROMCGDHP961( )( )**	4,645.	6,634.	7,628.	9,917.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby **without** center gable	30″	33″	15″			**ROMOCDHP301( )( )**	1,756.	2,506.	2,882.	3,748.
	36″	33″	15″			**ROMOCDHP361( )( )**	1,803.	2,574.	2,958.	3,847.
	42″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP421( )( )**	2,216.	3,164.	3,639.	4,731.
	48″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP481( )( )**	2,272.	3,245.	3,732.	4,851.
	54″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP541( )( )**	2,523.	3,601.	4,141.	5,384.
	60″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP601( )( )**	2,995.	4,279.	4,921.	6,396.
	66″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP661( )( )**	3,086.	4,408.	5,069.	6,588.
	72″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP721( )( )**	3,134.	4,475.	5,147.	6,690.
	78″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP781( )( )**	3,244.	4,631.	5,327.	6,923.
	84″	33″	15″		2	**ROMOCDHP841( )( )**	4,087.	5,834.	6,710.	8,723.
	90″	33″	15″		2	**ROMOCDHP901( )( )**	4,136.	5,907.	6,793.	8,830.
	96″	33″	15″		2	**ROMOCDHP961( )( )**	4,181.	5,971.	6,866.	8,926.





Without center gable

Order Code

Example: **ROMCGDHP301 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
CG	Center Gable
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

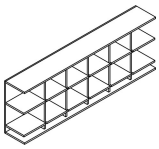
Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

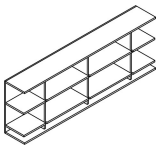
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Double high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH601( )**	$3,661.	$5,227.	$6,013.	$7,817.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH661( )**	3,773.	5,387.	6,196.	8,054.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH721( )**	3,830.	5,470.	6,290.	8,178.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH781( )**	3,963.	5,660.	6,510.	8,463.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH841( )**	4,994.	7,131.	8,201.	10,662.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH901( )**	5,056.	7,219.	8,302.	10,792.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH961( )**	5,110.	7,297.	8,391.	10,909.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Double high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	33″	**ROMADH601( )**	3,295.	4,707.	5,413.	7,036.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMADH661( )**	3,395.	4,848.	5,575.	7,246.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMADH721( )**	3,448.	4,923.	5,661.	7,359.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMADH781( )**	3,569.	5,094.	5,860.	7,615.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMADH841( )**	4,495.	6,418.	7,381.	9,595.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMADH901( )**	4,549.	6,498.	7,472.	9,713.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMADH961( )**	4,599.	6,568.	7,553.	9,818.



Order Code

Example:	**ROMACSH601 ( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
A	Open Configuration
C	Center Gable
DH	Double Hung
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
V316	Case finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

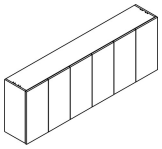
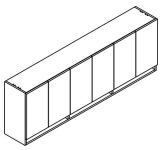
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with wood doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,342.	$2,627.	$2,748.	$2,868.	$3,346.	$3,846.	$5,000.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,421.	2,717.	2,840.	2,963.	3,458.	3,976.	5,168.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,244.	3,639.	3,805.	3,970.	4,632.	5,327.	6,924.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,337.	3,743.	3,914.	4,084.	4,766.	5,482.	7,125.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,540.	3,972.	4,152.	4,334.	5,055.	5,814.	7,558.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,898.	4,373.	4,572.	4,770.	5,565.	6,400.	8,320.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,021.	4,511.	4,717.	4,923.	5,742.	6,603.	8,584.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,103.	4,604.	4,814.	5,023.	5,860.	6,739.	8,761.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,239.	4,755.	4,972.	5,189.	6,053.	6,960.	9,049.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,356.	6,011.	6,283.	6,557.	7,649.	8,797.	11,434.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,452.	6,118.	6,395.	6,673.	7,785.	8,953.	11,639.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,523.	6,197.	6,479.	6,760.	7,886.	9,070.	11,791.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHCDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,242.	2,514.	2,629.	3,864.	3,201.	3,682.	4,786.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHCDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,317.	2,600.	2,717.	2,835.	3,309.	3,805.	4,946.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHCDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,147.	3,532.	3,692.	3,853.	4,495.	5,168.	6,719.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHCDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,266.	3,663.	3,830.	3,998.	4,664.	5,363.	6,972.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHCDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,358.	3,767.	3,939.	4,110.	4,794.	5,513.	7,168.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,686.	4,135.	4,323.	4,511.	5,262.	6,052.	7,869.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,805.	4,269.	4,463.	4,658.	5,434.	6,247.	8,123.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,884.	4,358.	4,555.	4,752.	5,546.	6,377.	8,291.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,968.	4,453.	4,656.	4,856.	5,667.	6,518.	8,473.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,041.	5,656.	5,913.	6,172.	7,199.	8,279.	10,761.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,134.	5,761.	6,023.	6,285.	7,332.	8,432.	10,962.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,203.	5,837.	6,102.	6,368.	7,430.	8,544.	11,108.

Order Code

Example: **ROMHDHP301 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
H	Hinge door
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
PU	Pull finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock option:* N=no drilling, L=locking
5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. *Case finish:*
7. *Front finish:*
8. *Pull finish:* Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

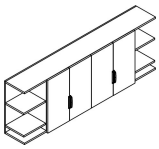
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

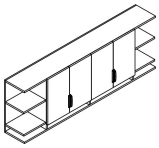
Doors project below shelf for opening.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH601( )( )( )( )**	$4,288.	$4,810.	$5,029.	$5,247.	$6,121.	$7,040.	$9,152.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH661( )( )( )( )**	4,423.	4,962.	5,189.	5,415.	6,316.	7,263.	9,443.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH721( )( )( )( )**	4,513.	5,065.	5,296.	5,525.	6,446.	7,413.	9,637.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH781( )( )( )( )**	4,663.	5,230.	5,470.	5,707.	6,658.	7,656.	9,954.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH841( )( )( )( )**	5,891.	6,612.	6,912.	7,213.	8,413.	9,676.	12,577.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH901( )( )( )( )**	5,997.	6,730.	7,034.	7,340.	8,563.	9,849.	12,803.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH961( )( )( )( )**	6,075.	6,817.	7,127.	7,436.	8,675.	9,977.	12,970.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH601( )( )( )( )**	4,054.	4,548.	4,756.	4,962.	5,789.	6,657.	8,656.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH661( )( )( )( )**	4,185.	4,696.	4,909.	5,123.	5,977.	6,872.	8,935.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH721( )( )( )( )**	4,272.	4,794.	5,011.	5,227.	6,101.	7,014.	9,120.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH781( )( )( )( )**	4,365.	4,898.	5,121.	5,342.	6,234.	7,170.	9,320.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH841( )( )( )( )**	5,545.	6,222.	6,505.	6,789.	7,918.	9,107.	11,838.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH901( )( )( )( )**	5,648.	6,337.	6,625.	6,914.	8,065.	9,275.	12,059.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH961( )( )( )( )**	5,723.	6,421.	6,712.	7,005.	8,173.	9,399.	12,219.



Order Code

Example: **ROMFCDHSH601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
F	Open/Wood Hinge door
C	Cubby exposed
DH	Double High
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
(V316)	Case finish
(V316)	Front finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish:* Laminate, V1,V2, V3
2. *Front Finish:* Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Pull finish:* Painted or Plated
5. *Lock option:* N=no drilling, L=locking
6. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

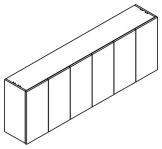
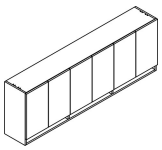
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby concealed* 	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHDHP301( )( )( )( )**	$3,680.	$4,428.	$5,093.	$6,620.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHDHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,890.	4,682.	5,384.	7,001.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHDHP421( )( )( )( )**	5,116.	6,156.	7,081.	9,203.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHDHP481( )( )( )( )**	5,304.	6,385.	7,341.	9,545.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHDHP541( )( )( )( )**	5,662.	6,815.	7,837.	10,189.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHDHP601( )( )( )( )**	6,159.	7,413.	8,526.	11,083.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHDHP661( )( )( )( )**	6,361.	7,656.	8,804.	11,445.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHDHP721( )( )( )( )**	6,558.	7,893.	9,077.	11,800.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHDHP781( )( )( )( )**	6,893.	8,296.	9,540.	12,403.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHDHP841( )( )( )( )**	8,266.	9,948.	11,440.	14,873.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHDHP901( )( )( )( )**	8,467.	10,189.	11,719.	15,234.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHDHP961( )( )( )( )**	8,629.	10,386.	11,944.	15,529.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed 	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHCDHP301( )( )( )( )**	3,366.	3,776.	4,343.	5,647.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHCDHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,548.	3,980.	4,578.	5,949.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHCDHP421( )( )( )( )**	4,661.	5,229.	6,014.	7,817.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHCDHP481( )( )( )( )**	4,828.	5,416.	6,230.	8,098.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHCDHP541( )( )( )( )**	5,162.	5,791.	6,660.	8,658.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHCDHP601( )( )( )( )**	5,765.	6,468.	7,437.	9,670.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHCDHP661( )( )( )( )**	6,012.	6,746.	7,757.	10,083.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHCDHP721( )( )( )( )**	6,177.	6,929.	7,968.	10,359.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHCDHP781( )( )( )( )**	6,432.	7,217.	8,299.	10,789.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHCDHP841( )( )( )( )**	7,983.	8,956.	10,299.	13,390.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHCDHP901( )( )( )( )**	8,110.	9,099.	10,463.	13,602.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHCDHP961( )( )( )( )**	8,291.	9,303.	10,698.	13,908.

Order Code

Example: **ROMGHCDHP301 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
GHC	Glass hinge door / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate or Wood
3. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized / Painted
4. *Door glass finish:*
   GL11
   GL14
   GL15
   GL17
   GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

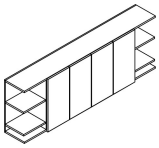
No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

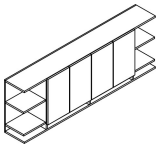
dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby concealed	60″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH601( )( )( )( )**	$6,775.	$8,154.	$9,379.	$12,192.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH661( )( )( )( )**	6,997.	8,421.	9,684.	12,590.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH721( )( )( )( )**	7,214.	8,682.	9,985.	12,980.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH781( )( )( )( )**	7,582.	9,126.	10,494.	13,643.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH841( )( )( )( )**	9,092.	10,942.	12,584.	16,370.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH901( )( )( )( )**	9,313.	11,207.	12,891.	16,757.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH961( )( )( )( )**	9,492.	11,425.	13,139.	17,082.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH601( )( )( )( )**	6,341.	7,115.	8,181.	10,637.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH661( )( )( )( )**	6,613.	7,420.	8,533.	11,091.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH721( )( )( )( )**	6,794.	7,622.	8,765.	11,395.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH781( )( )( )( )**	7,075.	7,939.	9,129.	11,868.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH841( )( )( )( )**	8,781.	9,852.	11,329.	14,729.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH901( )( )( )( )**	8,921.	10,006.	11,510.	14,962.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH961( )( )( )( )**	9,120.	10,233.	11,768.	15,299.



Order Code

Example:	**ROMGCDH601 ( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
G	Open/Glass hinge door/Open
C	Cubby exposed
DH	Double High
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
V316	Case finish
AA	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized / Painted
3. *Door glass finish:*
   GL11
   GL14
   GL15
   GL17
   GL18
4. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

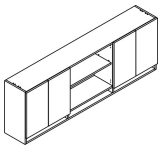
No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

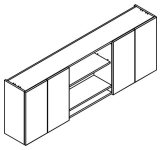
Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHOCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,485.	$3,911.	$4,088.	$4,265.	$5,154.	$5,928.	$7,706.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHOCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,543.	3,976.	4,155.	4,337.	5,240.	6,026.	7,834.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHOCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,610.	4,052.	4,234.	4,419.	5,339.	6,140.	7,984.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHOCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,681.	4,130.	4,317.	4,506.	5,444.	6,261.	8,139.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHOCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,239.	4,755.	4,972.	5,189.	6,269.	7,211.	9,374.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHOCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,311.	4,836.	5,056.	5,276.	6,374.	7,331.	9,530.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHOCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,373.	4,906.	5,128.	5,353.	6,468.	7,438.	9,670.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby concealed	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHODHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,729.	4,185.	4,374.	4,563.	5,515.	6,343.	8,245.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHODHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,791.	4,255.	4,446.	4,640.	5,607.	6,448.	8,382.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHODHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,863.	4,336.	4,531.	4,728.	5,713.	6,569.	8,542.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHODHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,938.	4,419.	4,620.	4,822.	5,825.	6,699.	8,708.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHODHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,537.	5,088.	5,321.	5,551.	6,708.	7,715.	10,030.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHODHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,613.	5,174.	5,410.	5,645.	6,820.	7,844.	10,198.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHODHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,679.	5,249.	5,487.	5,728.	6,921.	7,959.	10,346.



Order Code

Example: **ROMHOCDHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
HOC	Hinge door / open / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option:* N=no lock, L=locking
5. *Lock finish:* B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. *Case Finish*
7. *Front Finish*
8. *Pull finish:* Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

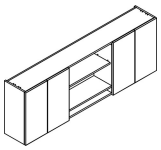
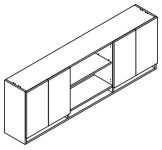
Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby concealed* 	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHODHP601( )( )( )( )**	$5,205.	$6,637.	$7,631.	$9,922.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHODHP661( )( )( )( )**	5,346.	6,816.	7,839.	10,191.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHODHP721( )( )( )( )**	5,478.	6,982.	8,031.	10,440.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHODHP781( )( )( )( )**	5,646.	7,197.	8,277.	10,760.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHODHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,611.	8,430.	9,694.	12,602.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHODHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,755.	8,613.	9,906.	12,877.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHODHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,888.	8,784.	10,100.	13,131.
Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed 	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHOCDHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,430.	5,648.	6,495.	8,444.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHOCDHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,546.	5,797.	6,667.	8,664.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHOCDHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,651.	5,931.	6,819.	8,864.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHOCDHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,792.	6,083.	6,997.	9,095.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHOCDHP841( )( )( )( )**	5,753.	7,218.	8,300.	10,790.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHOCDHP901( )( )( )( )**	5,843.	7,330.	8,430.	10,959.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHOCDHP961( )( )( )( )**	5,972.	7,493.	8,615.	11,200.

Order Code

Example: **ROMGHOCDHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
GHOC	Glass hinge door / open / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate or Wood
3. *Door Frame finish:*
   Anodized or Painted
4. *Door Glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

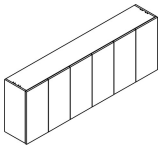
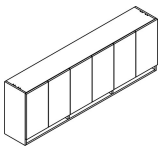
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

No pull option on glass doors.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Cabinet hung

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,420.	$2,716.	$2,839.	$2,961.	$3,457.	$3,974.	$5,166.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,497.	2,802.	2,928.	3,057.	3,567.	4,101.	5,331.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,319.	3,723.	3,892.	4,062.	4,739.	5,449.	7,084.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,396.	3,811.	3,983.	4,156.	4,850.	5,577.	7,250.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,597.	4,035.	4,220.	4,402.	5,138.	5,908.	7,679.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,952.	4,435.	4,636.	4,839.	5,646.	6,492.	8,440.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,074.	4,572.	4,780.	4,988.	5,818.	6,691.	8,698.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,158.	4,665.	4,878.	5,089.	5,937.	6,829.	8,877.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,275.	4,796.	5,014.	5,233.	6,106.	7,020.	9,129.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,390.	6,049.	6,322.	6,599.	7,698.	8,852.	11,509.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,485.	6,153.	6,432.	6,713.	7,832.	9,006.	11,708.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,554.	6,232.	6,515.	6,798.	7,931.	9,120.	11,858.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHCDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,319.	2,602.	2,719.	2,837.	3,311.	3,808.	4,950.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHCDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,391.	2,683.	2,804.	2,926.	3,414.	3,926.	5,106.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHCDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,245.	3,642.	3,806.	3,971.	4,633.	5,329.	6,927.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHCDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,323.	3,729.	3,897.	4,068.	4,745.	5,457.	7,093.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHCDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,412.	3,829.	4,003.	4,178.	4,875.	5,604.	7,286.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,738.	4,193.	4,386.	4,577.	5,338.	6,139.	7,981.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,855.	4,327.	4,522.	4,719.	5,505.	6,331.	8,230.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,936.	4,415.	4,616.	4,816.	5,619.	6,462.	8,400.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,002.	4,490.	4,695.	4,898.	5,714.	6,572.	8,544.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,072.	5,691.	5,948.	6,207.	7,242.	8,327.	10,826.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,163.	5,792.	6,055.	6,318.	7,373.	8,478.	11,022.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,230.	5,867.	6,134.	6,401.	7,467.	8,587.	11,164.

Order Code

Example:	**ROCH-DHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
H	Hinge door
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
PU	Pull finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)
5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate
8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

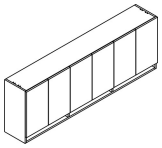
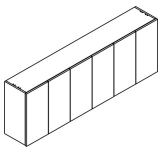
The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed 	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHCDHP301( )( )( )( )**	$3,412.	$3,794.	$4,362.	$5,671.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHCDHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,593.	3,993.	4,592.	5,972.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHCDHP421( )( )( )( )**	4,714.	5,241.	6,027.	7,835.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHCDHP481( )( )( )( )**	4,863.	5,406.	6,217.	8,081.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHCDHP541( )( )( )( )**	5,197.	5,778.	6,644.	8,638.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHCDHP601( )( )( )( )**	5,580.	6,205.	7,136.	9,278.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHCDHP661( )( )( )( )**	5,819.	6,470.	7,440.	9,673.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHCDHP721( )( )( )( )**	6,007.	6,680.	7,680.	9,986.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHCDHP781( )( )( )( )**	6,246.	6,945.	7,987.	10,382.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHCDHP841( )( )( )( )**	7,602.	8,451.	9,720.	12,635.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHCDHP901( )( )( )( )**	7,727.	8,592.	9,882.	12,844.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHCDHP961( )( )( )( )**	7,909.	8,793.	10,111.	13,145.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby concealed* 	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHDHP301( )( )( )( )**	3,663.	4,410.	5,071.	6,592.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHDHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,871.	4,660.	5,359.	6,965.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHDHP421( )( )( )( )**	5,094.	6,133.	7,053.	9,168.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHDHP481( )( )( )( )**	5,279.	6,353.	7,305.	9,497.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHDHP541( )( )( )( )**	5,618.	6,762.	7,777.	10,109.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHDHP601( )( )( )( )**	6,097.	7,338.	8,439.	10,971.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHDHP661( )( )( )( )**	6,288.	7,568.	8,703.	11,315.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHDHP721( )( )( )( )**	6,507.	7,832.	9,007.	11,708.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHDHP781( )( )( )( )**	6,820.	8,209.	9,441.	12,274.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHDHP841( )( )( )( )**	8,192.	9,859.	11,339.	14,741.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHDHP901( )( )( )( )**	8,390.	10,098.	11,613.	15,096.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHDHP961( )( )( )( )**	8,551.	10,290.	11,835.	15,384.

Order Code

Example: **ROCGHCDHP301 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
GHC	Glass hinge door / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Caese finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case Finish:*
   V316
3. *Door frame finish:*
   Anotized or Painted
4. *Door Glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

No pull option for glass doors.

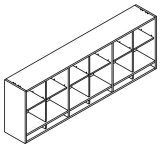
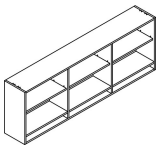
The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with and witout center gable

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby **with** center gable 	30″	15″	33″	1	**ROCCGDHP301( )( )**	$2,030.	$2,899.	$3,332.	$4,334.
	36″	15″	33″	1	**ROCCGDHP361( )( )**	2,080.	2,969.	3,414.	4,439.
	42″	15″	33″	2	**ROCCGDHP421( )( )**	2,537.	3,623.	4,168.	5,417.
	48″	15″	33″	2	**ROCCGDHP481( )( )**	2,585.	3,690.	4,245.	5,519.
	54″	15″	33″	2	**ROCCGDHP541( )( )**	2,860.	4,083.	4,696.	6,105.
	60″	15″	33″	3	**ROCCGDHP601( )( )**	3,385.	4,833.	5,559.	7,226.
	66″	15″	33″	3	**ROCCGDHP661( )( )**	3,484.	4,975.	5,721.	7,436.
	72″	15″	33″	3	**ROCCGDHP721( )( )**	3,537.	5,051.	5,809.	7,550.
	78″	15″	33″	3	**ROCCGDHP781( )( )**	3,641.	5,199.	5,978.	7,772.
	84″	15″	33″	5	**ROCCGDHP841( )( )**	4,575.	6,532.	7,512.	9,766.
	90″	15″	33″	5	**ROCCGDHP901( )( )**	4,628.	6,609.	7,601.	9,882.
	96″	15″	33″	5	**ROCCGDHP961( )( )**	4,678.	6,679.	7,680.	9,985.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby **without** center gable 	30″	15″	33″		**ROCOCDHP301( )( )**	1,828.	2,609.	2,999.	3,899.
	36″	15″	33″		**ROCOCDHP361( )( )**	1,872.	2,672.	3,073.	3,994.
	42″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP421( )( )**	2,284.	3,261.	3,750.	4,876.
	48″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP481( )( )**	2,327.	3,322.	3,819.	4,965.
	54″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP541( )( )**	2,575.	3,675.	4,227.	5,494.
	60″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP601( )( )**	3,046.	4,350.	5,003.	6,504.
	66″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP661( )( )**	3,137.	4,477.	5,149.	6,692.
	72″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP721( )( )**	3,183.	4,547.	5,226.	6,796.
	78″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP781( )( )**	3,277.	4,679.	5,380.	6,994.
	84″	15″	33″	2	**ROCOCDHP841( )( )**	4,115.	5,880.	6,761.	8,789.
	90″	15″	33″	2	**ROCOCDHP901( )( )**	4,166.	5,947.	6,841.	8,894.
	96″	15″	33″	2	**ROCOCDHP961( )( )**	4,210.	6,012.	6,912.	8,986.

Without center gable

Order Code

Example:	**ROCCGDHP301 ( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet hung
CG	Center gable
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

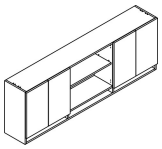
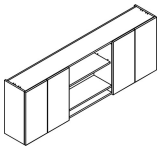
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed 	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHOCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,475.	$3,898.	$4,075.	$4,254.	$5,140.	$5,910.	$7,682.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHOCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,530.	3,962.	4,141.	4,322.	5,222.	6,004.	7,807.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHOCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,597.	4,034.	4,219.	4,402.	5,321.	6,119.	7,952.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHOCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,652.	4,098.	4,285.	4,470.	5,402.	6,210.	8,075.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHOCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,210.	4,723.	4,937.	5,153.	6,227.	6,040.	9,307.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHOCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,279.	4,800.	5,017.	5,236.	6,327.	7,278.	9,460.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHOCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,340.	4,869.	5,090.	5,311.	6,418.	7,381.	9,594.
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed 	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,718.	4,171.	4,360.	4,552.	5,500.	6,324.	8,221.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,777.	4,239.	4,431.	4,625.	5,588.	6,425.	8,354.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,849.	4,317.	4,514.	4,711.	5,693.	6,548.	8,509.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,907.	4,385.	4,585.	4,783.	5,780.	6,645.	8,640.
	84″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,504.	5,054.	5,283.	5,513.	6,663.	6,464.	9,959.
	90″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,579.	5,136.	5,369.	5,603.	6,770.	7,787.	10,122.
	96″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,643.	5,210.	5,447.	5,683.	6,866.	7,898.	10,265.

Order Code

Example:	**ROCH-OCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
HOC	Hinge door / open / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)
5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate
8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHOCDHP601( )( )( )( )**	$4,419.	$5,633.	$6,478.	$8,422.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHOCDHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,532.	5,778.	6,644.	8,638.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHOCDHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,635.	5,910.	6,796.	8,837.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHOCDHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,739.	6,044.	6,948.	9,032.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHOCDHP841( )( )( )( )**	5,718.	7,174.	8,250.	10,724.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHOCDHP901( )( )( )( )**	5,806.	7,283.	8,374.	10,889.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHOCDHP961( )( )( )( )**	5,932.	7,442.	8,558.	11,125.
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby concealed*	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHODHP601( )( )( )( )**	5,162.	6,581.	7,568.	9,838.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHODHP661( )( )( )( )**	5,300.	6,758.	7,772.	10,102.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHODHP721( )( )( )( )**	5,429.	6,922.	7,960.	10,347.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHODHP781( )( )( )( )**	5,577.	7,111.	8,177.	10,631.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHODHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,542.	8,340.	9,592.	12,470.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHODHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,693.	8,534.	9,814.	12,759.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHODHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,815.	8,689.	9,993.	12,990.
Overhead shoulder	2″	15″	68″		**ROSSH681( )( )**	404.	424.	487.	658.
	2″	15″	82″		**ROSDH821( )( )**	439.	464.	533.	720.

To be used with Single and Double high overheads

Order Code

Example:	**ROCG-HOCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
GHOC	Glass hinge door / open / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish: Laminate or Wood*
3. *Door Frame finish:*
   Anodized or Painted
4. *Door Glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

The shoulders are designed to create a 4-5″ step between top of overhead and top of shoulder.

Shoulder attaches to worksurface and is drilled to work with 1 1/2″ worksurfaces.
Use ROSSH681 for single high profile.
Use ROSSH821 for double high profile.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

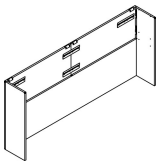
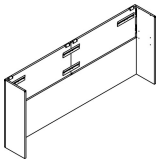
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Single High Surround
Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high surround, Open	60″	15″	42″	1.7	**ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	$1,180.	$1,439.	$1,574.	$1,887.
	65″	15″	42″	1.9	**ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,223.	1,485.	1,624.	1,941.
	72″	15″	42″	2.1	**ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,265.	1,533.	1,674.	1,997.
	78″	15″	42″	2.2	**ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,322.	1,599.	1,744.	2,079.
	84″	15″	42″	2.4	**ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,533.	1,882.	2,064.	2,486.
	90″	15″	42″	2.6	**ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,575.	1,928.	2,114.	2,540.
	96″	15″	42″	2.7	**ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,620.	1,977.	2,165.	2,596.
Single high surround, Hinge	60″	15″	42″	1.7	**ROHHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,180.	1,439.	1,574.	1,887.
	66″	15″	42″	1.9	**ROHHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,223.	1,485.	1,624.	1,941.
	72″	15″	42″	2.1	**ROHHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,265.	1,533.	1,674.	1,997.
	78″	15″	42″	2.2	**ROHHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,322.	1,599.	1,744.	2,079.
	84″	15″	42″	2.4	**ROHHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,533.	1,882.	2,064.	2,486.
	90″	15″	42″	2.6	**ROHHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,575.	1,928.	2,114.	2,540.
	96″	15″	42″	2.7	**ROHHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,620.	1,977.	2,165.	2,596.

Order Code

Example: **ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open, H = Hinge
SH	Single High
S	Surround
60	60″ Width
DH	Desk height
A	1 1/4″ worksurface
N	Unfinished
V316	Surround Finish
W281	Fabric Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
   A = 1 1/4″ thick top
   D = 1 1/2″ thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   N = Unfinished
   F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.
Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Single high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2″ thick top: 42 5/8″ high
*For use with 1 1/4″ thick top: 42 31/32″ high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26 .

Note: Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

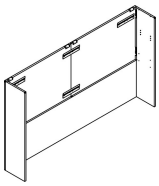
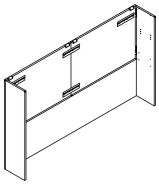
Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Double High Surround
Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high surround, Open	60″	15″	56″	1.7	**ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	$1,312.	$1,625.	$1,788.	$2,164.
	66″	15″	56″	1.9	**ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,368.	1,690.	1,860.	2,248.
	72″	15″	56″	2.1	**ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,418.	1,747.	1,919.	2,319.
	78″	15″	56″	2.2	**ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,476.	1,815.	1,994.	2,403.
	84″	15″	56″	2.4	**ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,732.	2,161.	2,386.	2,903.
	90″	15″	56″	2.6	**ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,784.	2,219.	2,449.	2,976.
	96″	15″	56″	2.7	**ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,830.	2,271.	2,503.	3,037.
Double high surround, Hinge	60″	15″	56″	1.7	**ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,312.	1,625.	1,788.	2,164.
	66″	15″	56″	1.9	**ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,368.	1,690.	1,860.	2,248.
	72″	15″	56″	2.1	**ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,418.	1,747.	1,919.	2,319.
	78″	15″	56″	2.2	**ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,476.	1,815.	1,994.	2,403.
	84″	15″	56″	2.4	**ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,732.	2,161.	2,386.	2,903.
	90″	15″	56″	2.6	**ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,784.	2,219.	2,449.	2,976.
	96″	15″	56″	2.7	**ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,830.	2,271.	2,503.	3,037.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open, H = Hinge
DH	Double High
S	Surround
60	60″ Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
A	1 1/4″ thick worksurface
N	Unfinished
V316	Surround Finish
W281	Fabric Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
   A = 1 1/4″ thick top
   D = 1 1/2″ thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   N = Unfinished
   F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.
Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Double high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2″ thick top: 56 1/8″ high
*For use with 1 1/4″ thick top: 56 15/32″ high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26.

Note: Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

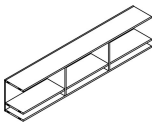
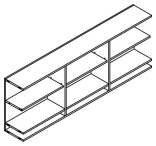
Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Single and Double High Open

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case, Open	60″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC601DH( )**	$1,845.	$2,585.	$2,973.	$3,864.
	66″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC661DH( )**	1,881.	2,633.	3,028.	3,937.
	72″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC721DH( )**	1,917.	2,683.	3,086.	4,014.
	78″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC781DH( )**	2,013.	2,819.	3,242.	4,214.
	84″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC841DH( )**	2,341.	3,278.	3,769.	4,900.
	90″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC901DH( )**	2,380.	3,333.	3,834.	4,983.
	96″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC961DH( )**	2,418.	3,385.	3,893.	5,061.
Double high Case, Open	60″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC601DH( )**	2,995.	4,194.	4,824.	6,270.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC661DH( )**	3,086.	4,321.	4,969.	6,459.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC721DH( )**	3,134.	4,388.	5,045.	6,559.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC781DH( )**	3,244.	4,540.	5,222.	6,788.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC841DH( )**	4,087.	5,721.	6,578.	8,553.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC901DH( )**	4,136.	5,790.	6,659.	8,658.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC961DH( )**	4,181.	5,854.	6,732.	8,750.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHOSHC601DH ( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60″ Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
V613	Case Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 278 **.**
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 279.

The case ships assembled.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

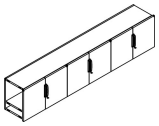
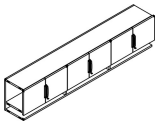
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Single high opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Double high openings: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d,
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Single High
Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,233.	$3,557.	$3,720.	$3,882.	$4,528.	$5,206.	$6,769.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHSHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,288.	3,616.	3,780.	3,945.	4,602.	5,293.	6,880.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHSHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,342.	3,677.	3,844.	4,012.	4,680.	5,382.	6,997.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHSHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,463.	3,810.	3,982.	4,147.	4,848.	5,575.	7,249.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHSHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,361.	4,797.	5,014.	5,233.	6,105.	7,020.	9,126.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHSHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,415.	4,855.	5,076.	5,297.	6,180.	7,107.	9,238.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHSHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,472.	4,919.	5,143.	5,367.	6,261.	7,201.	9,360.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHCSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,024.	3,327.	3,477.	3,629.	4,234.	4,869.	6,328.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHCSHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,071.	3,378.	3,530.	3,685.	4,299.	4,945.	6,428.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHCSHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,124.	3,437.	3,593.	3,749.	4,375.	5,030.	6,540.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHCSHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,192.	3,512.	3,671.	3,830.	4,469.	5,138.	6,681.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHCSHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,030.	4,433.	4,636.	4,836.	5,643.	6,488.	8,436.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHCSHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,100.	4,509.	4,715.	4,919.	5,739.	6,600.	8,580.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHCSHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,152.	4,567.	4,774.	4,983.	5,814.	6,686.	8,690.

Order Code

Example: **ROHHSHC601DH ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
H	Hinge
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60″ Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
H	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Drill for lock
   N = No lock drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 278 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

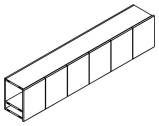
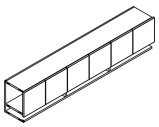
Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Single high opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Single High
Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHSHC601DH( )( )( )**	$4,780.	$5,641.	$6,486.	$8,432.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHSHC661DH( )( )( )**	4,910.	5,793.	6,663.	8,661.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHSHC721DH( )( )( )**	5,049.	5,959.	6,852.	8,907.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHSHC781DH( )( )( )**	5,286.	6,238.	7,173.	9,325.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHSHC841DH( )( )( )**	6,296.	7,429.	8,544.	11,107.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHSHC901DH( )( )( )**	6,438.	7,596.	8,736.	11,356.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHSHC961DH( )( )( )**	6,540.	7,717.	8,874.	11,537.
Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHCSHC601DH( )( )( )**	4,478.	4,881.	5,614.	7,298.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHCSHC661DH( )( )( )**	4,614.	5,029.	5,783.	7,517.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHCSHC721DH( )( )( )**	4,728.	5,154.	5,927.	7,706.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHCSHC781DH( )( )( )**	4,927.	5,371.	6,177.	8,028.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHCSHC841DH( )( )( )**	6,072.	6,617.	7,611.	9,893.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHCSHC901DH( )( )( )**	6,146.	6,697.	7,702.	10,014.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHCSHC961DH( )( )( )**	6,281.	6,846.	7,873.	10,236.

Order Code

Example: **ROHGHSHC601DH ( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
GH	Glass Hinge Doors
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60″ Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
V316	Case finish
AU	Front finish
Gl14	Glass Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:* Wood or Laminate
2. *Door frame finish:* Anodized or Painted
3. *Glass door finish:* GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. *Lock options:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 278 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

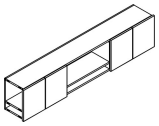
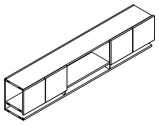
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Single high opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Single High
Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOSHC601DH( )( )( )**	$4,016.	$5,019.	$5,773.	$7,504.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOSHC661DH( )( )( )**	4,099.	5,123.	5,892.	7,659.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOSHC721DH( )( )( )**	4,203.	5,252.	6,040.	7,853.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOSHC781DH( )( )( )**	4,303.	5,379.	6,186.	8,041.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOSHC841DH( )( )( )**	5,059.	6,324.	7,273.	9,456.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOSHC901DH( )( )( )**	5,167.	6,459.	7,428.	9,656.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOSHC961DH( )( )( )**	5,249.	6,561.	7,545.	9,809.
Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOCSHC601DH( )( )( )**	3,324.	4,155.	4,778.	6,212.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOCSHC661DH( )( )( )**	3,401.	4,250.	4,888.	6,355.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOCSHC721DH( )( )( )**	3,471.	4,339.	4,989.	6,485.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOCSHC781DH( )( )( )**	3,551.	4,439.	5,105.	6,636.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOCSHC841DH( )( )( )**	4,359.	5,231.	6,015.	7,820.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOCSHC901DH( )( )( )**	4,412.	5,293.	6,086.	7,913.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOCSHC961DH( )( )( )**	4,501.	5,402.	6,212.	8,075.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHGHOSHC601DH( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
GHO	Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
V316	Case Finish
AU	Door Frame Finish
GL14	Glass Door Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:* Wood or Laminate
2. *Door frame finish:* Anodized or Painted
3. *Glass door finish:* GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. *Lock options:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 278 **.**

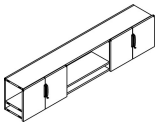
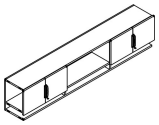
Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Single high opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Single High
Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,882.	$3,171.	$3,315.	$3,459.	$4,180.	$4,806.	$6,248.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOSHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,923.	3,217.	3,363.	3,510.	4,240.	4,876.	6,339.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOSHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,970.	3,269.	3,417.	3,565.	4,309.	4,955.	6,441.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOSHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,030.	3,333.	3,484.	3,635.	4,394.	5,053.	6,568.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOSHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,525.	3,880.	4,055.	4,231.	5,113.	5,880.	7,644.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOSHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,579.	3,937.	4,116.	4,295.	5,190.	5,969.	7,758.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOSHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,622.	3,985.	4,167.	4,348.	5,253.	6,041.	7,854.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOCSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,707.	2,978.	3,113.	3,248.	3,925.	4,513.	5,867.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOCSHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,745.	3,021.	3,157.	3,295.	3,981.	4,579.	5,951.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOCSHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,790.	3,069.	3,208.	3,348.	4,237.	4,652.	6,048.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOCSHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,845.	3,129.	3,272.	3,413.	4,126.	4,745.	6,167.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOCSHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,310.	3,643.	3,808.	3,973.	4,800.	5,521.	7,177.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOCSHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,361.	3,697.	3,865.	4,032.	4,873.	5,604.	7,285.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOCSHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,402.	3,741.	3,912.	4,083.	4,932.	5,672.	7,374.

Order Code

Example: **ROHHSHC601DH ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
HO	Hinge / Open
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
F	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Drill for lock
   N = No lock drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 278 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

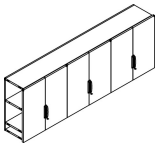
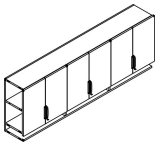
Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Single high opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Double High
Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHDHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,898.	$4,288.	$4,481.	$4,676.	$5,456.	$6,274.	$8,157.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHDHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,021.	4,423.	4,625.	4,826.	5,629.	6,474.	8,416.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHDHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,103.	4,513.	4,719.	4,925.	5,745.	6,607.	8,608.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHDHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,239.	4,663.	4,875.	5,087.	5,935.	6,823.	8,871.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHDHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,356.	5,892.	6,159.	6,428.	7,498.	8,624.	11,210.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHDHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,452.	5,997.	6,269.	6,542.	7,632.	8,777.	11,410.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHDHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,523.	6,075.	6,352.	6,628.	7,732.	8,893.	11,560.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHCDHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,686.	4,054.	4,238.	4,423.	5,160.	5,934.	7,714.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHCDHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,805.	4,185.	4,376.	4,565.	5,327.	6,125.	7,964.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHCDHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,884.	4,272.	4,466.	4,660.	5,438.	6,253.	8,128.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHCDHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,968.	4,365.	4,563.	4,762.	5,556.	6,390.	8,307.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHCDHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,041.	5,545.	5,797.	6,050.	7,058.	8,117.	10,550.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHCDHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,134.	5,648.	5,905.	6,161.	7,188.	8,267.	10,747.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHCDHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,203.	5,724.	5,982.	6,243.	7,284.	8,376.	10,891.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHHDHC601DH ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
H	Hinge
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
L	Lock Option
B	Lock Finish
H	Pull Finish
111	Pull Finish
V316	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Drill for lock
   N = No lock drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 279 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

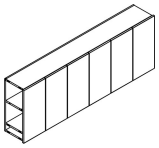
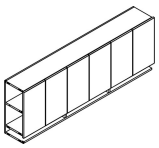
Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Double high opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Double High
Glass Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHDHC601DH( )( )( )**	$6,097.	$7,194.	$8,273.	$10,755.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHDHC661DH( )( )( )**	6,288.	7,419.	8,532.	11,093.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHDHC721DH( )( )( )**	6,507.	7,678.	8,829.	11,479.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHDHC781DH( )( )( )**	6,820.	8,048.	9,256.	12,034.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHDHC841DH( )( )( )**	8,192.	9,667.	11,116.	14,473.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHDHC901DH( )( )( )**	8,390.	9,899.	11,385.	14,800.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHDHC961DH( )( )( )**	8,551.	10,089.	11,602.	15,083.
Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHCDHC601DH( )( )( )**	5,580.	6,083.	6,997.	9,096.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHCDHC661DH( )( )( )**	5,819.	6,343.	7,295.	9,483.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHCDHC721DH( )( )( )**	6,007.	6,549.	7,531.	9,789.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHCDHC781DH( )( )( )**	6,246.	6,808.	7,830.	10,178.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHCDHC841DH( )( )( )**	7,602.	8,286.	9,529.	12,388.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHCDHC901DH( )( )( )**	7,727.	8,423.	9,688.	12,593.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHCDHC961DH( )( )( )**	7,909.	8,620.	9,913.	12,887.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHGHDHC601DH ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
GH	Glass Hinge Doors
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
V316	Case finish
AU	Door Frame Finish
GL14	Glass Door Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:* Wood or Laminate
2. *Door frame finish:* Anodized or Painted
3. *Glass door finish:* GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. *Lock options:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 279 **.**

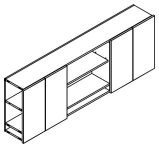
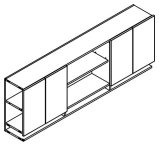
Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Double high opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Double High
Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed 	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHODHC601DH( )( )( )**	$5,162.	$6,451.	$7,419.	$9,645.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHODHC661DH( )( )( )**	5,300.	6,626.	7,619.	9,905.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHODHC721DH( )( )( )**	5,429.	6,787.	7,804.	10,145.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHODHC781DH( )( )( )**	5,577.	6,972.	8,018.	10,422.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHODHC841DH( )( )( )**	6,542.	8,177.	9,404.	12,226.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHODHC901DH( )( )( )**	6,693.	8,367.	9,622.	12,508.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHODHC961DH( )( )( )**	6,815.	8,519.	9,797.	12,736.
Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed 	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHOCDHC601DH( )( )( )**	4,419.	5,523.	6,351.	8,257.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHOCDHC661DH( )( )( )**	4,532.	5,665.	6,514.	8,469.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHOCDHC721DH( )( )( )**	4,635.	5,793.	6,663.	8,662.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHOCDHC781DH( )( )( )**	4,739.	5,926.	6,812.	8,852.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHOCDHC841DH( )( )( )**	5,718.	7,034.	8,087.	10,514.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHOCDHC901DH( )( )( )**	5,806.	7,140.	8,210.	10,675.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHOCDHC961DH( )( )( )**	5,932.	7,296.	8,391.	10,907.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHGHODHC601DH ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
GHO	Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
V316	Case Finish
AU	Door Frame Finish
GL14	Glass Door Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:* Wood or Laminate
2. *Door frame finish:* Anodized or Painted
3. *Glass door finish:* GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. *Lock options:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 279 **.**

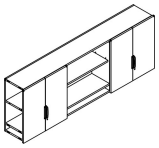
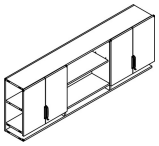
Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Double high opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Double High
Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHODHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,940.	$4,334.	$4,532.	$4,728.	$5,517.	$6,344.	$8,246.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHODHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,062.	4,471.	4,673.	4,876.	5,688.	6,542.	8,504.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHODHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,148.	4,561.	4,769.	4,976.	5,807.	6,678.	8,680.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHODHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,218.	4,639.	4,851.	5,061.	5,906.	6,791.	8,828.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHODHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,346.	5,880.	6,147.	6,414.	7,484.	8,606.	11,188.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHODHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,442.	5,986.	6,258.	6,529.	7,618.	8,761.	11,388.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHODHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,512.	6,062.	6,339.	6,614.	7,717.	8,873.	11,536.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHOCDHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,475.	3,821.	3,995.	4,170.	5,039.	5,793.	7,533.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHOCDHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,530.	3,884.	4,060.	4,237.	5,120.	5,888.	7,654.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHOCDHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,597.	3,955.	4,136.	4,316.	5,216.	5,998.	7,797.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHOCDHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,652.	4,018.	4,200.	4,382.	5,296.	6,089.	7,916.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHOCDHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,210.	4,631.	4,841.	5,052.	6,104.	5,921.	9,125.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHOCDHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,279.	4,707.	4,920.	5,134.	6,204.	7,135.	9,274.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHOCDHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,340.	4,772.	4,990.	5,206.	6,291.	7,237.	9,406.

Order Code

Example: **ROHHDHC601DH ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
HO	Hinge / Open
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
F	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Drill for lock
   N = No lock drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 279 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

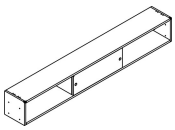
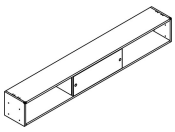
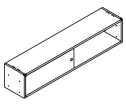
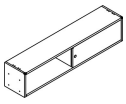
Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Double high opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Cabinet Hung
Glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSD90GB( )( )( )( )**	$3,223.	$3,867.	$4,447.	$5,782.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSD108GB( )( )( )( )**	3,525.	4,231.	4,866.	6,324.
									
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90″	15″	15″	2	**RROC2GSD90( )( )( )( )**	4,434.	5,011.	5,457.	7,093.
	108″	15″	15″	2	**RROC2GSD108( )( )( )( )**	5,006.	5,657.	6,086.	7,913.
									
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSDL60GB( )( )( )( )**	2,737.	3,147.	3,619.	4,705.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSDL72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,936.	3,376.	3,884.	5,048.
									
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSDR60GB( )( )( )( )**	2,737.	3,147.	3,619.	4,705.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSDR72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,936.	3,376.	3,884.	5,048.
									

Order Code

Example:	**RROCGSD90GB ( )( )( )**
RR	Reff Profiles
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
GSD	Glass Sliding Door
90	90″ wide
GB	Gable Both
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Glass finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish = Painted/plated
5. Case finish = V316
6. Door frame finish = Anodized / painted
7. Door Glass finish
   GL11 = Black
   GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   GL15 = Med. Grey
   GL17 = Soft Grey
   GL18 = White

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″high x 12″ deep

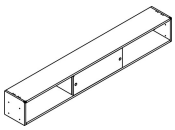
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

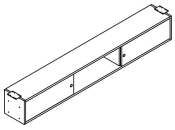
For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

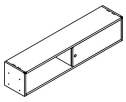
For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.

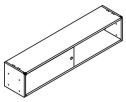
Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Cabinet Hung
Wood door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf Sliding Doors Closed Ends	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSD90GB( )( )( )( )**	$2,769.	$3,045.	$3,184.	$3,323.	$3,599.	$4,138.	$5,380.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSD108GB( )( )( )( )**	3,002.	3,302.	3,452.	3,602.	3,902.	4,487.	5,833.
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90″	15″	15″	2	**RROC2WSD90( )( )( )( )**	3,343.	3,678.	3,844.	4,012.	4,346.	4,886.	6,352.
	108″	15″	15″	2	**RROC2WSD108( )( )( )( )**	3,732.	4,105.	4,292.	4,478.	4,851.	5,386.	7,003.
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSDR60GB( )( )( )( )**	2,331.	2,564.	2,680.	2,797.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSDR72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,467.	2,714.	2,837.	2,941.	3,084.	3,547.	4,610.
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSDL60GB( )( )( )( )**	2,331.	2,564.	2,680.	2,797.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSDL72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,467.	2,714.	2,837.	2,941.	3,084.	3,547.	4,610.









Order Code

Example:	**RROCWSDR60GB**
RR	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
WSDR	Wood/Lam. Sliding Door
60	60″ wide
GB	Gable Both
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
V316	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated
5. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Front finish:
   L, V1,V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d.

Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″high x 12″ deep

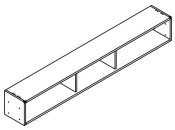
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Cabinet Hung
Open shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung **Open Shelf** Closed Ends	60″	15″	15″	**RROCOS60GB( )( )( )**	$1,672.	$2,171.	$2,498.	$3,247.
	72″	15″	15″	**RROCOS72GB( )( )( )**	1,781.	2,315.	2,663.	3,462.
	90″	15″	15″	**RROCOS90GB( )( )( )**	1,941.	2,525.	2,903.	3,774.
	108″	15″	15″	**RROCOS108GB( )( )( )**	2,208.	2,871.	3,302.	4,292.



Order Code

Example:	**RROCOS60GB ( )( )**
RR	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
OS	Open shelf
60	60″ wide
2	Finish type
V316	Case Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Finish

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

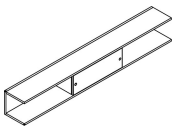
Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″high x 12 13/32″ deep

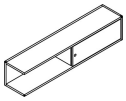
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

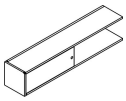
For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
Glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD90GN( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,049.	$3,660.	$4,210.	$5,472.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD108GN( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,460.	4,151.	4,774.	6,207.
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD60GR( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,638.	3,165.	3,641.	4,733.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD72GR( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,906.	3,487.	4,012.	5,213.
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD60GL( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,638.	3,165.	3,641.	4,733.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD72GL( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,906.	3,487.	4,012.	5,213.







Order Code

Example:	**RROMGSD90GN ( )**
RR	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
GSD	Glass sliding door
90	90″ wide
GN	No gable
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
V319	Case Finish
AP	Door Frame Finish
GL11	Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish: 115
5. Case finish: V319
6. Door frame: Anodized / painted
7. Glass finish:
   GL11 = Black
   GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   GL15 = Med. Grey
   GL17 = Soft Grey
   GL18 = White

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

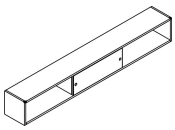
Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″ high x 12″ deep

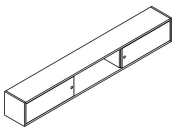
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

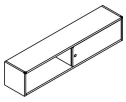
For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

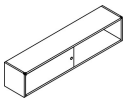
Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
Glass door, closed ends

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD90GB( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,414.	$3,927.	$4,515.	$5,870.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD108GB( )( )( )( )( )**	3,836.	4,412.	5,072.	6,593.
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90″	15″	15″	2	**RROM2GSD90( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,744.	5,218.	5,664.	7,363.
	108″	15″	15″	2	**RROM2GSD108( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,379.	5,916.	6,346.	8,250.
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSDR60GB( )( )( )( )( )**	2,786.	3,203.	3,684.	4,789.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSDR72GB( )( )( )( )( )**	3,021.	3,474.	3,994.	5,194.
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSDL60GB( )( )( )( )( )**	2,786.	3,203.	3,684.	4,789.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSDL72GB( )( )( )( )( )**	3,021.	3,474.	3,994.	5,194.









Order Code

Example:	**RROMGSD90GN ( )**
RR	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
GSD	Glass sliding door
90	90″ wide
GN	No gable
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
V319	Case Finish
AP	Door Frame Finish
GL11	Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish: 115
5. Case finish: V319
6. Door frame: Anodized / painted
7. Glass finish:
   GL11 = Black
   GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   GL15 = Med. Grey
   GL17 = Soft Grey
   GL18 = White

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

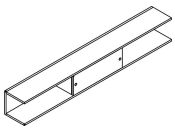
Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″ high x 12″ deep

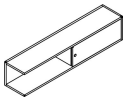
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

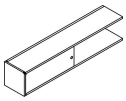
For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

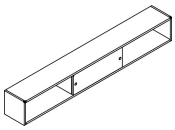
Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
Wood door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD90GN( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,826.	$3,110.	$3,251.	$3,392.	$3,392.	$3,901.	$5,072.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD108GN( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,187.	3,506.	3,663.	3,822.	3,822.	4,398.	5,715.
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Right	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD60GR( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,427.	2,670.	2,792.	2,914.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD72GR( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,645.	2,910.	3,042.	3,174.	3,174.	3,651.	4,746.
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Left	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD60GL( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,427.	2,670.	2,792.	2,914.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD72GL( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,645.	2,910.	3,042.	3,174.	3,174.	3,651.	4,746.
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Closed Ends	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD90GB( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,927.	3,221.	3,366.	3,513.	3,659.	4,208.	5,469.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD108GB( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,266.	3,593.	3,756.	3,919.	4,083.	4,693.	6,103.









Order Code

Example:	**RROMWSD90GB ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
RR	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
WSD	Wood/Lam. Sliding Door
90	90″ wide
GB	Gable both
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
V319	Case Finish
V319	Door Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   Painted and Plated
5. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

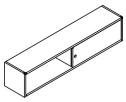
Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″ high x 12″ deep

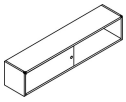
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

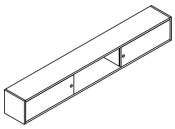
For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
Wood door, closed ends

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSDR60GB( )( )( )( )**	$2,360.	$2,595.	$2,714.	$2,831.	$2,950.	$3,392.	$4,409.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSDR72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,529.	2,781.	2,908.	3,035.	3,161.	3,635.	4,725.
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSDL60GB( )( )( )( )**	2,360.	2,595.	2,714.	2,831.	2,950.	3,392.	4,409.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSDL72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,529.	2,781.	2,908.	3,035.	3,161.	3,635.	4,725.
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90″	15″	15″	2	**RROM2WSD90( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,614.	3,975.	4,155.	4,337.	4,553.	5,093.	6,622.
	108″	15″	15″	2	**RROM2WSD108( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,056.	4,462.	4,665.	4,869.	5,112.	5,647.	7,340.







Order Code

Example: **RROMWSD90GB ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

RR	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
WSD	Wood/Lam. Sliding Door
90	90″ wide
GB	Gable both
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
V319	Case Finish
V319	Door Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   Painted and Plated
5. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

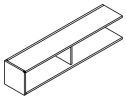
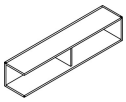
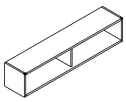
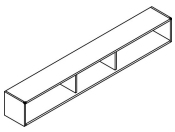
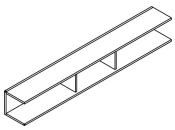
Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″ high x 12″ deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
Open Shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable	60″	15″	15″	**RROMOS60GL( )**	$1,801.	$2,072.	$2,381.	$3,096.
	72″	15″	15″	**RROMOS72GL( )**	2,003.	2,303.	2,649.	3,444.
								
Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable	60″	15″	15″	**RROMOS60GR( )**	1,801.	2,072.	2,381.	3,096.
	72″	15″	15″	**RROMOS72GR( )**	2,003.	2,303.	2,649.	3,444.
								
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 60″ & 72″ wide	60″	15″	15″	**RROMOS60GB( )( )**	1,715.	2,229.	2,564.	3,332.
	72″	15″	15″	**RROMOS72GB( )( )**	1,863.	2,423.	2,787.	3,622.
								
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 90″ & 108″ wide	90″	15″	15″	**RROMOS90GB( )( )**	2,194.	2,852.	3,280.	4,263.
	108″	15″	15″	**RROMOS108GB( )( )**	2,358.	3,066.	3,525.	4,583.
								
Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable	90″	15″	15″	**RROMOS90GN( )**	2,280.	2,621.	3,014.	3,919.
	108″	15″	15″	**RROMOS108GN( )**	2,520.	2,898.	3,332.	4,332.
								

Order Code

Example: **RROMOS60GL( )( )( )**

RR	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall Hung
OS	Open shelf
60	60″ wide
GL	Gable Left
V316	Case Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify *pattern number including:*

1. Case finish:

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

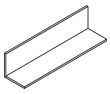
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″ high x 12″ deep

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
L-Shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	60″	15″	15″	**RRML60( )( )**	$906.	$1,088.	$1,251.	$1,626.
	72″	15″	15″	**RRML72( )( )**	1,008.	1,219.	1,389.	1,806.
	90″	15″	15″	**RRML90( )( )**	1,139.	1,366.	1,571.	2,044.
	108″	15″	15″	**RRML108( )( )**	1,304.	1,565.	1,800.	2,339.

Order Code

Example:	**RRML60( )( )**
RR	Reff Refresh
M	Wall Hung
L	L-Shelf
60	60″ Wide
L	Finish Type
114	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Finish: Laminate or wood

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

The woodgrain on the L-Shelves, run perpendicular to the length.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Shipped knocked down. Hardware kit included.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30″ and 36″	30″	10″	**RDTC3010( )**	$910.	$1,138.	$1,308.	$1,699.
	36″	10″	**RDTC3610( )**	1,028.	1,147.	1,320.	1,715.
Desk Top Cubbies 60″ and 72″	60″	10″	**RDTC6010( )**	1,117.	1,396.	1,605.	2,087.
	72″	10″	**RDTC7210( )**	1,140.	1,425.	1,638.	2,130.
Desk Top Cubbies Open	60″	10″	**RDTCO6010( )**	1,234.	1,544.	1,774.	2,307.
	72″	10″	**RDTCO7210( )**	1,252.	1,564.	1,798.	2,338.
Wall Mounted Cubbies 30″ and 36″	30″	10″	**RRMC3010( )**	997.	1,247.	1,434.	1,864.
	36″	10″	**RRMC3610( )**	1,008.	1,258.	1,447.	1,881.
Wall Mounted Cubbies 60″ and 72″	60″	10″	**RRMC6010( )**	1,148.	1,434.	1,651.	2,147.
	72″	10″	**RRMC7210( )**	1,172.	1,465.	1,684.	2,190.
Under Mounted Cubbies 30″ and 36″	30″	10″	**RUMC3010( )**	965.	1,206.	1,388.	1,804.
	36″	10″	**RUMC3610( )**	977.	1,221.	1,404.	1,825.
Under Mounted Cubbies 60″ and 72″	60″	10″	**RUMC6010( )**	1,096.	1,368.	1,574.	2,048.
	72″	10″	**RUMC7210( )**	1,123.	1,403.	1,614.	2,098.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTC3010( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Desk Top
C	Cubby
30	Width
10	Depth
	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
   Laminate or wood

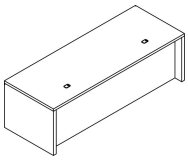
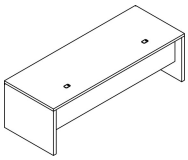
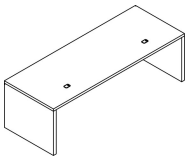
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.

Classic Desks, 28 3/8″ planning
With Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk **Full** Modesty Recessed 28 3/8″	30″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR60302( )( )( )**	$1,750.	$2,944.	$3,386.	$4,401.
	30″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR72302( )( )( )**	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	30″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR84302( )( )( )**	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	30″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR96302( )( )( )**	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.
	36″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR60362( )( )( )**	1,853.	3,118.	3,586.	4,662.
	36″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR72362( )( )( )**	1,945.	3,274.	3,769.	4,894.
	36″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR84362( )( )( )**	2,032.	3,419.	3,933.	5,113.
	36″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR96362( )( )( )**	2,114.	3,559.	4,092.	5,321.
Classic Desk **Half** Modesty Recessed 28 3/8″	30″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR60302( )( )( )**	1,687.	2,840.	3,266.	4,245.
	30″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR72302( )( )( )**	1,759.	2,959.	3,404.	4,424.
	30″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR84302( )( )( )**	1,829.	3,077.	3,539.	4,601.
	30″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR96302( )( )( )**	1,889.	3,178.	3,655.	4,751.
	36″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR60362( )( )( )**	1,791.	3,012.	3,466.	4,505.
	36″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR72362( )( )( )**	1,867.	3,143.	3,613.	4,697.
	36″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR84362( )( )( )**	1,942.	3,270.	3,760.	4,887.
	36″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR96362( )( )( )**	2,009.	3,380.	3,889.	5,055.
Classic Desk **Quarter** Modesty Recessed 28 3/8″	30″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR60302( )( )( )**	1,613.	2,714.	3,121.	4,058.
	30″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR72302( )( )( )**	1,674.	2,818.	3,240.	4,211.
	30″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR84302( )( )( )**	1,731.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	30″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR96302( )( )( )**	1,781.	2,997.	3,447.	4,481.
	36″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR60362( )( )( )**	1,716.	2,887.	3,321.	4,317.
	36″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR72362( )( )( )**	1,782.	3,000.	3,448.	4,483.
	36″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR84362( )( )( )**	1,845.	3,106.	3,571.	4,642.
	36″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR96362( )( )( )**	1,901.	3,201.	3,681.	4,786.

Order Code

Example:	**RCDFMR60301**
R	Reff
CD	Classic Desk
FMR	Full Modesty Recessed HMR = Half Modesty Recessed QMR = Quarter Modesty Recessed
60	Width
30	Depth
2	28 3/8″ high
( )	Grommet Option
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Fnish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option
   F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   N=No Grommet
   R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

28 3/8″ high desk will only work with 28 3/8″ high lower storage.

Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are located 20″ in form the sides and 3.5″ in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Total height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1 1/2″ thick.
End panels are 2″ thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

30″ deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19″ and 23″ deep pedestals.

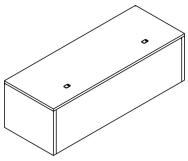
36″ deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19″, 23″ and 29″ deep pedestals.

Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts NO lower storage.

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Classic Desks, 28 3/8″ planning
With Full Flush Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk Full Modesty Flush 28 3/8″	30″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMF60302( )( )( )**	$1,750.	$2,944.	$3,386.	$4,401.
	30″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMF72302( )( )( )**	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	30″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMF84302( )( )( )**	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	30″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMF96302( )( )( )**	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.
	36″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMF60362( )( )( )**	1,750.	2,944.	3,386.	4,401.
	36″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMF72362( )( )( )**	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	36″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMF84362( )( )( )**	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	36″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMF96362( )( )( )**	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDFMF60302**
R	Reff
CD	Classic Desk
FMF	Full Modesty Flush
60	Width
30	Depth
2	28 3/8″ high
( )	Grommet Option
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Fnish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option
   F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   N=No Grommet
   R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

28 3/8″ high desk will only work with 28 3/8″ high lower storage.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are located 20″ in form the sides and 3.5″ in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Total height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1 1/2″ thick.
End panels are 2″ thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

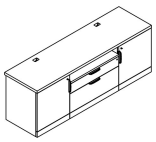
30″ deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29″ deep pedestals.

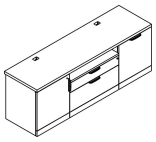
36″ deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29″ deep pedestals.

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,960.	$5,091.	$5,151.	$5,425.	$5,894.	$6,625.	$8,818.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,158.	5,272.	5,339.	5,650.	6,562.	7,394.	9,671.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,004.	5,141.	5,205.	5,497.	6,105.	6,798.	9,066.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,211.	5,332.	5,406.	5,736.	6,708.	7,559.	9,783.
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,384.	5,510.	5,568.	5,831.	6,171.	6,984.	9,094.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,574.	5,684.	5,749.	6,048.	6,801.	7,725.	9,914.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,426.	5,559.	5,620.	5,901.	6,369.	7,151.	9,333.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,625.	5,742.	5,813.	6,131.	6,938.	7,883.	10,021.





Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

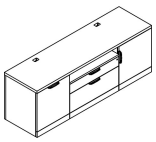
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF, see page 139.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH Waste Recycle bin / 22 3/8″h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,384.	$5,510.	$5,568.	$5,831.	$6,171.	$6,984.	$9,094.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,574.	5,684.	5,749.	6,048.	6,801.	7,725.	9,914.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,426.	5,559.	5,620.	5,901.	6,369.	7,151.	9,333.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,625.	5,742.	5,813.	6,131.	6,938.	7,883.	10,021.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

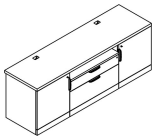
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

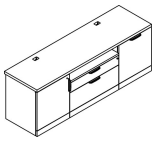
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF, see page 139.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File / Hinge door	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,285.	$5,347.	$5,444.	$5,702.	$6,185.	$6,954.	$9,264.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,647.	5,761.	5,829.	6,139.	7,086.	7,983.	10,160.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,483.	5,621.	5,684.	5,976.	6,720.	7,493.	9,785.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,718.	5,838.	5,912.	6,242.	7,614.	8,359.	10,289.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File / Waste Recycle Bin	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,697.	5,756.	5,850.	6,098.	6,445.	7,301.	9,522.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,044.	6,154.	6,220.	6,518.	7,294.	8,290.	10,384.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,887.	6,020.	6,080.	6,361.	6,950.	7,820.	10,023.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,113.	6,229.	6,300.	6,617.	7,792.	8,652.	10,508.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

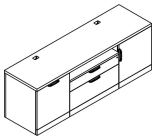
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with single front, see page 141.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 156.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,697.	$5,756.	$5,850.	$6,098.	$6,445.	$7,301.	$9,522.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 3/8″h Box File / Hinge door	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,044.	6,154.	6,220.	6,518.	7,294.	8,290.	10,384.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,887.	6,020.	6,080.	6,361.	6,950.	7,820.	10,023.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,113.	6,229.	6,300.	6,617.	7,792.	8,652.	10,508.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

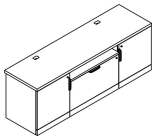
Pencil trays are not included.

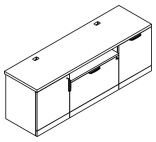
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with single front, see page 141.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 156.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,835.	$4,966.	$5,037.	$5,300.	$5,990.	$6,727.	$8,942.
Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,011.	5,125.	5,027.	5,300.	5,990.	6,727.	8,942.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	4,882.	5,019.	5,083.	5,375.	6,201.	6,901.	9,190.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,068.	5,190.	5,262.	5,593.	6,804.	7,663.	9,568.
Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,264.	5,390.	5,448.	5,711.	6,262.	7,084.	9,213.
Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/ Waste Recycle Pedestal	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,434.	5,543.	5,609.	5,907.	6,892.	7,825.	9,701.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,310.	5,442.	5,502.	5,783.	6,461.	7,251.	9,452.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,488.	5,605.	5,675.	5,993.	7,029.	7,983.	9,815.





Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 3/8″h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

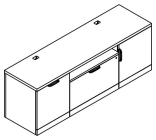
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with common front, see page 143.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,264.	$5,390.	$5,448.	$5,711.	$6,262.	$7,084.	$9,213.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,434.	5,543.	5,609.	5,907.	6,892.	7,825.	9,701.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,310.	5,442.	5,502.	5,783.	6,461.	7,251.	9,452.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,488.	5,605.	5,675.	5,993.	7,029.	7,983.	9,815.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 3/8″h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

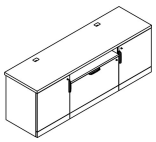
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with common front, see page 143.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

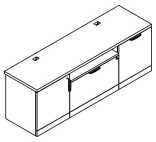
Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,301.	$5,400.	$5,491.	$5,754.	$6,281.	$7,057.	$9,320.
Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,501.	5,616.	5,685.	5,994.	7,181.	8,085.	9,939.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,362.	5,499.	5,563.	5,855.	6,816.	7,596.	9,684.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,575.	5,697.	5,771.	6,101.	7,639.	8,206.	10,076.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,712.	5,807.	5,895.	6,148.	6,536.	7,401.	9,577.
Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/ Waste Recycle Pedestal	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,905.	6,015.	6,081.	6,379.	7,385.	8,390.	10,172.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,771.	5,903.	5,963.	6,244.	7,041.	7,919.	9,927.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,976.	6,093.	6,163.	6,481.	7,817.	8,505.	10,303.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 3/8″h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

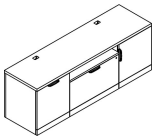
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with single front, see page 144.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 156.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,712.	$5,807.	$5,895.	$6,148.	$6,536.	$7,401.	$9,577.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,905.	6,015.	6,081.	6,379.	7,385.	8,390.	10,172.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,771.	5,903.	5,963.	6,244.	7,041.	7,919.	9,927.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,976.	6,093.	6,163.	6,481.	7,817.	8,505.	10,303.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 3/8″h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

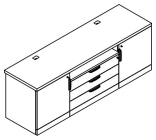
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

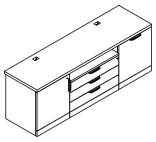
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with single front, see page 144.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 156.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,363.	$5,425.	$5,522.	$5,780.	$6,209.	$6,970.	$9,272.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,787.	5,858.	5,971.	6,263.	6,881.	7,741.	10,324.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,521.	5,593.	5,693.	5,964.	6,435.	7,164.	9,552.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,925.	6,002.	6,115.	6,420.	7,040.	7,925.	10,594.
Classic Credenzas, Type HCW Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box Box Box / Waste Recycle pedestal	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,772.	5,831.	5,925.	6,173.	6,469.	7,316.	9,530.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,180.	6,247.	6,356.	6,637.	7,101.	8,059.	10,542.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,923.	5,993.	6,089.	6,350.	6,681.	7,503.	9,800.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,312.	6,387.	6,495.	6,788.	7,251.	8,236.	10,801.





Order Code

Example:	**RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
C	BBB pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

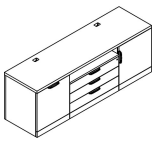
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156
for BBB, see page 139.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,772.	$5,831.	$5,925.	$6,173.	$6,469.	$7,316.	$9,530.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8″h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,180.	6,247.	6,356.	6,637.	7,101.	8,059.	10,542.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,923.	5,993.	6,089.	6,350.	6,681.	7,503.	9,800.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,312.	6,387.	6,495.	6,788.	7,251.	8,236.	10,801.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
C	BBB pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

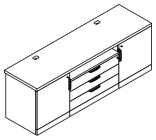
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

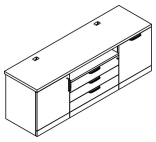
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156
for BBB, see page 139.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH Hinge door / 22 3/8″h BBB / Hinge door pedestal	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,759.	$5,821.	$5,918.	$6,177.	$6,660.	$7,473.	$9,940.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,476.	6,547.	6,659.	6,952.	7,657.	8,605.	11,470.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,280.	6,352.	6,451.	6,723.	7,300.	8,132.	10,839.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,038.	7,116.	7,228.	7,533.	8,306.	9,334.	12,471.
Classic Credenzas, Type HCW Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box Box Box / Waste Recycle pedestal	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,153.	6,213.	6,306.	6,554.	6,894.	7,801.	10,173.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,842.	6,910.	7,018.	7,299.	7,833.	8,889.	11,644.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,653.	6,723.	6,818.	7,080.	7,496.	8,435.	11,037.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,382.	7,457.	7,566.	7,858.	8,444.	9,590.	12,606.





Order Code

Example:	**RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
C	BBB pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

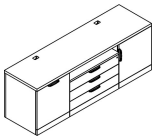
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BBB, see page 141.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,153.	$6,213.	$6,306.	$6,554.	$6,894.	$7,801.	$10,173.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8″h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,842.	6,910.	7,018.	7,299.	7,833.	8,889.	11,644.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,653.	6,723.	6,818.	7,080.	7,496.	8,435.	11,037.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,382.	7,457.	7,566.	7,858.	8,444.	9,590.	12,606.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
C	BBB pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

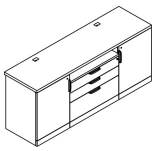
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BBB, see page 141.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

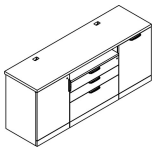
Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/Hinge door	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,521.	$6,220.	$6,671.	$8,187.	$6,517.	$7,260.	$9,668.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,960.	6,856.	7,456.	9,210.	7,167.	8,077.	10,783.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,681.	6,393.	6,843.	8,372.	6,704.	7,470.	9,965.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,106.	7,012.	7,609.	9,374.	7,341.	8,274.	11,063.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,172.	6,660.	6,883.	7,814.	7,181.	7,912.	10,319.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,611.	7,207.	7,507.	8,573.	7,830.	8,727.	11,434.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,369.	8,122.	10,616.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,757.	7,363.	7,660.	8,737.	8,004.	8,924.	11,714.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

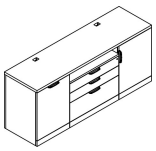
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,172.	$6,660.	$6,883.	$7,814.	$7,181.	$7,912.	$10,319.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,611.	7,207.	7,507.	8,573.	7,830.	8,727.	11,434.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,369.	8,122.	10,616.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,757.	7,363.	7,660.	8,737.	8,004.	8,924.	11,714.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

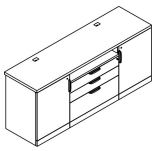
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

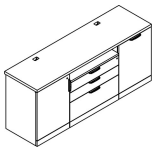
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/Hinge door	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,769.	$6,777.	$7,549.	$9,953.	$6,806.	$7,592.	$10,117.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,452.	7,716.	8,681.	11,474.	7,747.	8,728.	11,659.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,269.	7,369.	8,213.	10,839.	7,391.	8,253.	11,020.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,996.	8,363.	9,407.	12,451.	8,399.	9,462.	12,664.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,420.	7,217.	7,761.	9,580.	7,470.	8,243.	10,768.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,102.	8,067.	8,733.	10,837.	8,411.	9,379.	12,310.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,920.	7,808.	8,427.	10,466.	8,055.	8,905.	11,671.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,645.	8,714.	9,460.	11,814.	9,061.	10,113.	13,315.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

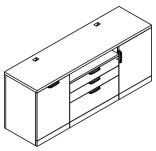
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBF; 28 3/8″h, see page 151.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,420.	$7,217.	$7,761.	$9,580.	$7,470.	$8,243.	$10,768.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,102.	8,067.	8,733.	10,837.	8,411.	9,379.	12,310.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,920.	7,808.	8,427.	10,466.	8,055.	8,905.	11,671.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,645.	8,714.	9,460.	11,814.	9,061.	10,113.	13,315.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

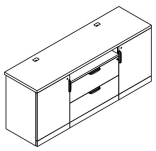
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

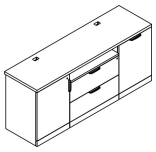
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBF; 28 3/8″h, see page 151.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,189.	$5,881.	$6,339.	$7,855.	$6,124.	$6,819.	$9,072.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,611.	6,500.	7,106.	8,860.	6,754.	7,613.	10,156.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,327.	6,032.	6,489.	8,019.	6,285.	7,000.	9,330.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,735.	6,634.	7,238.	9,003.	6,904.	7,781.	10,397.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 28 3/8″h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,839.	6,322.	6,552.	7,481.	6,790.	7,471.	9,723.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,262.	6,850.	7,158.	8,224.	7,417.	8,263.	10,807.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,978.	6,474.	6,702.	7,645.	6,951.	7,652.	9,980.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,386.	6,984.	7,289.	8,366.	7,568.	8,431.	11,047.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHBH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

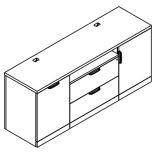
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for FF; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,839.	$6,322.	$6,552.	$7,481.	$6,790.	$7,471.	$9,723.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8″h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,262.	6,850.	7,158.	8,224.	7,417.	8,263.	10,807.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,978.	6,474.	6,702.	7,645.	6,951.	7,652.	9,980.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,386.	6,984.	7,289.	8,366.	7,568.	8,431.	11,047.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHBH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

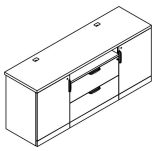
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

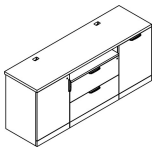
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for FF; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,451.	$6,149.	$6,601.	$8,117.	$6,431.	$7,169.	$9,546.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,078.	6,976.	7,574.	9,328.	7,307.	8,233.	10,990.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,876.	6,593.	7,039.	8,568.	6,929.	7,731.	10,315.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,537.	7,453.	8,040.	9,805.	7,858.	8,853.	11,842.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 28 3/8″h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,102.	6,590.	6,814.	7,744.	7,096.	7,821.	10,197.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,729.	7,327.	7,625.	8,691.	7,969.	8,883.	11,641.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,527.	7,035.	7,252.	8,195.	7,593.	8,382.	10,965.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,188.	7,802.	8,091.	9,169.	8,521.	9,503.	12,493.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHBH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

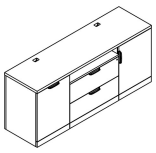
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for FF; 28 3/8″h, see page 151.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8″h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,102.	$6,590.	$6,814.	$7,744.	$7,096.	$7,821.	$10,197.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,729.	7,327.	7,625.	8,691.	7,969.	8,883.	11,641.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,527.	7,035.	7,252.	8,195.	7,593.	8,382.	10,965.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,188.	7,802.	8,091.	9,169.	8,521.	9,503.	12,493.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHBH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

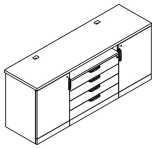
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for FF; 28 3/8″h, see page 151.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

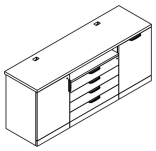
Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,618.	$6,319.	$6,768.	$8,284.	$6,616.	$7,357.	$9,765.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,034.	6,932.	7,530.	9,283.	7,243.	8,151.	10,857.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,780.	6,494.	6,942.	8,472.	6,805.	7,570.	10,064.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,182.	7,090.	7,684.	9,449.	7,419.	8,350.	11,139.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,269.	6,760.	6,981.	7,911.	7,281.	8,009.	10,416.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,685.	7,282.	7,581.	8,647.	7,905.	8,801.	11,508.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,431.	6,936.	7,156.	8,099.	7,470.	8,222.	10,715.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,833.	7,439.	7,736.	8,813.	8,082.	9,000.	11,790.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHCH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

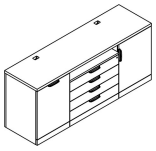
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,269.	$6,760.	$6,981.	$7,911.	$7,281.	$8,009.	$10,416.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,685.	7,282.	7,581.	8,647.	7,905.	8,801.	11,508.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,431.	6,936.	7,156.	8,099.	7,470.	8,222.	10,715.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,833.	7,439.	7,736.	8,813.	8,082.	9,000.	11,790.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHCH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

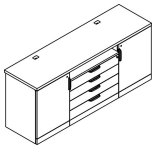
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

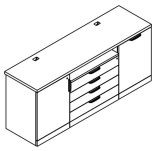
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,830.	$6,535.	$6,980.	$8,496.	$6,868.	$7,653.	$10,178.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,513.	7,420.	8,008.	9,762.	7,809.	8,790.	11,720.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,336.	7,061.	7,498.	9,027.	7,460.	8,320.	11,086.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,059.	7,985.	8,562.	10,327.	8,464.	9,526.	12,728.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,481.	6,976.	7,193.	8,123.	7,533.	8,305.	10,829.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,164.	7,771.	8,060.	9,126.	8,473.	9,440.	12,371.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,986.	7,503.	7,711.	8,654.	8,124.	8,972.	11,737.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,710.	8,334.	8,613.	9,690.	9,128.	10,176.	13,379.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHCH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet
H	LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

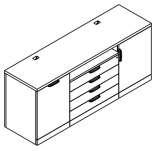
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,481.	$6,976.	$7,193.	$8,123.	$7,533.	$8,305.	$10,829.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,164.	7,771.	8,060.	9,126.	8,473.	9,440.	12,371.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,986.	7,503.	7,711.	8,654.	8,124.	8,972.	11,737.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	7,710.	8,334.	8,613.	9,690.	9,128.	10,176.	13,379.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHCH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet
H	LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

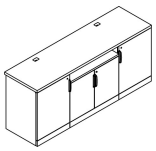
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

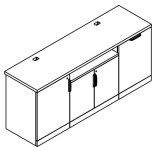
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,177.	$5,869.	$6,327.	$7,843.	$6,108.	$6,804.	$9,052.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,747.	6,639.	7,243.	8,996.	6,918.	7,797.	10,405.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,580.	6,290.	6,742.	8,272.	6,579.	7,335.	9,781.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,198.	7,106.	7,701.	9,466.	7,456.	8,401.	11,232.
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,828.	6,311.	6,541.	7,470.	6,773.	7,456.	9,703.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,398.	6,989.	7,294.	8,360.	7,581.	8,447.	11,056.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,231.	6,732.	6,956.	7,899.	7,245.	7,987.	10,431.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,849.	7,457.	7,752.	8,829.	8,118.	9,051.	11,883.





Order Code

Example: **RCSHHDH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D	Center position; Hinge door
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

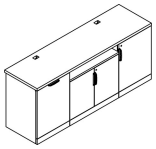
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for HD pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,828.	$6,311.	$6,541.	$7,470.	$6,773.	$7,456.	$9,703.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,398.	6,989.	7,294.	8,360.	7,581.	8,447.	11,056.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,231.	6,732.	6,956.	7,899.	7,245.	7,987.	10,431.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,849.	7,457.	7,752.	8,829.	8,118.	9,051.	11,883.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHDH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D	Center position; Hinge door
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

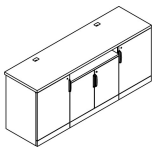
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for HD pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

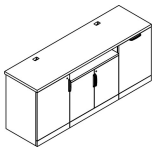
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,272.	$5,966.	$6,422.	$7,938.	$6,224.	$6,934.	$9,229.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,847.	6,740.	7,342.	9,096.	7,037.	7,930.	10,585.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,681.	6,393.	6,843.	8,372.	6,694.	7,461.	9,952.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,298.	7,208.	7,800.	9,565.	7,571.	8,527.	11,403.
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,922.	6,407.	6,635.	7,565.	6,889.	7,586.	9,880.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,497.	7,091.	7,393.	8,459.	7,699.	8,580.	11,236.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,360.	8,113.	10,603.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,948.	7,558.	7,852.	8,929.	8,234.	9,177.	12,054.





Order Code

Example: **RCSHHDH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D	Center position; Hinge door
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

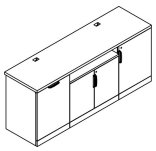
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 154.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,922.	$6,407.	$6,635.	$7,565.	$6,889.	$7,586.	$9,880.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,497.	7,091.	7,393.	8,459.	7,699.	8,580.	11,236.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,360.	8,113.	10,603.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,948.	7,558.	7,852.	8,929.	8,234.	9,177.	12,054.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHDH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D	Center position; Hinge door
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

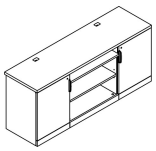
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

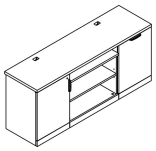
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 154.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,762.	$5,446.	$5,912.	$7,428.	$5,620.	$6,253.	$8,309.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,305.	6,188.	6,801.	8,555.	6,394.	7,209.	9,609.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,064.	5,764.	6,226.	7,755.	5,975.	6,647.	8,851.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,643.	6,540.	7,145.	8,910.	6,799.	7,660.	10,232.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,413.	5,888.	6,125.	7,055.	6,284.	6,904.	8,960.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,956.	6,538.	6,852.	7,918.	7,057.	7,859.	10,260.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,714.	6,205.	6,439.	7,382.	6,640.	7,299.	9,502.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,294.	6,890.	7,197.	8,274.	7,462.	8,310.	10,882.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHEH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
E	Center position: Open Cabinet
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

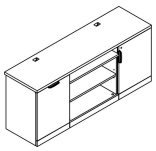
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,413.	$5,888.	$6,125.	$7,055.	$6,284.	$6,904.	$8,960.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,956.	6,538.	6,852.	7,918.	7,057.	7,859.	10,260.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	5,714.	6,205.	6,439.	7,382.	6,640.	7,299.	9,502.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )**	6,294.	6,890.	7,197.	8,274.	7,462.	8,310.	10,882.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHEH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
E	Center position: Open Cabinet
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

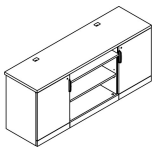
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

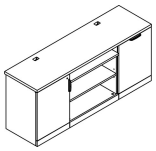
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,863.	$5,548.	$6,013.	$7,529.	$5,736.	$6,383.	$8,484.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,404.	6,288.	6,899.	8,653.	6,511.	7,342.	9,787.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,161.	5,863.	6,323.	7,853.	6,093.	6,778.	9,033.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,740.	6,639.	7,243.	9,008.	6,907.	7,786.	10,404.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,513.	5,990.	6,226.	7,156.	6,400.	7,035.	9,135.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,055.	6,639.	6,951.	8,017.	7,173.	7,992.	10,438.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,812.	6,305.	6,536.	7,479.	6,757.	7,430.	9,684.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,391.	6,989.	7,294.	8,371.	7,571.	8,436.	11,055.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHEH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
E	Center position: Open Cabinet
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

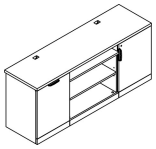
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,513.	$5,990.	$6,226.	$7,156.	$6,400.	$7,035.	$9,135.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,055.	6,639.	6,951.	8,017.	7,173.	7,992.	10,438.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,812.	6,305.	6,536.	7,479.	6,757.	7,430.	9,684.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,391.	6,989.	7,294.	8,371.	7,571.	8,436.	11,055.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHEH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
E	Center position: Open Cabinet
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

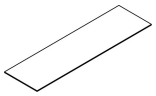
Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Glass Accent Tops

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top	78″	20″	½″	**RCGT781( )**	$1,281.
	78″	24″	½″	**RCGT782( )**	1,499.
	84″	20″	½″	**RCGT841( )**	1,374.
	84″	24″	½″	**RCGT842( )**	1,605.

Order Code

Example:	**RCGT781 ( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
GT	Glass Accent Top
78	78″ wide, 84 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
GL85	Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish: GL35, GL45, or GL85
   GL35 = Grey colored glass
   GL45 = Star back painted White *($903 upcharge applicable for GL45)
   GL85 = Star Clear colored glass

Application Notes

Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.

Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.

Task Panels

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a $^{7}/_{8}$" wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

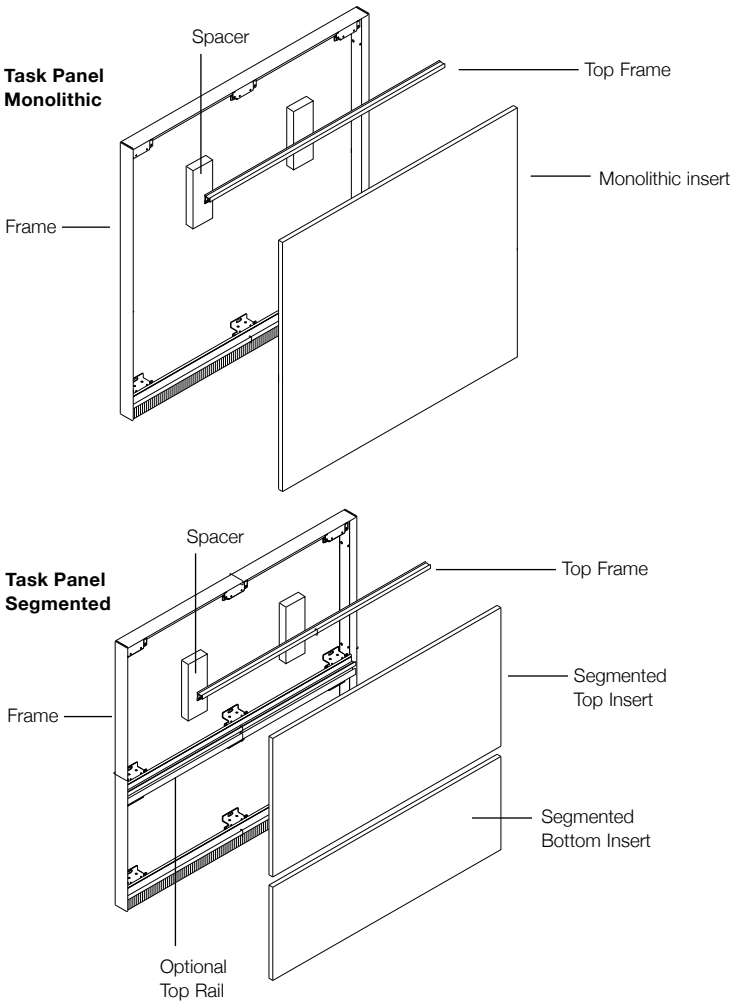
Construction

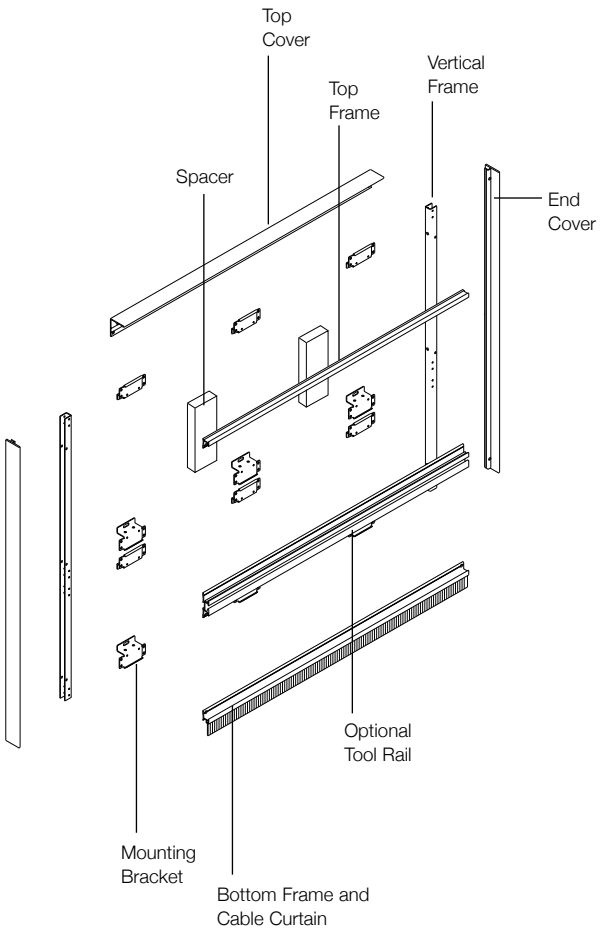
The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. See figures below for breakdown of components. Bottom right; The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.





Specification Options

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 ½".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

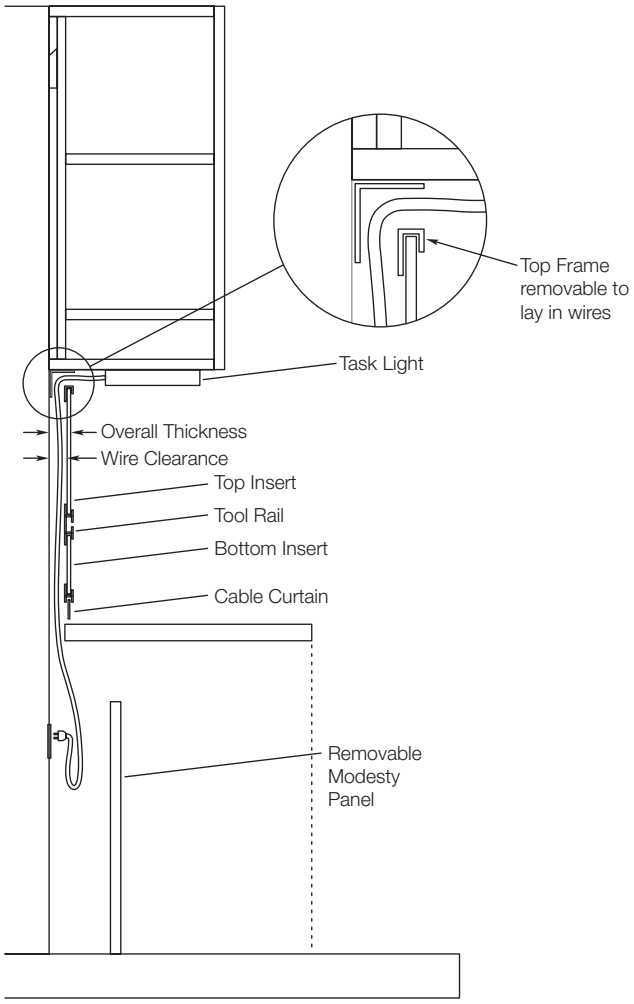
The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

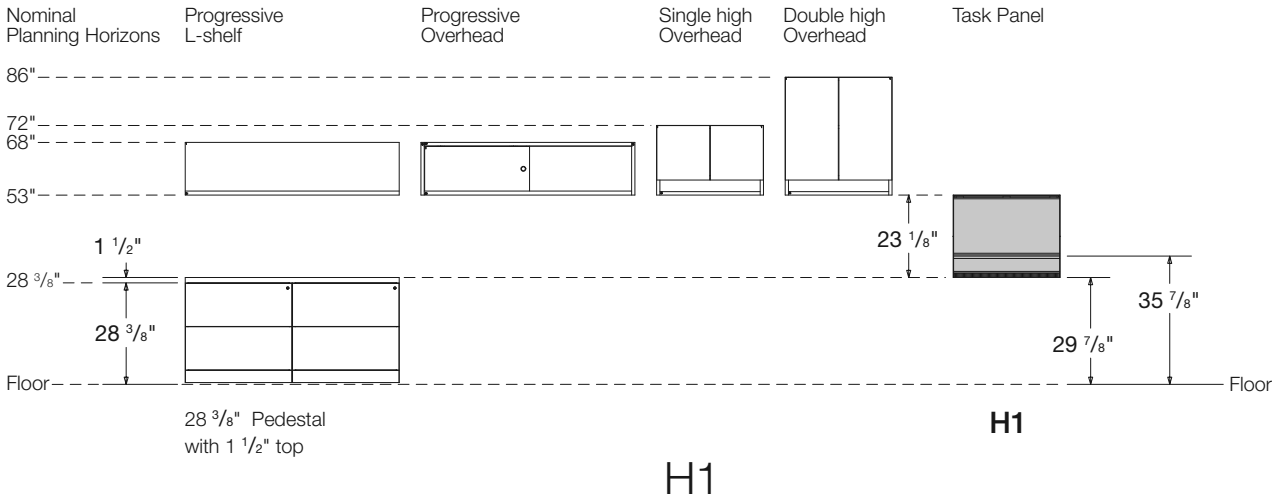
Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

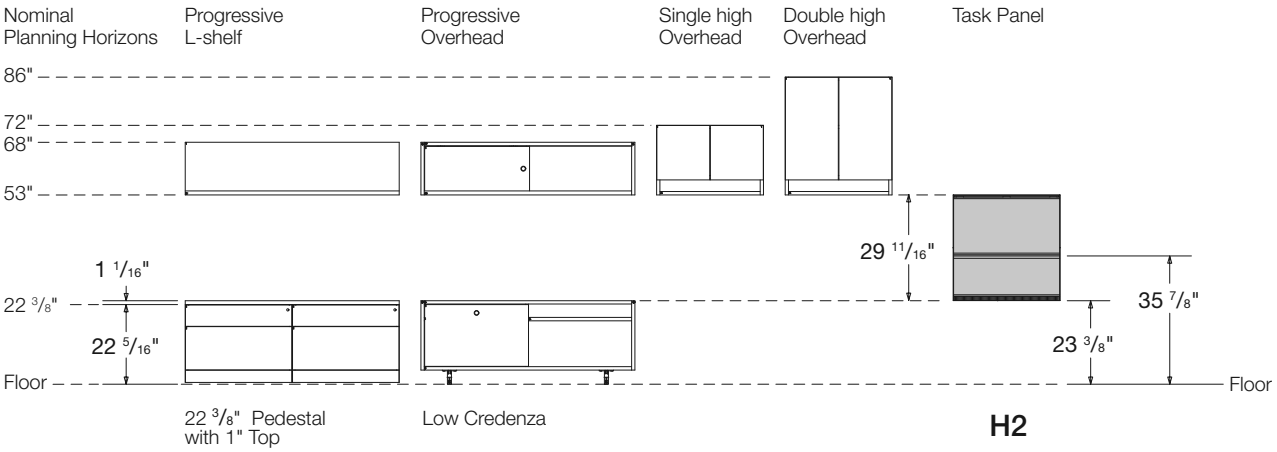
Planning Notes

1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 ½" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.





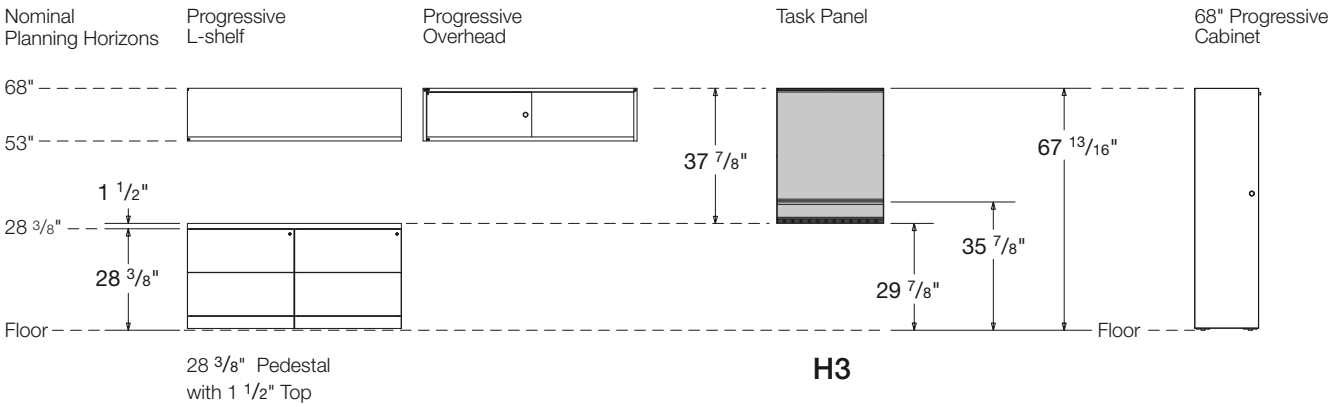
H1



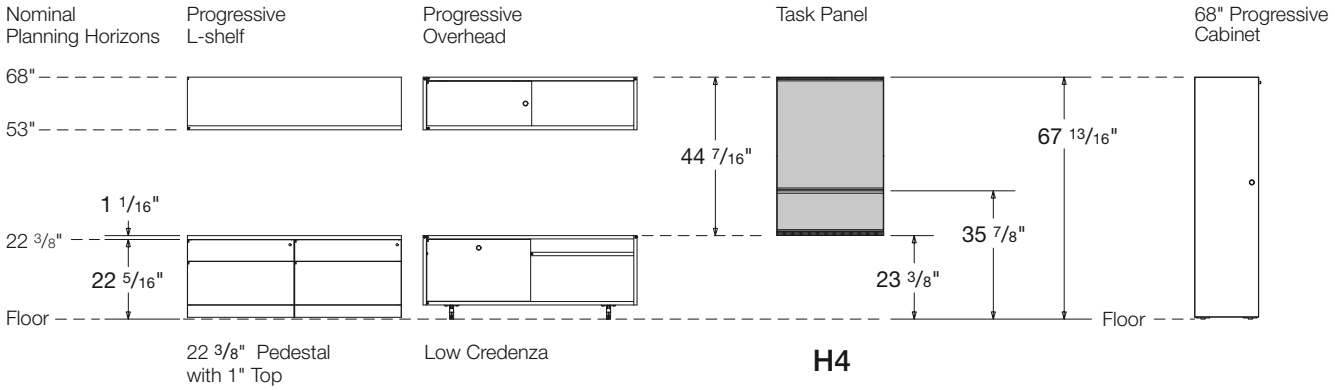
H2

Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



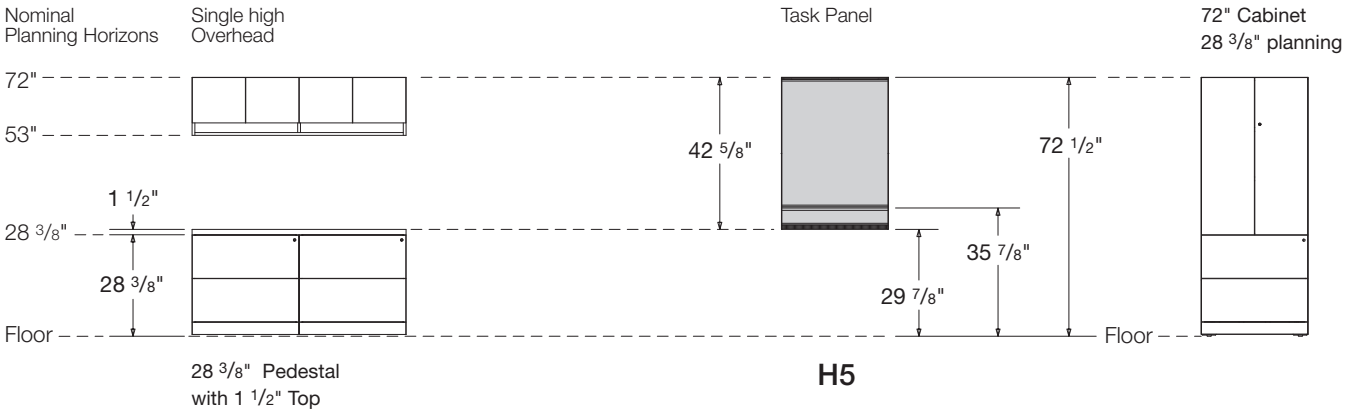
H3



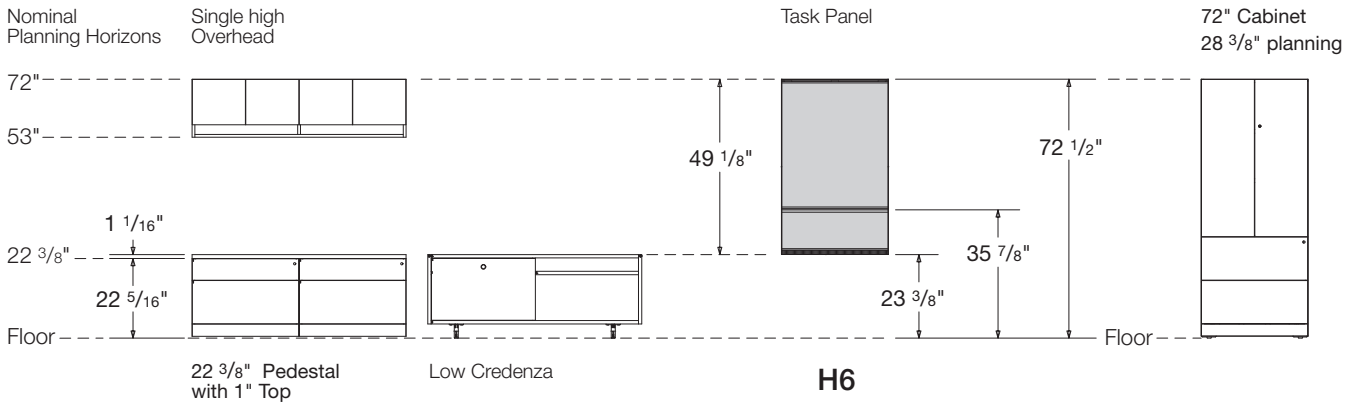
H4

Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



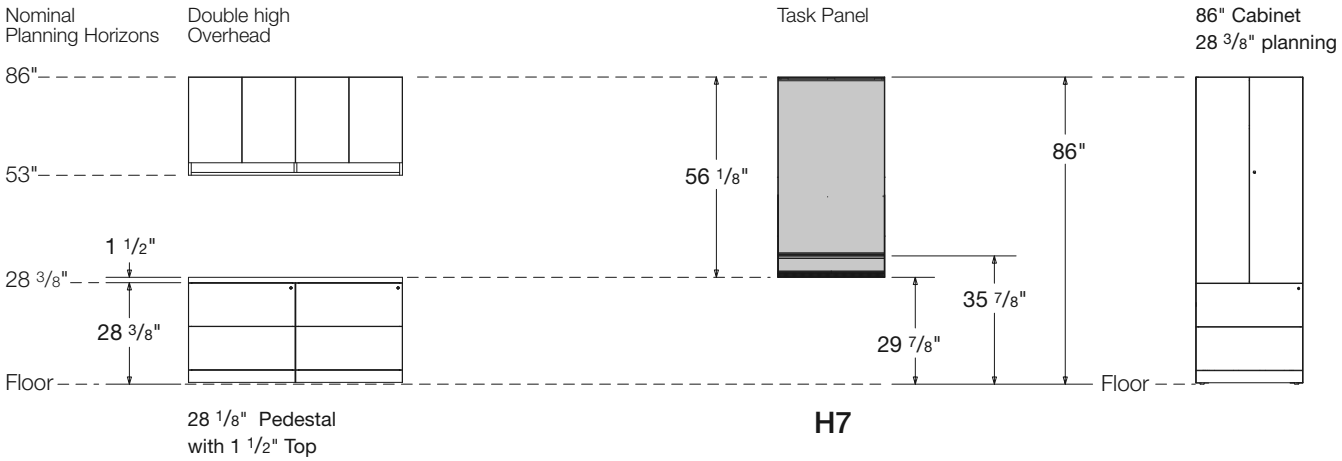
H5



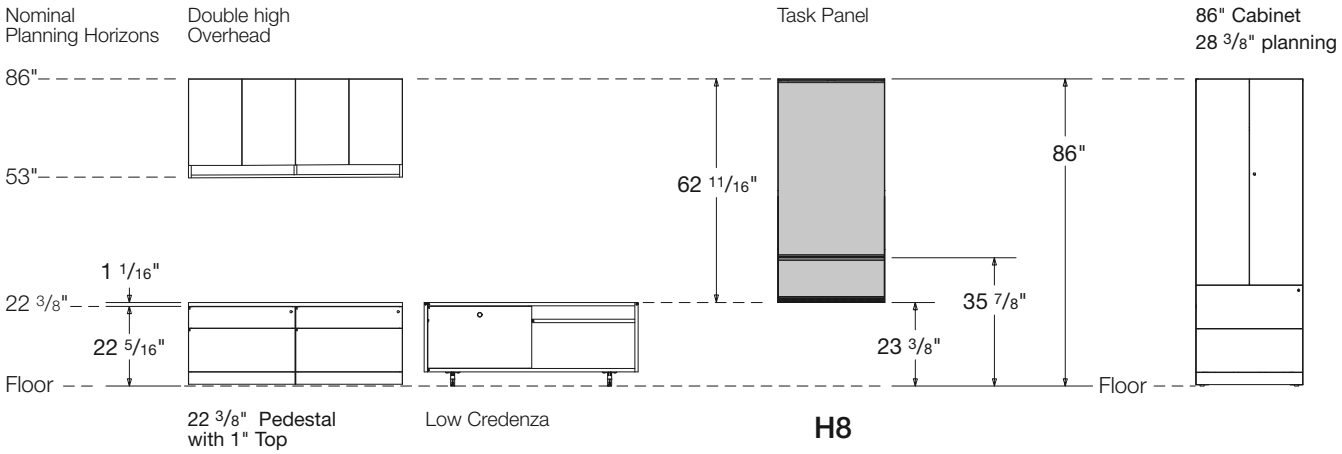
H6

Notes

- **Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.**
- **Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.**
- **Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown**
- **H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.**
- **H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.**



H7



H8

Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

Task Panels
H1 23⅛″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H1**	$791.	$807.	$823.	$837.	$863.	$879.	$900.	$932.	$976.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H1**	850.	869.	889.	909.	936.	954.	975.	1,005.	1,044.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H1**	1,113.	1,137.	1,160.	1,184.	1,220.	1,241.	1,269.	1,284.	1,301.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H1**	1,126.	1,152.	1,179.	1,203.	1,240.	1,261.	1,290.	1,307.	1,323.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H1**	1,146.	1,175.	1,203.	1,233.	1,270.	1,294.	1,321.	1,337.	1,354.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H1**	1,215.	1,246.	1,279.	1,311.	1,351.	1,375.	1,406.	1,520.	1,716.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H1**	1,469.	1,504.	1,538.	1,572.	1,620.	1,647.	1,685.	1,713.	1,730.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H1**	1,490.	1,528.	1,567.	1,605.	1,652.	1,682.	1,721.	1,759.	1,798.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H1**	1,676.	1,717.	1,758.	1,800.	1,854.	1,887.	1,928.	1,956.	1,969.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPNM84H1**	1,685.	1,729.	1,773.	1,816.	1,871.	1,903.	1,948.	1,982.	2,009.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPNM90H1**	1,754.	1,801.	1,849.	1,896.	1,953.	1,987.	2,032.	2,075.	2,116.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H1**	1,775.	1,827.	1,876.	1,927.	1,986.	2,019.	2,066.	2,120.	2,180.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H1 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23⅛″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1½″ thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H1 23⅛″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1½″	30″	**RTPNM30H1**	$1,057.	$850.	$825.	$949.	$1,017.	$1,172.
	1½″	36″	**RTPNM36H1**	1,183.	901.	873.	1,001.	1,077.	1,260.
	1½″	42″	**RTPNM42H1**	1,443.	1,107.	1,072.	1,207.	1,289.	1,501.
	1½″	48″	**RTPNM48H1**	1,545.	1,120.	1,085.	1,224.	1,312.	1,555.
	1½″	54″	**RTPNM54H1**	1,631.	1,130.	1,094.	1,233.	1,334.	1,605.
	1½″	60″	**RTPNM60H1**	1,764.	1,190.	1,150.	1,294.	1,404.	1,705.
	1½″	66″	**RTPNM66H1**	2,096.	1,478.	1,432.	1,582.	1,708.	2,041.
	1½″	72″	**RTPNM72H1**	2,182.	1,490.	1,442.	1,596.	1,736.	2,105.
	1½″	78″	**RTPNM78H1**	2,434.	1,669.	1,614.	1,773.	1,916.	2,307.
	1½″	84″	**RTPNM84H1**	2,522.	1,685.	1,630.	1,796.	1,944.	2,364.
	1½″	90″	**RTPNM90H1**	2,656.	1,744.	1,685.	1,848.	2,014.	2,463.
	1½″	96″	**RTPNM96H1**	2,742.	1,763.	1,705.	1,871.	2,041.	2,517.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H1 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23⅛″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1½″ thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

Task Panels
H1 23⅛″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H1**	$1,227.	$1,259.	$1,294.	$1,324.	$1,356.	$1,389.	$1,420.	$1,459.	$1,503.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H1**	1,320.	1,360.	1,401.	1,441.	1,475.	1,510.	1,543.	1,582.	1,627.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H1**	1,594.	1,641.	1,687.	1,734.	1,777.	1,817.	1,859.	1,904.	1,955.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H1**	1,616.	1,668.	1,718.	1,768.	1,811.	1,854.	1,895.	1,952.	2,024.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H1**	1,649.	1,708.	1,765.	1,825.	1,868.	1,912.	1,955.	2,031.	2,138.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H1**	1,683.	1,749.	1,814.	1,880.	1,924.	1,969.	2,015.	2,268.	2,731.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H1**	2,059.	2,129.	2,197.	2,267.	2,321.	2,376.	2,429.	2,561.	2,773.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H1**	2,096.	2,171.	2,248.	2,325.	2,381.	2,435.	2,493.	2,645.	2,895.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H1 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H1	23⅛″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1½″ thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H1 23⅛″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H1**	$1,294.	$1,309.	$1,324.	$1,342.	$1,382.	$1,406.	$1,438.	$1,457.	$1,474.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H1**	1,377.	1,396.	1,416.	1,435.	1,478.	1,504.	1,539.	1,557.	1,576.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H1**	1,576.	1,600.	1,625.	1,647.	1,696.	1,726.	1,765.	1,788.	1,809.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H1**	1,596.	1,622.	1,646.	1,673.	1,723.	1,753.	1,792.	1,814.	1,837.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H1**	1,626.	1,653.	1,683.	1,713.	1,763.	1,794.	1,836.	1,858.	1,882.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H1**	1,651.	1,684.	1,717.	1,750.	1,802.	1,834.	1,874.	2,069.	2,420.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H1**	2,053.	2,087.	2,123.	2,158.	2,222.	2,261.	2,312.	2,380.	2,466.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H1**	2,080.	2,118.	2,158.	2,195.	2,262.	2,300.	2,352.	2,432.	2,540.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H1 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H1	23⅛″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 16″h
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4″h

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

Application Notes

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1½″ thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H1 23⅛″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H1**	$1,371.	$1,233.	$1,335.	$1,382.	$1,398.	$1,434.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H1**	1,509.	1,383.	1,424.	1,472.	1,491.	1,535.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H1**	1,761.	1,551.	1,634.	1,682.	1,704.	1,755.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H1**	1,842.	1,581.	1,653.	1,744.	1,765.	1,825.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H1**	1,919.	1,621.	1,685.	1,776.	1,798.	1,862.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H1**	1,996.	1,661.	1,717.	1,806.	1,833.	1,902.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H1**	2,431.	2,048.	2,130.	2,219.	2,248.	2,326.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H1**	2,510.	2,089.	2,164.	2,254.	2,285.	2,370.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H1**	2,704.	2,247.	2,312.	2,403.	2,435.	2,529.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H1**	2,780.	2,274.	2,330.	2,423.	2,457.	2,556.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H1**	2,859.	2,315.	2,362.	2,454.	2,491.	2,599.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H1**	2,938.	2,355.	2,394.	2,488.	2,527.	2,641.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H1 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H1	23⅛″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16″h
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4″h

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1½″ thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H2 29¾″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H2**	$871.	$888.	$904.	$921.	$948.	$965.	$986.	$1,010.	$1,034.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H2**	932.	953.	972.	992.	1,022.	1,039.	1,065.	1,087.	1,104.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H2**	1,140.	1,162.	1,188.	1,210.	1,246.	1,269.	1,299.	1,324.	1,340.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H2**	1,154.	1,181.	1,204.	1,231.	1,268.	1,290.	1,318.	1,351.	1,367.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H2**	1,175.	1,203.	1,232.	1,261.	1,300.	1,321.	1,352.	1,380.	1,405.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H2**	1,243.	1,275.	1,309.	1,342.	1,382.	1,406.	1,438.	1,563.	1,780.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H2**	1,500.	1,534.	1,569.	1,604.	1,651.	1,681.	1,720.	1,758.	1,796.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H2**	1,522.	1,561.	1,598.	1,636.	1,685.	1,715.	1,754.	1,804.	1,864.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H2**	1,708.	1,750.	1,792.	1,834.	1,889.	1,920.	1,966.	2,005.	2,037.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPNM84H2**	1,721.	1,763.	1,807.	1,851.	1,907.	1,940.	1,984.	2,031.	2,079.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPNM90H2**	1,789.	1,836.	1,884.	1,931.	1,990.	2,023.	2,069.	2,124.	2,186.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H2**	1,811.	1,861.	1,913.	1,964.	2,021.	2,057.	2,104.	2,169.	2,251.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H2 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H2 29¾″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1½″	30″	**RTPNM30H2**	$1,219.	$888.	$859.	$990.	$1,067.	$1,264.
	1½″	36″	**RTPNM36H2**	1,373.	945.	914.	1,048.	1,137.	1,374.
	1½″	42″	**RTPNM42H2**	1,675.	1,146.	1,109.	1,249.	1,352.	1,628.
	1½″	48″	**RTPNM48H2**	1,792.	1,171.	1,131.	1,274.	1,394.	1,708.
	1½″	54″	**RTPNM54H2**	1,907.	1,183.	1,141.	1,288.	1,420.	1,773.
	1½″	60″	**RTPNM60H2**	2,069.	1,245.	1,201.	1,351.	1,497.	1,889.
	1½″	66″	**RTPNM66H2**	2,428.	1,538.	1,485.	1,644.	1,802.	2,232.
	1½″	72″	**RTPNM72H2**	2,544.	1,554.	1,499.	1,659.	1,831.	2,298.
	1½″	78″	**RTPNM78H2**	2,825.	1,739.	1,679.	1,846.	2,024.	2,532.
	1½″	84″	**RTPNM84H2**	2,939.	1,753.	1,689.	1,861.	2,052.	2,597.
	1½″	90″	**RTPNM90H2**	3,101.	1,822.	1,756.	1,963.	2,139.	2,723.
	1½″	96″	**RTPNM96H2**	3,217.	1,838.	1,769.	1,948.	2,168.	2,790.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H2 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H2 29¾″ high
Segmented With Tool Rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H2**	$1,369.	$1,381.	$1,393.	$1,405.	$1,447.	$1,471.	$1,505.	$1,535.	$1,562.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H2**	1,405.	1,445.	1,484.	1,524.	1,570.	1,597.	1,634.	1,664.	1,686.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H2**	1,615.	1,663.	1,710.	1,757.	1,809.	1,841.	1,884.	1,942.	2,016.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H2**	1,640.	1,689.	1,741.	1,792.	1,845.	1,878.	1,920.	1,990.	2,086.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H2**	1,674.	1,731.	1,790.	1,848.	1,902.	1,937.	1,980.	2,069.	2,202.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H2**	1,708.	1,773.	1,839.	1,903.	1,962.	1,995.	2,042.	2,308.	2,795.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H2**	2,086.	2,156.	2,224.	2,292.	2,361.	2,402.	2,457.	2,602.	2,837.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H2**	2,195.	2,249.	2,304.	2,360.	2,430.	2,472.	2,530.	2,693.	2,961.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H2 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 16″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H2 29¾″ high
Segmented With Tool Rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H2**	$1,312.	$1,329.	$1,345.	$1,361.	$1,403.	$1,427.	$1,460.	$1,477.	$1,495.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H2**	1,402.	1,421.	1,442.	1,462.	1,505.	1,531.	1,567.	1,587.	1,606.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H2**	1,602.	1,627.	1,650.	1,675.	1,725.	1,755.	1,794.	1,816.	1,839.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H2**	1,625.	1,649.	1,675.	1,700.	1,751.	1,782.	1,822.	1,845.	1,869.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H2**	1,652.	1,682.	1,711.	1,740.	1,793.	1,823.	1,866.	1,902.	1,936.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H2**	1,681.	1,714.	1,748.	1,780.	1,834.	1,864.	1,908.	2,114.	2,484.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H2**	2,084.	2,120.	2,154.	2,187.	2,251.	2,292.	2,344.	2,424.	2,532.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H2**	1,896.	2,009.	2,122.	2,235.	2,301.	2,342.	2,394.	2,483.	2,608.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H2 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 16″H
W281	Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H2 29¾″ high
Segmented With Tool Rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H2**	$1,488.	$1,256.	$1,344.	$1,418.	$1,461.	$1,542.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H2**	1,649.	1,473.	1,442.	1,516.	1,565.	1,663.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H2**	1,923.	1,710.	1,655.	1,731.	1,786.	1,898.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H2**	2,023.	1,762.	1,680.	1,789.	1,846.	1,977.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H2**	2,122.	1,822.	1,714.	1,822.	1,887.	2,031.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H2**	2,217.	1,884.	1,748.	1,857.	1,925.	2,086.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H2**	2,673.	2,289.	2,154.	2,265.	2,338.	2,514.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H2**	2,780.	2,451.	2,201.	2,315.	2,388.	2,580.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H2**	2,988.	2,531.	2,344.	2,458.	2,536.	2,744.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H2**	3,085.	2,577.	2,368.	2,484.	2,566.	2,792.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H2**	3,182.	2,638.	2,401.	2,516.	2,607.	2,846.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H2**	3,280.	2,700.	2,435.	2,554.	2,647.	2,903.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H2 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selectin top insert; 16″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H3 37⅞″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H3**	$912.	$929.	$944.	$961.	$990.	$1,008.	$1,031.	$1,051.	$1,067.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H3**	975.	994.	1,014.	1,034.	1,066.	1,083.	1,108.	1,130.	1,147.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H3**	1,183.	1,205.	1,230.	1,254.	1,292.	1,313.	1,344.	1,370.	1,392.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H3**	1,199.	1,226.	1,249.	1,275.	1,313.	1,338.	1,367.	1,395.	1,416.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H3**	1,221.	1,249.	1,279.	1,308.	1,348.	1,370.	1,403.	1,431.	1,451.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H3**	1,290.	1,322.	1,356.	1,389.	1,430.	1,457.	1,488.	1,572.	1,800.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H3**	1,548.	1,583.	1,617.	1,651.	1,702.	1,731.	1,770.	1,763.	1,817.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H3**	1,571.	1,609.	1,648.	1,686.	1,737.	1,767.	1,807.	1,810.	1,887.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H3**	1,759.	1,801.	1,843.	1,885.	1,941.	1,975.	2,020.	2,007.	2,061.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPNM84H3**	1,773.	1,816.	1,860.	1,903.	1,962.	1,996.	2,042.	2,035.	2,104.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPNM90H3**	1,843.	1,891.	1,938.	1,984.	2,045.	2,080.	2,128.	2,129.	2,213.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H3**	1,866.	1,916.	1,968.	2,018.	2,079.	2,115.	2,164.	2,175.	2,281.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H3 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H3	37⅞″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H3 37⅞″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1½″	30″	**RTPNM30H3**	$1,412.	$942.	$910.	$1,046.	$1,141.	$1,396.
	1½″	36″	**RTPNM36H3**	1,599.	1,000.	964.	1,103.	1,216.	1,521.
	1½″	42″	**RTPNM42H3**	1,910.	1,211.	1,170.	1,315.	1,449.	1,804.
	1½″	48″	**RTPNM48H3**	2,083.	1,238.	1,194.	1,345.	1,493.	1,899.
	1½″	54″	**RTPNM54H3**	2,230.	1,256.	1,207.	1,361.	1,527.	1,981.
	1½″	60″	**RTPNM60H3**	2,426.	1,329.	1,277.	1,436.	1,614.	2,120.
	1½″	66″	**RTPNM66H3**	2,817.	1,617.	1,557.	1,726.	1,919.	2,474.
	1½″	72″	**RTPNM72H3**	2,965.	1,644.	1,580.	1,753.	1,969.	2,573.
	1½″	78″	**RTPNM78H3**	3,279.	1,828.	1,758.	1,937.	2,169.	2,823.
	1½″	84″	**RTPNM84H3**	3,426.	1,843.	1,770.	1,954.	2,204.	2,906.
	1½″	90″	**RTPNM90H3**	3,621.	1,910.	1,834.	2,021.	2,292.	3,057.
	1½″	96″	**RTPNM96H3**	3,769.	1,928.	1,849.	2,043.	2,322.	3,123.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H3 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H3	37⅞″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Application Notes

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H3 37⅞″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H3**	$1,351.	$1,383.	$1,417.	$1,449.	$1,492.	$1,519.	$1,554.	$1,585.	$1,617.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H3**	1,446.	1,486.	1,525.	1,566.	1,613.	1,641.	1,678.	1,711.	1,747.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H3**	1,658.	1,706.	1,754.	1,801.	1,855.	1,888.	1,931.	1,970.	2,009.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H3**	1,683.	1,733.	1,786.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	1,989.	2,104.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H3**	1,720.	1,778.	1,836.	1,894.	1,951.	1,984.	2,030.	2,071.	2,229.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H3**	1,755.	1,821.	1,887.	1,952.	2,010.	2,046.	2,091.	2,309.	2,824.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H3**	2,134.	2,205.	2,272.	2,342.	2,413.	2,454.	2,509.	2,596.	2,869.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H3**	2,174.	2,249.	2,326.	2,402.	2,474.	2,516.	2,575.	2,681.	2,993.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H3 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37⅞″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H3 37⅞" high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½"	30"	0.9	**RTPRS30H3**	$1,387.	$1,403.	$1,419.	$1,434.	$1,477.	$1,503.	$1,538.	$1,568.	$1,599.
	1½"	36"	1.1	**RTPRS36H3**	1,476.	1,497.	1,517.	1,536.	1,582.	1,610.	1,647.	1,680.	1,713.
	1½"	42"	1.3	**RTPRS42H3**	1,689.	1,714.	1,738.	1,761.	1,814.	1,845.	1,889.	1,926.	1,966.
	1½"	48"	1.4	**RTPRS48H3**	1,716.	1,741.	1,767.	1,793.	1,846.	1,880.	1,921.	1,960.	1,999.
	1½"	54"	1.6	**RTPRS54H3**	1,754.	1,784.	1,812.	1,841.	1,896.	1,930.	1,973.	2,013.	2,053.
	1½"	60"	1.8	**RTPRS60H3**	1,785.	1,816.	1,850.	1,883.	1,939.	1,973.	2,018.	2,174.	2,565.
	1½"	66"	1.9	**RTPRS66H3**	2,192.	2,228.	2,262.	2,296.	2,364.	2,405.	2,460.	2,481.	2,618.
	1½"	72"	2.1	**RTPRS72H3**	2,232.	2,270.	2,308.	2,346.	2,417.	2,458.	2,514.	2,546.	2,706.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H3 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37⅞" high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1½" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H3 37⅞″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H3**	$1,728.	$1,299.	$1,398.	$1,447.	$1,463.	$1,500.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H3**	1,925.	1,401.	1,491.	1,540.	1,560.	1,602.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H3**	2,239.	1,620.	1,704.	1,753.	1,773.	1,825.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H3**	2,381.	1,652.	1,727.	1,815.	1,838.	1,896.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H3**	2,517.	1,695.	1,759.	1,849.	1,872.	1,937.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H3**	2,657.	1,738.	1,793.	1,883.	1,910.	1,979.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H3**	3,152.	2,126.	2,210.	2,299.	2,327.	2,405.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H3**	3,294.	2,171.	2,245.	2,337.	2,367.	2,452.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H3**	3,548.	2,331.	2,395.	2,488.	2,520.	2,613.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H3**	3,686.	2,248.	2,417.	2,509.	2,543.	2,643.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H3**	3,822.	2,403.	2,451.	2,543.	2,580.	2,687.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H3**	3,964.	2,449.	2,487.	2,579.	2,618.	2,731.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H3 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37⅞″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

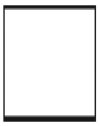
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H4 44½″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H4**	$986.	$1,002.	$1,019.	$1,035.	$1,067.	$1,084.	$1,110.	$1,123.	$1,138.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H4**	1,049.	1,070.	1,089.	1,109.	1,143.	1,162.	1,189.	1,203.	1,219.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H4**	1,259.	1,282.	1,306.	1,329.	1,369.	1,393.	1,424.	1,442.	1,461.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H4**	1,276.	1,303.	1,327.	1,353.	1,393.	1,418.	1,450.	1,469.	1,487.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H4**	1,300.	1,328.	1,357.	1,387.	1,428.	1,453.	1,486.	1,504.	1,523.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H4**	1,369.	1,403.	1,435.	1,468.	1,513.	1,539.	1,573.	1,688.	1,710.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H4**	1,630.	1,665.	1,697.	1,732.	1,785.	1,815.	1,857.	1,886.	1,910.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H4**	1,653.	1,691.	1,730.	1,768.	1,821.	1,854.	1,896.	1,937.	1,961.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H4**	1,842.	1,816.	1,790.	1,763.	1,816.	1,849.	1,891.	1,992.	2,016.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPNM84H4**	1,857.	1,900.	1,944.	1,989.	2,048.	2,083.	2,131.	2,168.	2,195.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPNM90H4**	1,927.	1,974.	2,022.	2,069.	2,131.	2,169.	2,218.	2,263.	2,292.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H4**	1,952.	2,003.	2,054.	2,104.	2,167.	2,206.	2,255.	2,310.	2,339.



Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H4 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H4	44½″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H4 44½″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1½″	30″	**RTPNM30H4**	$1,602.	$1,028.	$990.	$1,130.	$1,241.	$1,543.
	1½″	36″	**RTPNM36H4**	1,814.	1,094.	1,055.	1,198.	1,335.	1,694.
	1½″	42″	**RTPNM42H4**	2,143.	1,310.	1,263.	1,415.	1,570.	1,990.
	1½″	48″	**RTPNM48H4**	2,347.	1,333.	1,281.	1,439.	1,613.	2,089.
	1½″	54″	**RTPNM54H4**	2,517.	1,359.	1,306.	1,467.	1,654.	2,191.
	1½″	60″	**RTPNM60H4**	2,739.	1,428.	1,368.	1,536.	1,744.	2,338.
	1½″	66″	**RTPNM66H4**	3,155.	1,727.	1,658.	1,837.	2,068.	2,721.
	1½″	72″	**RTPNM72H4**	3,327.	1,750.	1,678.	1,859.	2,112.	2,824.
	1½″	78″	**RTPNM78H4**	3,665.	1,935.	1,857.	2,047.	2,318.	3,087.
	1½″	84″	**RTPNM84H4**	3,837.	1,954.	1,873.	2,067.	2,356.	3,187.
	1½″	90″	**RTPNM90H4**	4,057.	2,022.	1,938.	2,136.	2,447.	3,332.
	1½″	96″	**RTPNM96H4**	4,229.	2,045.	1,955.	2,161.	2,489.	3,435.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H4 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H4	44½″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H4 44½″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H4**	$1,424.	$1,458.	$1,490.	$1,523.	$1,569.	$1,596.	$1,633.	$1,653.	$1,674.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H4**	1,522.	1,563.	1,601.	1,642.	1,690.	1,721.	1,759.	1,780.	1,802.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H4**	1,734.	1,782.	1,831.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,060.	2,115.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H4**	1,760.	1,812.	1,862.	1,914.	1,971.	2,006.	2,052.	2,113.	2,187.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H4**	1,797.	1,856.	1,914.	1,972.	2,031.	2,066.	2,115.	2,197.	2,312.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H4**	1,835.	1,900.	1,966.	2,031.	2,091.	2,129.	2,177.	2,436.	2,909.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H4**	2,215.	2,285.	2,352.	2,423.	2,496.	2,539.	2,596.	2,736.	2,954.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H4**	2,254.	2,330.	2,408.	2,485.	2,558.	2,604.	2,662.	2,821.	3,081.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H4 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44½″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 5/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H4 44½″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H4**	$1,461.	$1,477.	$1,492.	$1,510.	$1,555.	$1,582.	$1,618.	$1,638.	$1,658.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H4**	1,552.	1,571.	1,592.	1,611.	1,659.	1,688.	1,727.	1,749.	1,769.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H4**	1,767.	1,791.	1,814.	1,838.	1,893.	1,926.	1,970.	1,995.	2,019.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H4**	1,794.	1,819.	1,844.	1,870.	1,926.	1,961.	2,005.	2,030.	2,055.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H4**	1,833.	1,861.	1,891.	1,919.	1,976.	2,011.	2,057.	2,083.	2,108.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H4**	1,863.	1,896.	1,930.	1,963.	2,020.	2,056.	2,103.	2,300.	2,649.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H4**	2,273.	2,308.	2,342.	2,377.	2,449.	2,491.	2,547.	2,618.	2,704.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H4**	2,314.	2,351.	2,390.	2,428.	2,501.	2,544.	2,604.	2,687.	2,793.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H4 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44½″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker Board top insert; 31″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H4 44½″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H4**	$1,898.	$1,468.	$1,464.	$1,536.	$1,578.	$1,661.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H4**	2,116.	1,591.	1,560.	1,633.	1,681.	1,780.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H4**	2,451.	1,831.	1,777.	1,851.	1,904.	2,018.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H4**	2,613.	1,884.	1,802.	1,911.	1,969.	2,099.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H4**	2,771.	1,948.	1,838.	1,948.	2,010.	2,158.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H4**	2,928.	2,010.	1,873.	1,984.	2,053.	2,213.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H4**	3,444.	2,418.	2,282.	2,388.	2,467.	2,646.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H4**	3,606.	2,485.	2,320.	2,433.	2,510.	2,704.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H4**	3,881.	2,664.	2,478.	2,592.	2,670.	2,878.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H4**	4,040.	2,714.	2,504.	2,619.	2,702.	2,928.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H4**	4,196.	2,777.	2,540.	2,657.	2,746.	2,986.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H4**	4,358.	2,842.	2,577.	2,696.	2,789.	3,044.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H4 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44½″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H5 42⅝″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H5**	$976.	$992.	$1,009.	$1,024.	$1,055.	$1,074.	$1,098.	$1,123.	$1,149.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H5**	1,038.	1,058.	1,078.	1,098.	1,131.	1,151.	1,179.	1,205.	1,233.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H5**	1,247.	1,271.	1,296.	1,317.	1,357.	1,381.	1,413.	1,445.	1,480.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H5**	1,265.	1,292.	1,315.	1,342.	1,382.	1,407.	1,438.	1,471.	1,505.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H5**	1,286.	1,315.	1,345.	1,375.	1,416.	1,441.	1,472.	1,507.	1,541.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H5**	1,357.	1,390.	1,423.	1,457.	1,500.	1,525.	1,562.	1,678.	1,873.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H5**	1,617.	1,651.	1,685.	1,721.	1,771.	1,803.	1,844.	1,874.	1,891.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H5**	1,641.	1,679.	1,717.	1,755.	1,807.	1,839.	1,882.	1,923.	1,963.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H5**	1,830.	1,870.	1,913.	1,954.	2,013.	2,049.	2,096.	2,126.	2,137.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPNM84H5**	1,843.	1,888.	1,931.	1,974.	2,033.	2,069.	2,117.	2,155.	2,181.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPNM90H5**	1,914.	1,962.	2,009.	2,056.	2,118.	2,156.	2,205.	2,249.	2,291.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H5**	1,939.	1,989.	2,040.	2,087.	2,151.	2,187.	2,238.	2,294.	2,358.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H5 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H5	42⅝″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H5 42⅝″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1½″	30″	**RTPNM30H5**	$1,573.	$1,014.	$979.	$1,117.	$1,224.	$1,513.
	1½″	36″	**RTPNM36H5**	1,781.	1,080.	1,040.	1,185.	1,314.	1,659.
	1½″	42″	**RTPNM42H5**	2,107.	1,296.	1,247.	1,401.	1,547.	1,950.
	1½″	48″	**RTPNM48H5**	2,306.	1,315.	1,268.	1,422.	1,591.	2,048.
	1½″	54″	**RTPNM54H5**	2,472.	1,343.	1,289.	1,450.	1,631.	2,142.
	1½″	60″	**RTPNM60H5**	2,689.	1,411.	1,354.	1,519.	1,718.	2,287.
	1½″	66″	**RTPNM66H5**	3,101.	1,709.	1,643.	1,817.	2,043.	2,668.
	1½″	72″	**RTPNM72H5**	3,271.	1,730.	1,661.	1,840.	2,082.	2,765.
	1½″	78″	**RTPNM78H5**	3,603.	1,915.	1,839.	2,025.	2,287.	3,026.
	1½″	84″	**RTPNM84H5**	3,769.	1,935.	1,856.	2,047.	2,325.	3,120.
	1½″	90″	**RTPNM90H5**	3,986.	2,002.	1,918.	2,115.	2,413.	3,262.
	1½″	96″	**RTPNM96H5**	4,154.	2,021.	1,936.	2,136.	2,453.	3,380.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H5 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H5	42⅝″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H5 42⅝″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H5**	$1,415.	$1,447.	$1,480.	$1,513.	$1,557.	$1,584.	$1,621.	$1,633.	$1,646.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H5**	1,511.	1,552.	1,591.	1,631.	1,680.	1,709.	1,749.	1,761.	1,773.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H5**	1,724.	1,770.	1,818.	1,866.	1,921.	1,955.	2,001.	2,053.	2,104.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H5**	1,750.	1,800.	1,851.	1,901.	1,958.	1,993.	2,040.	2,108.	2,177.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H5**	1,787.	1,844.	1,902.	1,962.	2,019.	2,055.	2,102.	2,203.	2,301.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H5**	1,822.	1,889.	1,953.	2,019.	2,080.	2,116.	2,165.	2,532.	2,898.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H5**	2,204.	2,272.	2,341.	2,410.	2,482.	2,526.	2,584.	2,763.	2,942.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H5**	2,243.	2,320.	2,395.	2,471.	2,546.	2,590.	2,650.	2,860.	3,069.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H5 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H5	42⅝″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 36″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 1/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H5 42⅝" high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½"	30"	0.9	**RTPRS30H5**	$1,458.	$1,473.	$1,489.	$1,507.	$1,552.	$1,577.	$1,615.	$1,652.	$1,689.
	1½"	36"	1.1	**RTPRS36H5**	1,548.	1,569.	1,590.	1,609.	1,656.	1,686.	1,725.	1,764.	1,805.
	1½"	42"	1.3	**RTPRS42H5**	1,764.	1,789.	1,812.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	2,013.	2,059.
	1½"	48"	1.4	**RTPRS48H5**	1,801.	1,828.	1,851.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,057.	2,105.
	1½"	54"	1.6	**RTPRS54H5**	1,834.	1,862.	1,892.	1,920.	1,977.	2,013.	2,058.	2,105.	2,155.
	1½"	60"	1.8	**RTPRS60H5**	1,873.	1,907.	1,939.	1,971.	2,030.	2,064.	2,113.	2,311.	2,661.
	1½"	66"	1.9	**RTPRS66H5**	2,283.	2,318.	2,351.	2,387.	2,458.	2,501.	2,558.	2,630.	2,716.
	1½"	72"	2.1	**RTPRS72H5**	2,326.	2,364.	2,402.	2,441.	2,512.	2,556.	2,616.	2,700.	2,807.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H5 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H5	42⅝" high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1½" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H5 42⅝″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	FAB/L	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H5**	$1,463.	$1,890.	$1,361.	$1,511.	$1,526.	$1,564.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H5**	1,556.	2,106.	1,465.	1,605.	1,623.	1,669.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H5**	1,768.	2,442.	1,684.	1,817.	1,839.	1,890.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H5**	1,793.	2,605.	1,720.	1,882.	1,903.	1,760.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H5**	1,828.	2,762.	1,762.	1,916.	1,940.	2,004.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H5**	1,860.	2,920.	1,805.	1,950.	1,976.	2,048.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H5**	2,278.	3,436.	2,194.	2,368.	2,396.	2,474.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H5**	2,315.	3,597.	2,241.	2,405.	2,435.	2,522.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H5**	2,464.	2,753.	2,401.	2,556.	2,589.	2,682.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H5**	2,488.	4,030.	2,431.	2,580.	2,615.	2,715.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H5**	2,523.	4,188.	2,475.	2,615.	2,651.	2,759.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H5**	2,558.	4,348.	2,522.	2,653.	2,690.	2,804.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H5 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H5	42⅝″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 ½″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H6**	$1,028.	$1,042.	$1,059.	$1,075.	$1,108.	$1,126.	$1,152.	$1,178.	$1,203.
	1 ½″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H6**	1,091.	1,111.	1,130.	1,150.	1,185.	1,204.	1,233.	1,260.	1,287.
	1 ½″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H6**	1,301.	1,323.	1,349.	1,371.	1,413.	1,438.	1,470.	1,502.	1,535.
	1 ½″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H6**	1,318.	1,345.	1,369.	1,395.	1,436.	1,463.	1,497.	1,529.	1,563.
	1 ½″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H6**	1,342.	1,370.	1,401.	1,429.	1,471.	1,498.	1,531.	1,566.	1,600.
	1 ½″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H6**	1,415.	1,447.	1,481.	1,514.	1,560.	1,585.	1,622.	1,735.	1,928.
	1 ½″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H6**	1,675.	1,709.	1,743.	1,778.	1,832.	1,862.	1,904.	1,934.	1,948.
	1 ½″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H6**	1,699.	1,737.	1,776.	1,813.	1,868.	1,900.	1,944.	1,983.	2,020.
	1 ½″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H6**	1,889.	1,930.	1,972.	2,014.	2,075.	2,110.	2,159.	2,187.	2,196.
	1 ½″	84	2.4	**RTPNM84H6**	1,903.	1,948.	1,992.	2,035.	2,097.	2,132.	2,181.	2,217.	2,241.
	1 ½″	90	2.6	**RTPNM90H6**	1,975.	2,022.	2,071.	2,118.	2,181.	2,219.	2,270.	2,315.	2,352.
	1 ½″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H6**	2,002.	2,052.	2,103.	2,155.	2,218.	2,257.	2,308.	2,363.	2,421.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H6 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H6	49 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

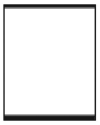
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 ½″	30″	**RTPNM30H6**	$1,741.	$1,082.	$1,043.	$1,187.	$1,312.	$1,648.
	1 ½″	36″	**RTPNM36H6**	1,973.	1,152.	1,108.	1,257.	1,406.	1,805.
	1 ½″	42″	**RTPNM42H6**	2,321.	1,360.	1,310.	1,467.	1,637.	2,103.
	1 ½″	48″	**RTPNM48H6**	2,547.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,686.	2,216.



Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H6 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H6	49 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Application Notes

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H6**	$1,466.	$1,499.	$1,530.	$1,564.	$1,600.	$1,638.	$1,676.	$1,685.	$1,695.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H6**	1,563.	1,602.	1,642.	1,682.	1,723.	1,762.	1,803.	1,813.	1,822.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H6**	1,778.	1,825.	1,871.	1,918.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.	2,156.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H6**	1,804.	1,855.	1,907.	1,956.	2,004.	2,051.	2,098.	2,164.	2,229.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H6**	1,841.	1,899.	1,957.	2,016.	2,063.	2,113.	2,161.	2,258.	2,354.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H6**	1,880.	1,944.	2,010.	2,076.	2,125.	2,175.	2,224.	2,588.	2,952.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H6**	2,261.	2,329.	2,397.	2,467.	2,527.	2,586.	2,645.	2,822.	2,999.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H6**	2,300.	2,377.	2,454.	2,531.	2,607.	2,651.	2,712.	2,919.	3,125.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H6 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H6	49 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 1/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8" high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	**RTPRS30H6**	$1,509.	$1,524.	$1,541.	$1,557.	$1,604.	$1,632.	$1,670.	$1,706.	$1,744.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	**RTPRS36H6**	1,601.	1,622.	1,641.	1,661.	1,710.	1,740.	1,781.	1,820.	1,860.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	**RTPRS42H6**	1,817.	1,841.	1,864.	1,889.	1,944.	1,978.	2,023.	2,068.	2,113.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	**RTPRS48H6**	1,856.	1,882.	1,907.	1,933.	1,991.	2,024.	2,071.	2,116.	2,162.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	**RTPRS54H6**	1,889.	1,917.	1,946.	1,975.	2,035.	2,071.	2,118.	2,165.	2,212.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	**RTPRS60H6**	1,930.	1,963.	1,996.	2,027.	2,088.	2,126.	2,174.	2,371.	2,716.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	**RTPRS66H6**	2,340.	2,375.	2,409.	2,444.	2,515.	2,561.	2,619.	2,690.	2,773.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H6 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 ½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H6**	$2,036.	$1,509.	$1,504.	$1,576.	$1,620.	$1,702.
	1 ½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H6**	2,274.	1,632.	1,599.	1,674.	1,723.	1,821.
	1 ½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H6**	2,629.	1,872.	1,817.	1,894.	1,946.	2,059.
	1 ½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H6**	2,811.	1,926.	1,844.	1,953.	2,011.	2,141.
	1 ½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H6**	2,990.	1,991.	1,882.	1,991.	2,054.	2,200.
	1 ½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H6**	3,168.	2,054.	1,917.	2,027.	2,097.	2,257.
	1 ½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H6**	3,704.	2,462.	2,327.	2,437.	2,511.	2,690.
	1 ½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H6**	3,886.	2,531.	2,366.	2,479.	2,556.	2,751.
	1 ½″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H6**	4,182.	2,711.	2,525.	2,639.	2,716.	2,924.
	1 ½″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H6**	4,360.	2,762.	2,551.	2,666.	2,751.	2,977.
	1 ½″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H6**	4,540.	2,825.	2,588.	2,704.	2,792.	3,033.
	1 ½″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H6**	4,719.	2,889.	2,626.	2,746.	2,836.	3,093.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H6 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H6	49 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

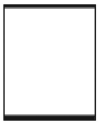
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H7 56 1/8″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern n	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 ½″	30″	**RTPNM30H7( )( )**	$1,885.	$1,099.	$1,059.	$1,195.	$1,348.	$1,744.
	1 ½″	36″	**RTPNM36H7( )( )**	2,144.	1,173.	1,125.	1,279.	1,446.	1,916.
	1 ½″	42″	**RTPNM42H7( )( )**	2,515.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,700.	2,246.
	1 ½″	48″	**RTPNM48H7( )( )**	2,776.	1,428.	1,368.	1,538.	1,754.	2,377.



Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H7 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H7	56 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 ½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H7 56⅛″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H7**	$1,472.	$1,505.	$1,538.	$1,570.	$1,608.	$1,645.	$1,683.	$1,721.	$1,730.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H7**	1,571.	1,611.	1,650.	1,690.	1,731.	1,771.	1,813.	1,853.	1,863.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H7**	1,787.	1,834.	1,882.	1,928.	1,974.	2,021.	2,067.	2,117.	2,166.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H7**	1,814.	1,864.	1,916.	1,967.	2,014.	2,060.	2,107.	2,175.	2,241.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H7 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H7	56⅛″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49⁹⁄₁₆″H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵⁄₁₆″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H7 56⅛″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H7**	$1,543.	$1,561.	$1,575.	$1,593.	$1,631.	$1,670.	$1,707.	$1,744.	$1,782.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H7**	1,648.	1,670.	1,687.	1,708.	1,750.	1,790.	1,832.	1,872.	1,913.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H7**	1,870.	1,894.	1,918.	1,942.	1,990.	2,035.	2,082.	2,128.	2,175.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H7**	1,904.	1,931.	1,955.	1,980.	2,027.	2,077.	2,124.	2,170.	2,218.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H7 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H7	56⅛″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 49″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4″H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H7 56 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 ½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H7**	$2,201.	$1,419.	$1,520.	$1,568.	$1,584.	$1,622.
	1 ½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H7**	2,471.	1,524.	1,616.	1,665.	1,683.	1,727.
	1 ½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H7**	2,860.	1,748.	1,898.	1,881.	1,900.	1,952.
	1 ½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H7**	3,074.	1,784.	1,857.	1,946.	1,969.	2,026.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H7 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H7	56 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 ½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

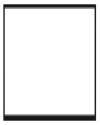
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H8 62¾″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1½″	30″	**RTPNM30H8**	$2,206.	$1,326.	$1,278.	$1,432.	$1,591.	$2,020.
	1½″	36″	**RTPNM36H8**	2,495.	1,404.	1,350.	1,510.	1,689.	2,203.
	1½″	42″	**RTPNM42H8**	2,887.	1,627.	1,564.	1,734.	1,948.	2,542.
	1½″	48″	**RTPNM48H8**	3,182.	1,655.	1,589.	1,767.	2,008.	2,687.



Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H8 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H8	62¾″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H8 62¾″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H8**	$1,654.	$1,687.	$1,722.	$1,754.	$1,806.	$1,838.	$1,881.	$1,925.	$1,969.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H8**	1,755.	1,795.	1,835.	1,874.	1,931.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H8**	1,971.	2,018.	2,066.	2,114.	2,177.	2,215.	2,266.	2,319.	2,372.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H8**	2,001.	2,051.	2,102.	2,154.	2,217.	2,255.	2,307.	2,361.	2,415.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H8 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H8	62¾″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 48 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

Application Notes

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H8 62¾″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H8**	$1,726.	$1,743.	$1,758.	$1,776.	$1,817.	$1,860.	$1,902.	$1,946.	$1,992.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H8**	1,833.	1,853.	1,871.	1,892.	1,938.	1,981.	2,027.	2,075.	2,122.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H8**	2,056.	2,080.	2,103.	2,127.	2,178.	2,229.	2,281.	2,333.	2,387.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H8**	2,090.	2,117.	2,140.	2,167.	2,218.	2,271.	2,323.	2,376.	2,430.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H8 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H8	62¾″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 49″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11″H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 49 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H8 62¾″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H8**	$2,479.	$1,699.	$1,693.	$1,767.	$1,809.	$1,891.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H8**	2,771.	1,823.	1,792.	1,866.	1,914.	2,013.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H8**	3,178.	2,066.	2,013.	2,087.	2,139.	2,254.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H8**	3,413.	2,124.	2,043.	2,150.	2,209.	2,339.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H8 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H8	62¾″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

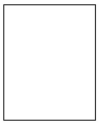
Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Tackboards
H1 23⅛″ high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H1( )**	$285.	$313.	$341.	$370.	$375.	$380.	$385.	$423.	$459.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H1( )**	303.	335.	366.	397.	403.	409.	416.	455.	496.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H1( )**	334.	371.	406.	444.	451.	457.	465.	513.	560.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H1( )**	364.	405.	447.	489.	498.	506.	515.	569.	623.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H1( )**	382.	427.	474.	518.	527.	536.	545.	604.	660.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H1( )**	412.	462.	514.	564.	575.	585.	595.	660.	724.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H1( )**	433.	486.	538.	592.	604.	613.	625.	693.	761.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H1( )**	462.	523.	581.	640.	651.	663.	674.	750.	825.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H1( )**	491.	557.	620.	686.	699.	711.	724.	807.	888.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H1( )**	523.	592.	662.	732.	747.	761.	775.	864.	953.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H1( )**	540.	613.	687.	759.	774.	790.	805.	898.	988.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H1( )**	571.	649.	729.	808.	823.	837.	855.	954.	1,052.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H1 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H1	23⅛″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

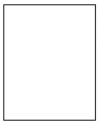
All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1″ thick.

H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Tackboards
H2 29¾″ high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H2( )**	$301.	$328.	$356.	$381.	$387.	$394.	$399.	$436.	$474.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H2( )**	324.	354.	382.	414.	420.	425.	433.	474.	511.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H2( )**	357.	393.	426.	462.	470.	478.	484.	532.	579.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H2( )**	390.	431.	472.	510.	521.	528.	536.	590.	645.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H2( )**	412.	455.	498.	542.	551.	560.	568.	627.	685.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H2( )**	445.	494.	542.	591.	602.	611.	621.	687.	750.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H2( )**	468.	519.	569.	621.	633.	643.	655.	722.	789.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H2( )**	500.	558.	613.	670.	684.	695.	707.	781.	856.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H2( )**	533.	596.	658.	720.	735.	746.	759.	841.	923.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H2( )**	565.	634.	701.	770.	783.	797.	812.	901.	988.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H2( )**	589.	660.	729.	800.	815.	829.	846.	936.	1,028.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H2( )**	621.	698.	773.	850.	864.	882.	898.	995.	1,094.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H2 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

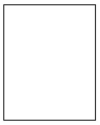
All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1″ thick.

H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Tackboards
H3 37⅞″ high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H3( )**	$317.	$343.	$372.	$399.	$404.	$410.	$416.	$452.	$488.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H3( )**	342.	373.	402.	433.	439.	445.	451.	491.	531.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H3( )**	378.	414.	449.	484.	491.	498.	506.	554.	601.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H3( )**	416.	455.	496.	536.	545.	554.	562.	616.	669.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H3( )**	441.	484.	527.	569.	580.	589.	598.	656.	712.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H3( )**	478.	526.	575.	622.	633.	644.	655.	719.	781.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H3( )**	501.	554.	605.	657.	667.	677.	689.	755.	823.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H3( )**	538.	596.	651.	689.	700.	711.	723.	819.	892.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H3( )**	575.	638.	699.	762.	775.	787.	801.	882.	962.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H3( )**	611.	678.	747.	815.	828.	844.	857.	944.	1,033.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H3( )**	637.	707.	776.	848.	861.	876.	891.	983.	1,074.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H3( )**	672.	748.	824.	900.	915.	932.	947.	1,046.	1,144.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H3 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H3	37⅞″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

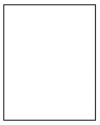
All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1″ thick.

H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Tackboards
H4 44½″ high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H4( )**	$330.	$358.	$384.	$412.	$418.	$423.	$428.	$465.	$502.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H4( )**	359.	388.	418.	448.	454.	459.	468.	506.	545.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H4( )**	398.	433.	469.	502.	510.	518.	526.	572.	618.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H4( )**	436.	477.	518.	558.	566.	575.	584.	638.	691.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H4( )**	464.	508.	551.	595.	604.	612.	621.	678.	736.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H4( )**	502.	551.	601.	648.	659.	669.	681.	744.	807.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H4( )**	531.	583.	634.	686.	697.	707.	718.	784.	853.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H4( )**	569.	628.	684.	741.	752.	764.	776.	851.	924.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H4( )**	609.	670.	735.	795.	809.	822.	834.	915.	995.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H4( )**	647.	714.	782.	851.	864.	878.	892.	981.	1,068.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H4( )**	674.	746.	817.	887.	902.	917.	932.	1,023.	1,113.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H4( )**	713.	790.	864.	940.	957.	974.	988.	1,087.	1,184.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H4 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H4	44½″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

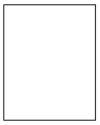
All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1″ thick.

H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for ¾″ height cabinet.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Tackboards
H5 42⅝″ high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H5( )**	$327.	$354.	$380.	$408.	$414.	$420.	$425.	$462.	$498.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H5( )**	356.	383.	415.	444.	450.	455.	462.	502.	542.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H5( )**	393.	426.	462.	497.	505.	511.	521.	566.	613.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H5( )**	431.	472.	511.	552.	561.	568.	578.	632.	686.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H5( )**	457.	501.	544.	588.	597.	606.	614.	671.	728.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H5( )**	495.	544.	592.	642.	651.	662.	671.	737.	800.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H5( )**	524.	575.	625.	675.	688.	699.	710.	777.	845.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H5( )**	561.	618.	673.	731.	744.	754.	768.	842.	915.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H5( )**	599.	661.	723.	784.	798.	811.	824.	906.	986.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H5( )**	638.	704.	773.	841.	855.	868.	883.	971.	1,058.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H5( )**	664.	736.	806.	875.	890.	905.	920.	1,012.	1,101.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H5( )**	703.	778.	855.	930.	944.	962.	978.	1,075.	1,174.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H5 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H5	42⅝″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1″ thick.

H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Desk Screens
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Screens
Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

Desk Mounted Screens
Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 ½" high planning and from either 11 ¼" or 23 ¾" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 ¼" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 ¼" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

Two types of screens are available:
- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are ¾" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 ¼" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

Specification Options
For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

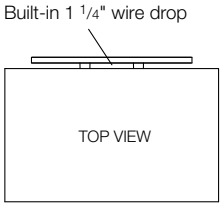
For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix “T” indicate textured.

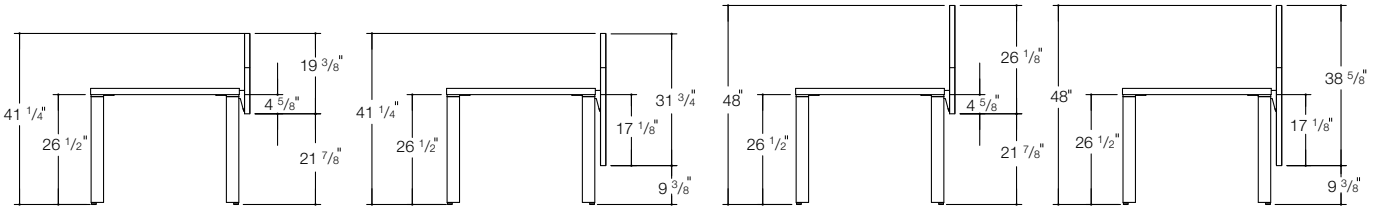
Construction
Frameless screens are ¾" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a ½" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.

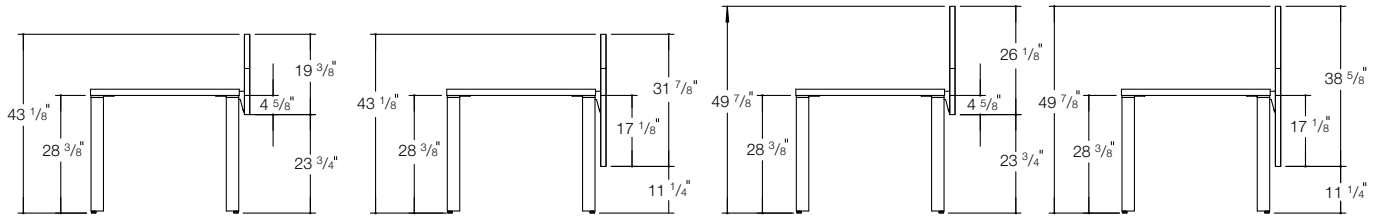


Screen always at back



42"H PARTIAL HEIGHT | 42"H FULL HEIGHT | 49"H PARTIAL HEIGHT | 49"H FULL HEIGHT

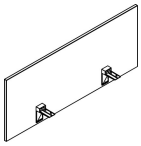
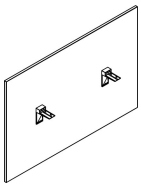
For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor



42"H PARTIAL HEIGHT | 42"H FULL HEIGHT | 49"H PARTIAL HEIGHT | 49"H FULL HEIGHT

For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 42" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon 	24″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2024F**	$638.	$670.	$703.	$734.	$765.
	27″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2027F**	657.	688.	721.	754.	787.
	30″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2030F**	674.	709.	742.	776.	809.
	36″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2036F**	751.	788.	826.	863.	900.
	42″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2042F**	780.	819.	857.	897.	936.
	48″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2048F**	803.	844.	884.	924.	964.
	54″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2054F**	863.	906.	948.	993.	1,035.
	60″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2060F**	916.	962.	1,008.	1,054.	1,099.
	66″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2066FRR**	958.	1,006.	1,054.	1,101.	1,148.
	72″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2072FRR**	987.	1,036.	1,087.	1,134.	1,185.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon 	24″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3224F**	740.	776.	813.	850.	887.
	27″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3227F**	792.	832.	871.	912.	949.
	30″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3230F**	816.	856.	897.	938.	979.
	36″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3236F**	922.	968.	1,014.	1,060.	1,105.
	42″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3242F**	975.	1,024.	1,072.	1,122.	1,170.
	48″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3248F**	981.	1,030.	1,079.	1,129.	1,177.
	54″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3254F**	1,063.	1,117.	1,170.	1,223.	1,276.
	60″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3260F**	1,152.	1,211.	1,268.	1,325.	1,382.
	66″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3266FRR**	1,311.	1,378.	1,443.	1,509.	1,574.
	72″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3272FRR**	1,382.	1,452.	1,521.	1,590.	1,658.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2048F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

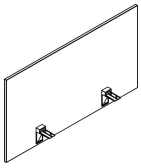
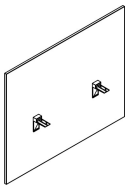
Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon 	24″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2624F**	$697.	$732.	$766.	$802.	$836.
	27″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2627F**	726.	762.	800.	835.	872.
	30″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2630F**	745.	783.	819.	856.	894.
	36″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2636F**	833.	874.	917.	959.	1,000.
	42″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2642F**	874.	918.	962.	1,006.	1,051.
	48″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2648F**	939.	987.	1,033.	1,080.	1,128.
	54″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2654F**	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	60″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2660F**	1,048.	1,098.	1,151.	1,204.	1,256.
	66″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2666FRR**	1,094.	1,147.	1,204.	1,258.	1,311.
	72″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2672FRR**	1,141.	1,196.	1,256.	1,311.	1,369.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon 	24″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3824F**	798.	838.	878.	917.	958.
	27″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3827F**	856.	899.	942.	986.	1,028.
	30″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3830F**	880.	924.	969.	1,012.	1,057.
	36″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3836F**	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	42″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3842F**	1,063.	1,117.	1,170.	1,223.	1,276.
	48″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3848F**	1,146.	1,206.	1,261.	1,317.	1,376.
	54″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3854F**	1,207.	1,266.	1,326.	1,385.	1,446.
	60″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3860F**	1,270.	1,335.	1,398.	1,462.	1,524.
	66″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3866FRR**	1,424.	1,495.	1,567.	1,638.	1,708.
	72″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3872FRR**	1,501.	1,577.	1,651.	1,726.	1,803.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2648F, W351, W351, 118T,118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

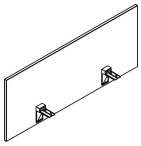
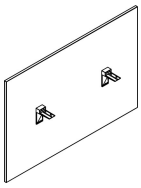
Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 42" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon 	24″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2024( )**	$261.	$451.	$501.	$576.	$749.
	30″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2030( )**	268.	458.	522.	600.	782.
	36″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2036( )**	301.	579.	545.	626.	816.
	42″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2042( )**	307.	584.	586.	673.	874.
	48″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2048( )**	397.	935.	613.	705.	914.
	54″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2054( )**	405.	941.	634.	730.	948.
	60″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2060( )**	410.	947.	686.	789.	1,027.
	66″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2066( )**	417.	955.	717.	825.	1,071.
	72″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2072( )**	423.	961.	741.	851.	1,104.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon 	24″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3224( )**	293.	692.	582.	668.	870.
	27″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3227( )**	299.	697.	606.	698.	909.
	30″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3230( )**	340.	703.	625.	719.	935.
	36″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3236( )**	400.	938.	662.	760.	989.
	42″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3242( )**	410.	947.	725.	834.	1,086.
	48″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3248( )**	432.	1,643.	760.	874.	1,138.
	54″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3254( )**	440.	1,651.	803.	924.	1,202.
	60″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3260( )**	600.	1,657.	887.	1,019.	1,325.
	66″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3266( )**	613.	1,667.	930.	1,068.	1,388.
	72″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3272( )**	621.	1,679.	964.	1,107.	1,442.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2048V, V316, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

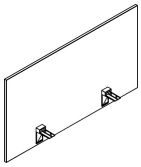
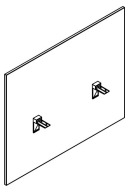
Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon 	24″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2624( )**	$285.	$685.	$555.	$639.	$831.
	27″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2627( )**	289.	690.	569.	656.	852.
	30″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2630( )**	294.	693.	593.	683.	888.
	36″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2636( )**	302.	703.	623.	716.	932.
	42″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2642( )**	346.	711.	675.	776.	1,008.
	48″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2648( )**	379.	1,629.	712.	819.	1,064.
	54″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2654( )**	386.	1,638.	742.	851.	1,106.
	60″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2660( )**	408.	1,644.	825.	948.	1,232.
	66″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2666( )**	416.	1,653.	854.	982.	1,277.
	72″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2672( )**	534.	1,658.	884.	1,017.	1,321.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon 	24″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3824( )**	339.	703.	621.	714.	928.
	27″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3827( )**	344.	708.	642.	740.	960.
	30″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3830( )**	348.	713.	663.	761.	990.
	36″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3836( )**	412.	948.	714.	820.	1,067.
	42″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3842( )**	425.	961.	785.	902.	1,174.
	48″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3848( )**	528.	1,654.	827.	951.	1,236.
	54″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3854( )**	541.	1,666.	877.	1,008.	1,310.
	60″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3860( )**	621.	1,679.	989.	1,137.	1,478.
	66″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3866( )**	631.	1,690.	1,038.	1,194.	1,553.
	72″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3872( )**	643.	1,701.	1,082.	1,243.	1,616.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2648V, V316, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

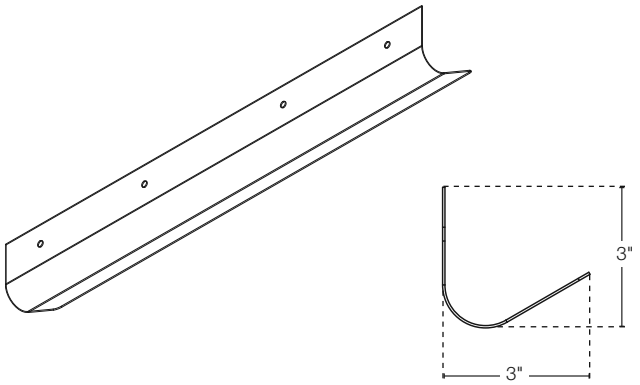
J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

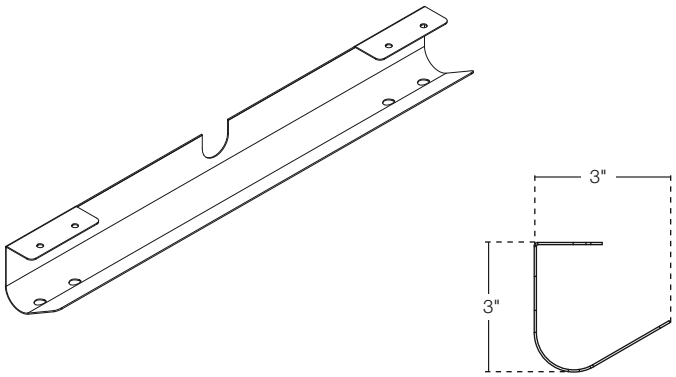
Application notes:
Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 ½" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.



J-Wire Trough Wall Mount



J-Wire Trough Under Mount

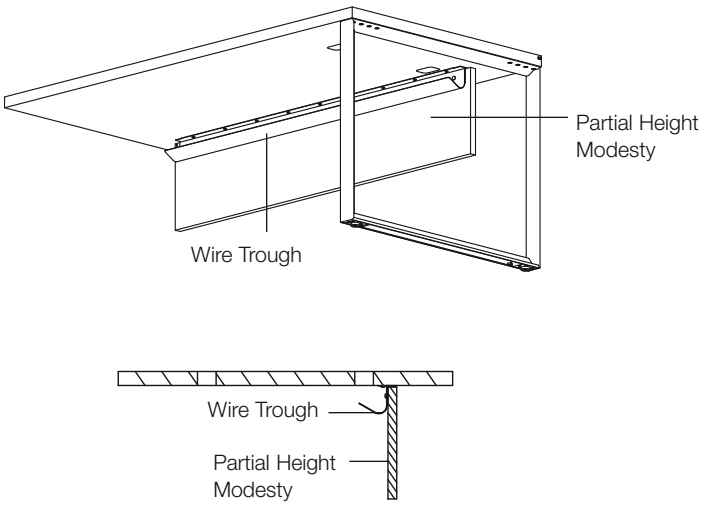


Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

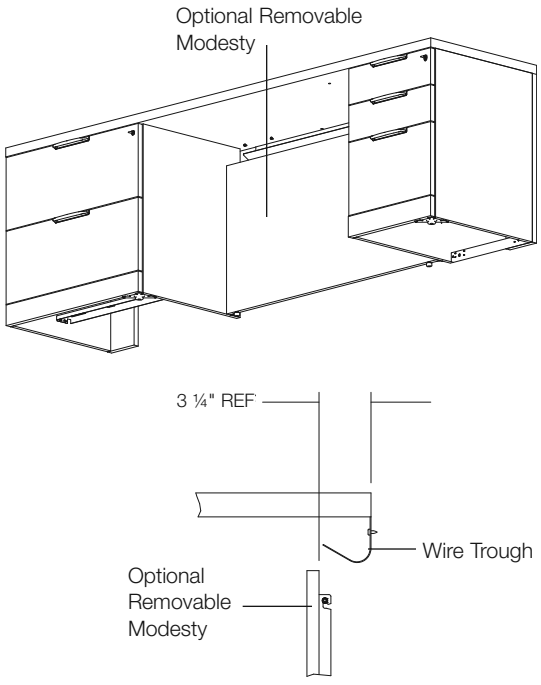


Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e: A 72"w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

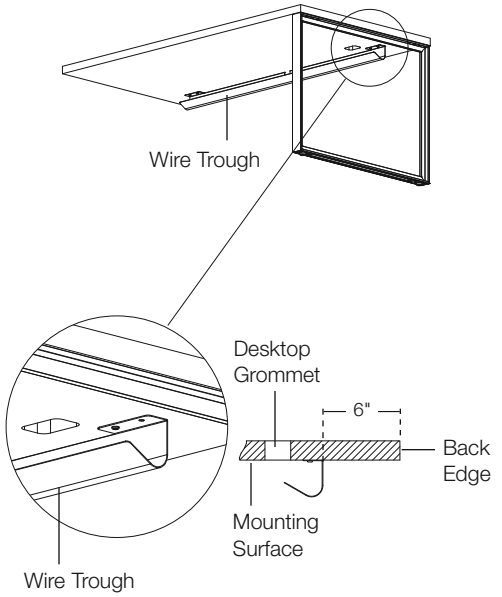


Figure 3: Peninsula

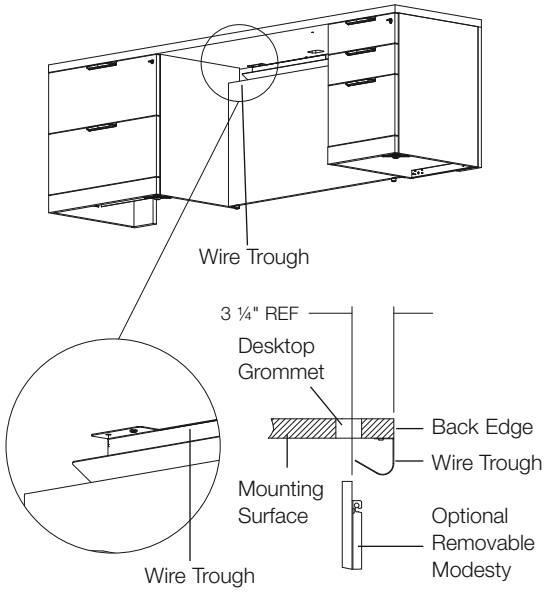


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

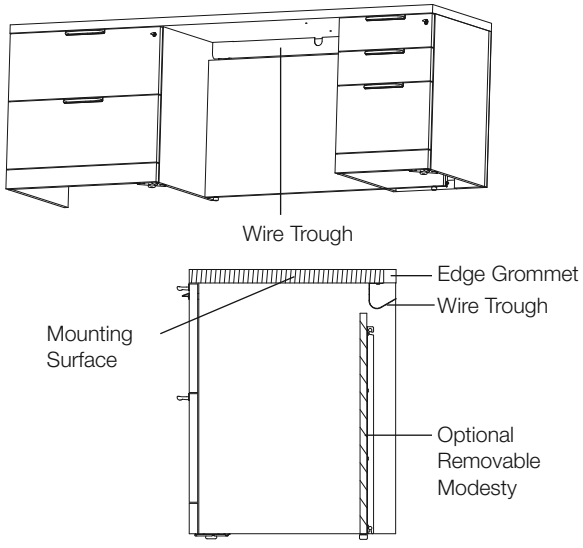


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

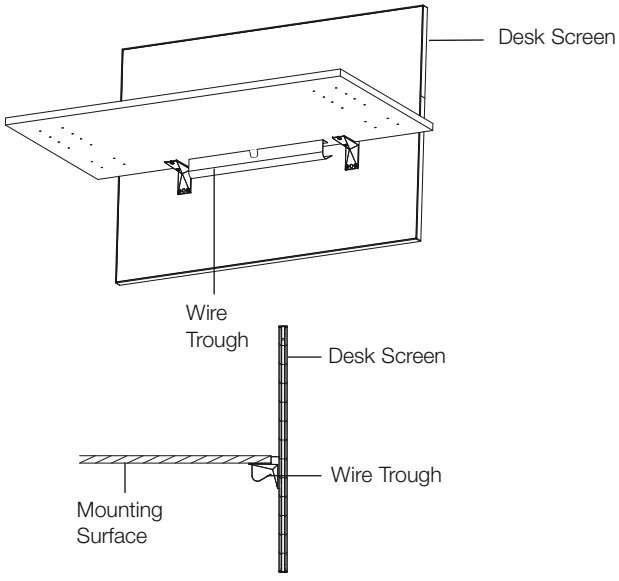


Figure 6: Desk Screen

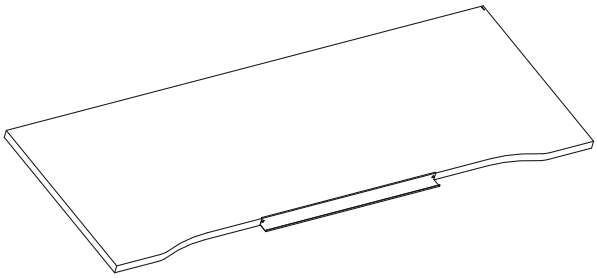
The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 ½" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 ¼" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

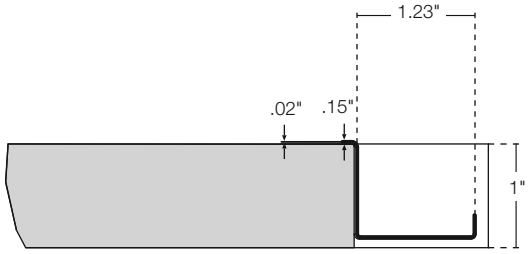
Application notes:
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

Note: There will be a visible black lip (approx. $^1/_8$" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

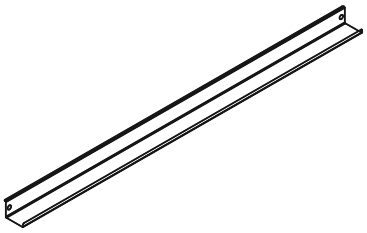
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

Power and Data Outlets
Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Access ories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in either 4 position wide or 6 position wide configurations. See **Figure 1** and **Figure 2** for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following forms:

- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Electrical component for Peninsula Simple Stand-off - Drop-in
- Electrical component - Clamp-on
- Electrical component for Tables - Drop-in
- Electrical component for Tables - Edge Mounted
- Electrical Component for Tables - Power Center

See **Figure 4** for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes
Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. The double USB charging ports share a total of 2 Amps. All units are available with choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord. The 72" or 120" long cordsets have a standard 3 prong plug on units with 3 or fewer simplex receptacles.

Units configured with more than 3 simplex receptacles come with a Circuit Breaker cordset. See **Figure 3** for dimensions. This applies to the following configurations:

- 4P
- 4P+2D
- 4P+1U+1D
- 6P

The 72" long hardwire cord is 3/4" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Power and data outlets are UL certified.

All power and data outlets are available in either white or black color options. The finish color refers to the face and bezel of the units only. The cord sets are always black. The body of the units is clear anodized aluminum. Bands of clear anodized aluminum appear on the face of the outlets just above and below the receptacles.

Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Power and Data Outlets to accept various types of connections. Refer to the 'Jack Adapter Options' in this section.

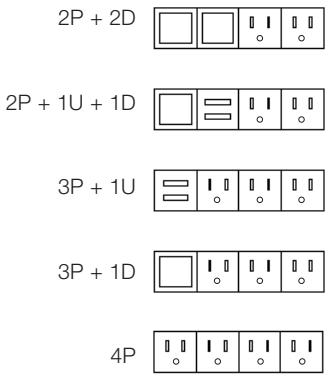


Figure 1: 4 position units

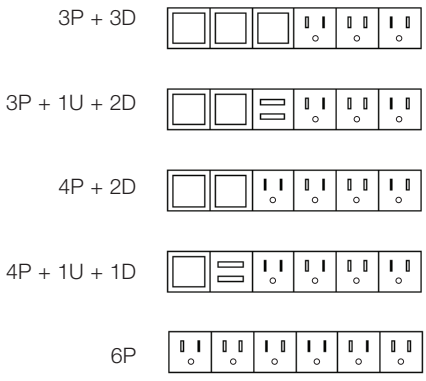


Figure 2: 6 position units

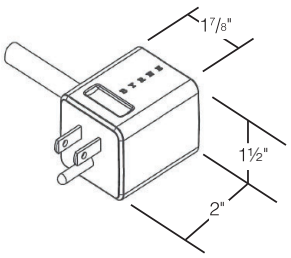
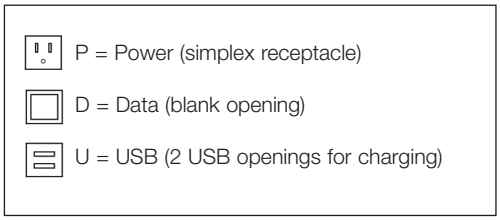


Figure 3: Circuit Breaker Cordset



	4 Position Units					6 Position Units				
Electrical Components for:	2P+2D	2P+1U+1D	3P+1U	3P+1D	4P	3P+3D	3P+1U+1D	4P+2P	4P+1U+1D	6P
Peninsula Power Center	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					
Peninsula Simple Stand-off - Drop-in						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Clamp-on	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Tables - Drop-in	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Tables - Edge Mounted	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Tables - Power Center	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					

Figure 4: Application Options

Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See **Figure 6**.

Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations. Note that this electrical unit is only available in 4 position configurations.

The width of a 4 position unit fits within the power center stand off cavity and attaches to the sides of the stand-off with regular screws provided with the unit. Refer to **Figure 5**. Refer to power center standoff Installation instruction 6TP0081 on Knoll Exchange.

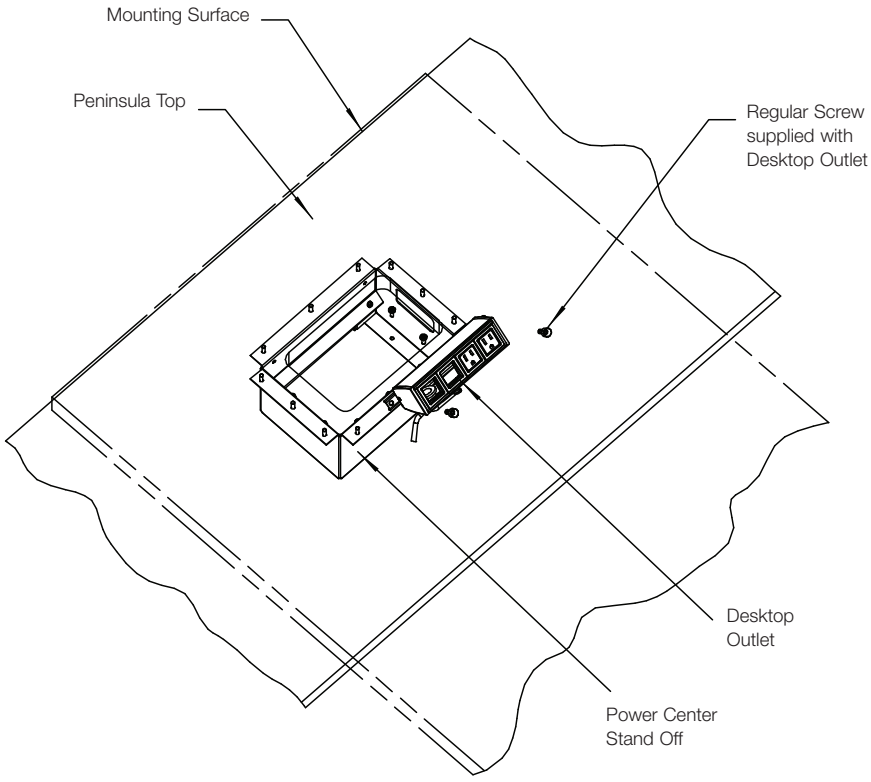


Figure 5

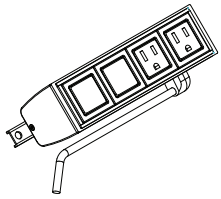


Figure 6: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (2P+2D shown)

Clamp-on Electrical Component
The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets. See **Figure 9**. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 position units and 6 position units. Refer to **Figure 4** for configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 ½" thick where power and data access is desired. See **Figure 10**.

Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in
The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet is offered with 10 possible configurations. Refer to **Figure 4** for configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. **Figure 12**

The grommet hole is 2 $^{1}/_{8}$" wide x 6 $^{13}/_{16}$" long for 4 position outlets and 2 $^{1}/_{8}$" wide x 9 $^{13}/_{16}$" long for 6 position outlets.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1 ½" thick.

Refer to Drop-In Electrical for Tables installation instruction 6TP00388.

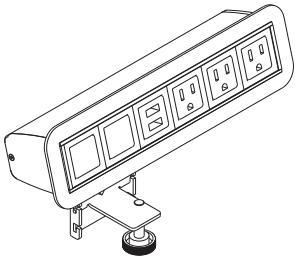


Figure 9: Clamp on Electrical Component (3P+1U+2D shown)

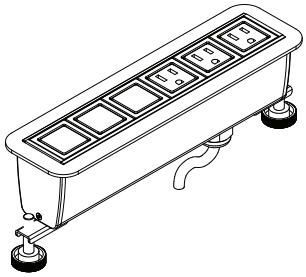


Figure 11: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in (3P+3D shown)

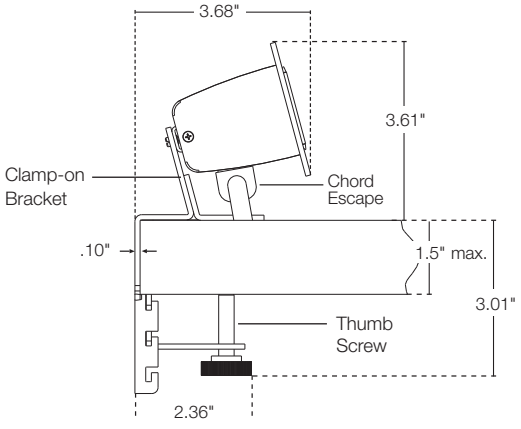


Figure 10: Clamp on Electrical Component Side

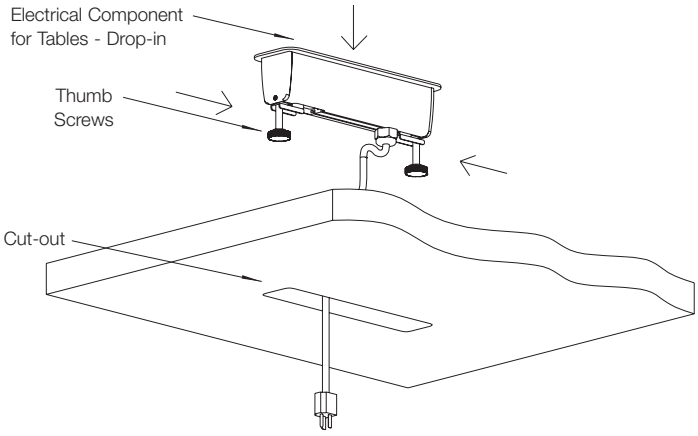


Figure 12: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center

This electrical component (**Figure 15**) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 4 position wide sizes only.

Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations for this unit.

The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (**Figure 16**) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

Refer to Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center installation instruction 6TP00473 available on Knoll Exchange.

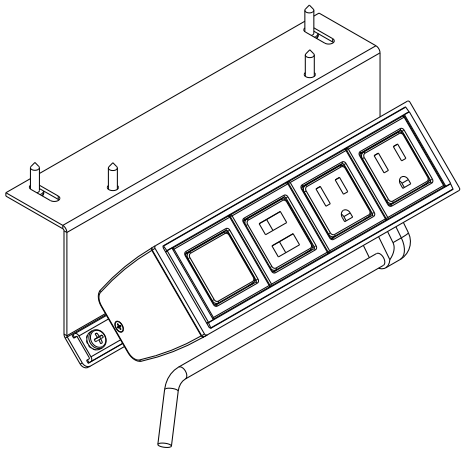


Figure 15: Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center (3P+1U shown)

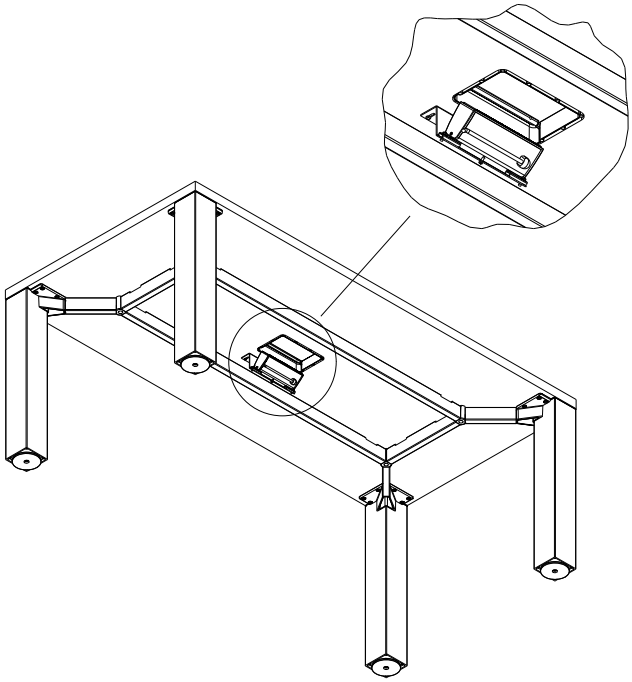


Figure 16: Image from below the table showing the electrical unit adjacent the grommet opening

Voice/Data Jack Adapter Options
Jack Adapters are required when the blank data port option is selected for the electrical outlet. One data jack adapter kit, shown in **Figure 1**, is included with each Electrical Outlet Unit.

The Jack Adapter kits are available separately in either white or black. The Voice/Data Jack Adapter kit has snap-off adapters for the jacks listed in **Figure 2**. (Example: Uniprise jack would use AA adapter).

Jacks are not included. UL Listed (DUXR) or Recognized (DUXR2) jacks required.

Give a copy of this page to your local Tele/Data contractor and /or Tele/Data installer.

Notes
Snap jack into adapter following the instructions provided with the jack.

Once assembled, snap adapter into the notched, square holes in electrical accessory data opening the orientation shown.

Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

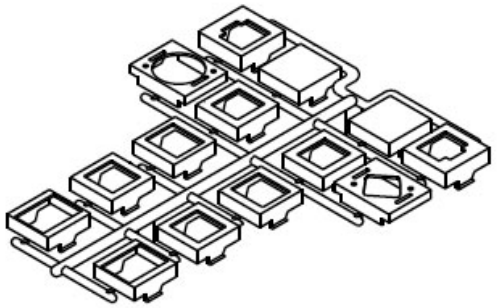


Figure 1: Voice/Data Jack Adapter Kit

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise	www.UnipriseSolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.Ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.Siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.Allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port	www.Leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.Nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.Ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.Adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator Keystone Series	www.Hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.Ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.Panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

Figure 2: Jack Adapter Options

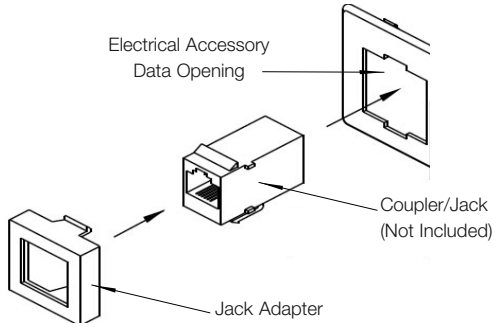


Figure 3: Jack Adapter Installation

HDMI Connector Cable
The HDMI Connector Cable provides a convenient HDMI plug-in to connect between any Desktop Electrical Outlet and a remote display.

The HDMI connector cable is an 18" long female-female HDMI cable which fits into an available blank data opening in any Desktop Electrical Outlet. A standard male-male HDMI cable (supplied by others) is required to complete the connection between the HDMI Connector Cable and the output device. An HDMI patch cable (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device (typically a computer) and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The HDMI cable is black. The coupler face is available in black or white options and is included with the cable kit. See **Figures 1 and 2.**

The HDMI coupler face fits into the CC Jack Adapter provided with the Voice-Data Adapter kit included with the Desktop Electrical Outlet. When installed, the coupler face is oriented vertically. **See figure 3**.

Refer to installation instruction 6TP00471 available on Knoll Exchange.

Stereo Connector Cable
The Stereo Connector Cable provides a convenient audio plug-in to connect between a Desktop Electrical Outlet and an output device (typically a video monitor).

The Stereo connector cable is a 120" long, male-female cable with 3.5mm mini audio jack and coupler. It comes with its own face plate to fit into an available blank data opening in a Desktop Electrical Outlet. A patch cord (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The cable is black. The face plate is available in black or white options. See **Figure 4**.

VGA Connector Cable
The VGA Connector Cable provides a convenient plug-in to a Desktop Electrical Outlet to connect between a VGA enabled device and a remote display.

The VGA connector cable is a 120" long male-female 15-pin VGA cable which fits into an available blank data opening in any Desktop Electrical Outlet. **See Figure 5**. A VGA patch cord (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The VGA connector cable attaches to the HH Jack Adapter provided with the Voice-Data Adapter kit included with the Desktop Electrical Outlet. When installed, the VGA plug-in is oriented diagnally. See **Figure 6**.

Refer to installation instruction 6TP00472 available on Knoll Exchange.

Figure 1: Black option

Figure 3: Coupler orientation

Figure 5: VGA Connector Cable

Figure 2: White option

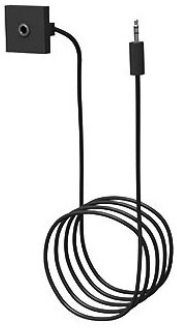


Figure 4: Stereo Connector Cable

Figure 5: VGA coupler orientation

Simple Stand Off
Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 ½" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or ¾ height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 ¼" deep, 12" wide, and 5 $^{1}/_{32}$" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 $^{3}/_{8}$" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to figure 13.

Application notes:
The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Drop-In Electrical Component or Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

Refer to 6TP00305 for Installation Instructions

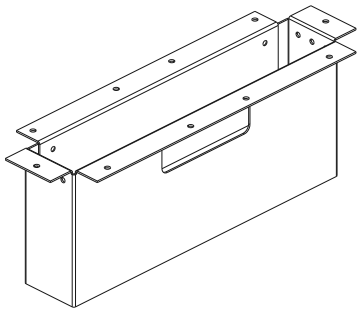


Figure 13: Simple Stand Off

Stand Off for Power Center
Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 ½" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or ¾ height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 $^{3}/_{8}$" deep, 9 ¼" wide, and 5 $^{1}/_{32}$"high. They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 $^{3}/_{8}$" high planning.

Application notes:
The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to figure 14.

A 1 ¾" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00081 for Installation Instructions.

Power Center Grommet
The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to figure 15.

Power Center Grommets are 8"wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 $^{3}/_{8}$" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets
Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a $^{1}/_{8}$" flange all round which sits $^{1}/_{16}$" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 ¼" deep and 3 ¼" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to figure 16.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 $^{3}/_{8}$" high planning.

Application notes:
Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

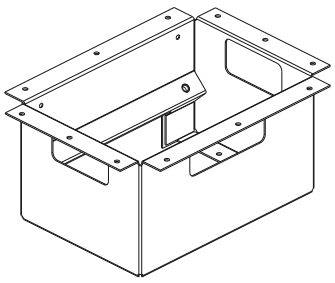


Figure 14: Stand Off for Power Center

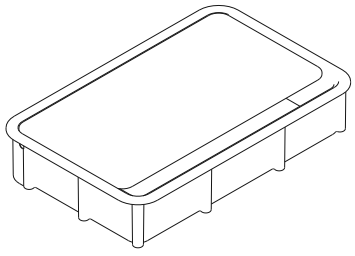


Figure 15: Power Center Grommet

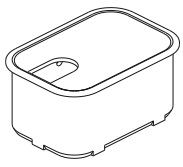


Figure 16: Grommet

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical Components - Peninsula Power Center

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlet - **4 Units wide** Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTE2272(B/W)**	$383.
	120″ cord				**RDTE22120(B/W)**	413.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTE22H(B/W)**	441.
Desktop Outlet - **4 Units wide** Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 double USB 	72″ cord				**RDTE2U72(B/W)**	586.
	120″ cord				**RDTE2U120(B/W)**	605.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTE2UH(B/W)**	669.
Desktop Outlet - **4 Units wide** Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTE3172(B/W)**	463.
	120″ cord				**RDTE31120(B/W)**	482.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTE31H(B/W)**	546.
Desktop Outlet - **4 Units wide** Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 double USB 	72″ cord				**RDTE31U72(B/W)**	609.
	120″ cord				**RDTE31U120(B/W)**	627.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTE31UH(B/W)**	692.
Desktop Outlet - **4 Units wide** Power Center stand off - 4 power 	72″ cord				**RDTE4072(B/W)**	589.
	120″ cord				**RDTE40120(B/W)**	608.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTE40H(B/W)**	672.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
E	Power Center Electrical
2	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 1=1 Blank/Data, U=1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = 72″ Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

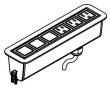
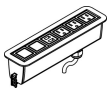
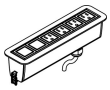
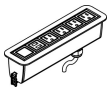
For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Peninsula Simple stand off - Drop-In

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - **6 units wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data 	72″ cord				**RDTSTE3372(B/W)**	$621.
	120″ cord				**RDTSTE33120(B/W)**	640.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTSTE33H(B/W)**	704.
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - **6 units wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTSTE3U72(B/W)**	767.
	120″ cord				**RDTSTE3U120(B/W)**	784.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTSTE3UH(B/W)**	850.
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - **6 units wide** Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTSTE4272(B/W)**	737.
	120″ cord				**RDTSTE42120(B/W)**	755.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTSTE42H(B/W)**	820.
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - **6 units wide** Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTSTE4U72(B/W)**	882.
	120″ cord				**RDTSTE4U120(B/W)**	900.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTSTE4UH(B/W)**	965.
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - **6 units wide** Drop-In - 6 power	72″ cord				**RDTSTE6072(B/W)**	820.
	120″ cord				**RDTSTE60120(B/W)**	838.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTSTE60H(B/W)**	903.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTSTE3372 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
SET	Stand off Electrical
3	Electrical, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1=1 Blank/Data, U=1 double USB
72	72″ cord, H = 72″ Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with **4 units wide** Clamp on - 2 power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTCE2272(B/W)**	$462.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE22120(B/W)**	481.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE22H(B/W)**	545.
Electrical component with **4 units wide** Clamp on - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTCE2U72(B/W)**	608.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE2U120(B/W)**	626.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE2UH(B/W)**	691.
Electrical component with **4 units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTCE3172(B/W)**	486.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE31120(B/W)**	503.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE31H(B/W)**	569.
Electrical component with **4 units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB 	72″ cord				**RDTCE31U72(B/W)**	630.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE31U120(B/W)**	649.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE31UH(B/W)**	713.
Electrical component with **4 units wide** Clamp on - 4 power 	72″ cord				**RDTCE4072(B/W)**	611.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE40120(B/W)**	629.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE40H(B/W)**	694.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTCE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
CE	Clamp on Electrical
2	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = 72″ Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Application Notes

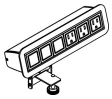
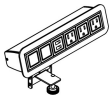
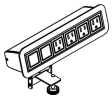
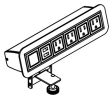
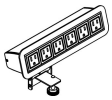
Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with **6 units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 3 data  *3 + 3 shown*	72″ cord				**RDTCE3372(B/W)**	$591.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE33120(B/W)**	609.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE33H(B/W)**	674.
Electrical component with **6 units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data  *3 + USB + 2 Blank Shown*	72″ cord				**RDTCE3U72(B/W)**	736.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE3U120(B/W)**	754.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE3UH(B/W)**	819.
Electrical component with **6 units wide** Clamp on - power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTCE4272(B/W)**	705.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE42120(B/W)**	724.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE42H(B/W)**	788.
Electrical component with **6 units wide** Clamp on - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTCE4U72(B/W)**	852.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE4U120(B/W)**	870.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE4UH(B/W)**	934.
Electrical component with **6 units wide** Clamp on - 6 power 	72″ cord				**RDTCE6072(B/W)**	790.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE60120(B/W)**	809.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE60H(B/W)**	873.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTCE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
CE	Clamp on Electrical
2	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = 72″ Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 2 power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE2272(B/W)**	$462.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE22120(B/W)**	481.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE22H(B/W)**	545.
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE2U72(B/W)**	608.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE2U120(B/W)**	626.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE2UH(B/W)**	691.
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB	72″ cord				**RDTDE31U72(B/W)**	630.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE31U120(B/W)**	649.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE31UH(B/W)**	713.
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 4 powers	72″ cord				**RDTDE4072(B/W)**	611.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE40120(B/W)**	629.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE40H(B/W)**	694.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
DE	Drop in Electrical
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match3

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00388.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - **6 unit wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE3372(B/W)**	$591.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE33120(B/W)**	609.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE33H(B/W)**	674.
Electrical component for Table - **6 unit wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE3U72(B/W)**	736.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE3U120(B/W)**	754.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE3UH(B/W)**	819.
Electrical component for Table - **6 unit wide** Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE4272(B/W)**	706.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE42120(B/W)**	725.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE42H(B/W)**	789.
Electrical component for Table - **6 unit wide** Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE4U72(B/W)**	852.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE4U120(B/W)**	870.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE4UH(B/W)**	935.
Electrical component for Table - **6 unit wide** Drop-In - 6 powers	72″ cord				**RDTDE6072(B/W)**	790.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE60120(B/W)**	809.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE60H(B/W)**	873.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
DE	Drop in Electrical
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match3

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

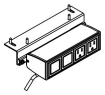
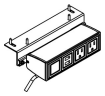
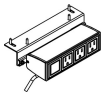
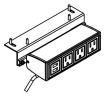
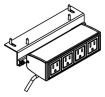
For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical Components for Table Edge - Under Mounted

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME2272(B/W)**	$446.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME22120(B/W)**	486.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME22H(B/W)**	558.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME2U72(B/W)**	620.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME2U120(B/W)**	638.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME2UH(B/W)**	702.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME3172(B/W)**	497.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME31120(B/W)**	516.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME31H(B/W)**	580.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB 	72″ cord				**RDTUME31U72(B/W)**	643.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME31U120(B/W)**	661.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME31UH(B/W)**	726.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 4 powers 	72″ cord				**RDTUME4072(B/W)**	623.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME40120(B/W)**	641.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME40H(B/W)**	706.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTUM2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
UME	Undermounted Electrical, Edge
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

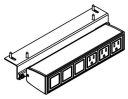
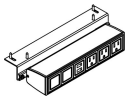
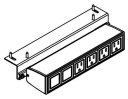
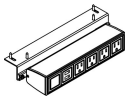
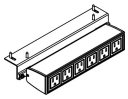
For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00439.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical Components for Table Edge - Under Mounted

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 3 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME3372(B/W)**	$597.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME33120(B/W)**	614.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME33H(B/W)**	679.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME3U72(B/W)**	741.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME3U120(B/W)**	760.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME3UH(B/W)**	824.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 unit wide** Undermounted - 4 power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME4272(B/W)**	711.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME42120(B/W)**	730.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME42H(B/W)**	794.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 unit wide** Undermounted - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME4U72(B/W)**	857.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME4U120(B/W)**	875.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME4UH(B/W)**	940.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 unit wide** Undermounted - 6 powers 	72″ cord				**RDTUME6072(B/W)**	795.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME60120(B/W)**	814.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME60H(B/W)**	878.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTUM2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
UME	Undermounted Electrical, Edge
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

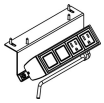
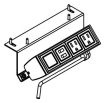
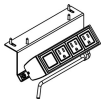
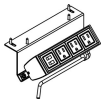
For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00439.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical Components for Table Power Center - Under Mounted

description	type	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data 	72″ cord	**RDTUMP2272(B/W)**	$446.
	120″ cord	**RDTUMP22120(B/W)**	486.
	72″ hardwire	**RDTUMP22H(B/W)**	558.
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord	**RDTUMP2U72(B/W)**	620.
	120″ cord	**RDTUMP2U120(B/W)**	638.
	72″ hardwire	**RDTUMP2UH(B/W)**	702.
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data 	72″ cord	**RDTUMP3172(B/W)**	497.
	120″ cord	**RDTUMP31120(B/W)**	516.
	72″ hardwire	**RDTUMP31H(B/W)**	580.
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB 	72″ cord	**RDTUMP31U72(B/W)**	643.
	120″ cord	**RDTUMP31U120(B/W)**	661.
	72″ hardwire	**RDTUMP31UH(B/W)**	726.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTUM2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
UMP	Undermounted Electrical, Power Center
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Desktop Outlet for Tables Power Center - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00473.

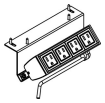
Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical Components for Table Power Center - Under Mounted

description	type	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 4 powers	72″ cord	**RDTUMP4072(B/W)**	$623.
	120″ cord	**RDTUMP40120(B/W)**	641.
	72″ hardwire	**RDTUMP40H(B/W)**	706.



Order Code	
Example:	**RDTUM2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
UMP	Undermounted Electrical, Power Center
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Desktop Outlet for Tables Power Center - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00473.

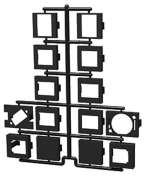
Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Desktop Outlet Accessories

description	pattern no.	list
Voice Data Adapter kit Includes 2 units per pack	**RDAD(B/W)**	$24.



HDMI connector cable, 18″, Includes one unit per pack	**RDAH(B/W)**	129.

Stereo connector cable, 120″, Includes one unit per pack	**RDAS(B/W)**	49.

VGA connector cable, 120″, black Includes one unit per pack	**RDAV**	156.

Order Code

Example:	**RDAD**
R	Reff
D	Desktop Outlet
A	Electrical
D	Voice Data Adapter kit, (H-HDMI whip; 5 = Stereo whip; V = VGA whip)
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

HDMI whip requires a standard HDMI cable to connect from the whip to the Monitor.

VGA whip is 120″ long, female-to-male cable to connect directly to a display. Device cable is not included.

Stereo whip is a 3.5mm audio jack with a 120″ long black cable. This is a female-to-male connector.

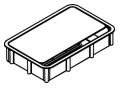
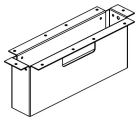
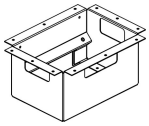
Voice Data Adapter kit is included with all Desktop Electrical Outlets.

Voice Dada Adapter kit provides a sheet of adapters which snap-off for use with a variety of manufacturers jacks & couplers.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For HDMI Connector Cable, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00471.
For VGA Connector Cable, refer to reference number 6TP00472.

Accessories
Grommets and Stand-Offs

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8″	5″	1 1/2″	**RPCG( )**	$166.
						
Desktop Grommet	For 1 1/2″ thick top			1 1/2″	**RDTGA( )**	36.
	For 1 1/4″ thick top			1 1/4″	**RDTGB( )**	36.
	For 1″ thick top			1″	**RDTGC( )**	36.
Simple Stand Off		12″	2 1/4″	5″	**RST( )**	114.
						
Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		8″	6 3/8″	5″	**RPCST( )**	146.
						

Order Code

Example:	**RST**
R	Reff
ST	Stand Off
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;
1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only

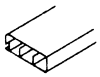
For Grommets;
1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.

Accessories
Wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24″	4 1/2″	5 3/4″	**RWMWT24**	$46.
	30″	4 1/2″	5 3/4″	**RWMWT30**	52.
	36″	4 1/2″	5 3/4″	**RWMWT36**	57.
	Available black only				
Hinged vertical wire	24″	1″	3/8″	**RWMV24 ( )**	37.
	Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.				
Multi-purpose manager*	24″	2 1/2″	1 1/4″	**RWMMP24**	41.
	30″	2 1/2″	1 1/4″	**RWMMP30**	46.
	36″	2 1/2″	1 1/4″	**RWMMP36**	47.
	Available black only				
Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24″	1 1/2″	3/4″	**RWMVH24**	44.
	30″	1 1/2″	3/4″	**RWMVH30**	48.
	36″	1 1/2″	3/4″	**RWMVH36**	52.
	Available black only				
Power bar, fits into wire manager				**RWMPB**	159.

Order Code

Example:	**RWMWT24**
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26½″ and 28⅜″H					**RWMVF**	$138.
	*translucent with metalic silver base (613)					
Cable clip for column legs	3″ dia.				**RCC30( )**	24.
	4″ dia				**RCC40( )**	27.
	* 2 clips per kit					
J-Wire Trough Wall Mount		24″			**RJBW24( )**	69.
		30″			**RJBW30( )**	71.
		36″			**RJBW36( )**	77.
		42″			**RJBW42( )**	90.
		48″			**RJBW48( )**	96.
		54″			**RJBW54( )**	98.
		60″			**RJBW60( )**	99.
		66″			**RJBW66( )**	112.
		72″			**RJBW72( )**	113.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078					
J-Wire Trough Under Mount		24″			**RJBU24( )**	83.
		30″			**RJBU30( )**	85.
		36″			**RJBU36( )**	92.
		42″			**RJBU42( )**	107.
		48″			**RJBU48( )**	114.
		54″			**RJBU54( )**	116.
		60″			**RJBU60( )**	118.
		66″			**RJBU66( )**	131.
		72″			**RJBU72( )**	133.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078					

Order Code

Example:	**RWMWT24**
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes

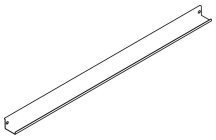
Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435.
For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.

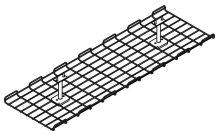
Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories
Wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire manager for credenza top	24″			**RWMCT24**	$136.

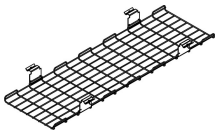


Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted					
	15″	12″	1″	**RWMT1512U**	55.
	27″	12″	1″	**RWMT2712U**	98.
	39″	12″	1″	**RWMT3912U**	119.



*All hardware included
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted					
	15″	12″	1″	**RWMT1512R**	276.
	27″	12″	1″	**RWMT2712R**	328.
	39″	12″	1″	**RWMT3912R**	505.



*All hardware included
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)
*Not for use on 30″ deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs

Order Code

Example:	**RWMWT24**
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
CRT turntable	31″ diameter			**RKT31**					$581.
Pencil drawer used under worktop	16″	17″	1″	**RPAD-( )**	325.	578.	578.	748.	
	Specify wood or laminate finish								
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				**RPADKIT**					35.
Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk			**RBDD**					5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			**RBDW**					5.
	Panel to endpanel bracket			**RBPE(L/R)( )**					22.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available black only								

Order Code

Example:	**RKT31**
R	Reff
KT	Turntable
31	31″ Diameter

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

Application Notes

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

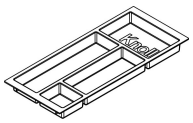
Pencil drawer includes sides.

Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.

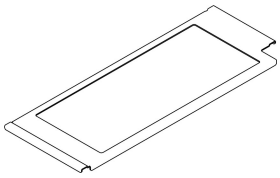
Accessories
For Pedestals

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12″	–	**RPAPT**	$104.
Pencil tray, plastic	black	13¼″	–	**RPETRAY3N**	40.
	clear	13¼″	–	**RPETRAY3C**	47.



Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16″w peds.
Letter width pedestal.
These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.

Pencil tray adapter				**RPETAD**	89.



Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray
to be used with 19″ wide (Legal width) pedestals.
Available in painted and anodized finishes.

Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16″	–	**RPADSS**	54.
File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16″	–	**RPAHFB16**	31.
		30″	–	**RPAHFB30**	58.
		36″	–	**RPAHFB36**	90.
File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16″	–	**RPAHFM162 ***	22.
		30″	–	**RPAHFM30**	31.
		36″	–	**RPAHFM36**	31.

Sold as individuals

Metal box divider, for desk height products				**RDHMBD**	32.

for 16″w desk height metal box drawer
for use in pedestals with metal interior

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	**RDHMBD**		The dividers come in black paint only.
R	Reff		
DH	Desk height		Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
M	Metal		
B	Box		
D	Divider		

Accessories
For Pedestals

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	metal	L	V1	V2	V3
Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products				**RDHMFD**	$32.					
for 16″w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior										
Box drawer divider				**RFBDD**	275.					
Metal Shelf kit for 24″ Pedestals		24″	20″	**RCAS2420M ( )**		88.				
		24″	24″	**RCAS2424M ( )**		98.				
Wood Shelf kit for 24″ Pedestals		24″	20″	**RCAS2420W ( )**			159.	171.	199.	268.
		24″	24″	**RCAS2424W ( )**			182.	198.	229.	308.
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)	–	–	–	**RCOUNTWT**	109.					
1 counterweight = 10 lbs.										
Waste recycle bin		15″	9″	**RWRB**	116.					
Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.										

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMBD**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Metal
B	Box
D	Divider

Specification Information

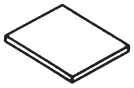
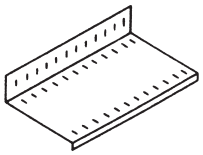
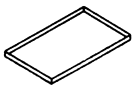
Application Notes

The dividers come in black paint only.

Actual shelf dimensions;
24″w = 22 23/64″w
20″d = 13 11/32″d
24″d = 17 11/32″d

The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24″w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.

Accessories
For Cabinets

description	d	w	pattern no.	metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Cabinet shelves, (replacement)	15″	30″	**RCAS3015-( )**	$99.	$194.	$213.	$243.	$328.	
	15″	36″	**RCAS3615-( )**	109.	207.	222.	252.	340.	
Wood shelf	20″	12″	**RCAS1220-( )**	n/a	147.	159.	184.	248.	
	20″	16″	**RCAS1620-( )**	80.	149.	161.	186.	250.	
	20″	19″	**RCAS1920-( )**	84.	151.	163.	189.	254.	
	20″	30″	**RCAS3020-( )**	96.	166.	182.	212.	285.	
	20″	36″	**RCAS3620-( )**	109.	178.	194.	222.	301.	
	24″	12″	**RCAS1224-( )**	n/a	167.	182.	211.	283.	
	24″	16″	**RCAS1624-( )**	89.	166.	182.	212.	285.	
	24″	19″	**RCAS1924-( )**	94.	171.	187.	216.	290.	
	24″	30″	**RCAS3024-( )**	107.	194.	213.	243.	328.	
Metal shelf	24″	36″	**RCAS3624-( )**	114.	209.	228.	260.	351.	
Cabinet boot tray	17″	14″	**RCABT1417**						79.
	17″	29″	**RCABT2917**						132.
Cabinet coat rod		Half of 30″ cabinets	**RCACR30H**						77.
		Half of 36″ cabinets	**RCACR36H**						84.
		16″ cabinets	**RCACR16**						79.
		30″ cabinets	**RCACR30**						106.
		36″ cabinets	**RCACR36**						118.
Plate divider			**RPD11**						24.
			RPD14						24.
	RPD11 to be used with 15″ D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves. RPD14 to be used with 20″/24″D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.								
Metal lateral file drawer divider, for desk height products			**RDHMLD**						25.
	for 20″ and 24″ deep metal lateral drawers Also works with AutoStrada for use in pedestals with metal interior								
Utility Hook			**RAUH**						21.

Order Code

Example:	**RCAS2420W ( )**
R	Reff
CA	Cabinet
AS	Add-on shelf
24	Width 24″ nominal
20	Depth (20 = 19″ deep 24 = 23″ deep)
W	Wood shelf, M = Metal
V316	Shelf finish

Specification Information

To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
   M = Metal
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal
   Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.

Actual shelf dimensions;
24″w = 22 23/64″w
20″d = 13 11/32″d
24″d = 17 11/32″d

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess	30″	**ROMDHMTF130RB**	$154.	$169.	$177.
	36″	**ROMDHMTF136RB**	157.	172.	181.
	42″	**ROMDHMTF142RB**	158.	173.	182.
	48″	**ROMDHMTF148RB**	160.	176.	185.
	54″	**ROMDHMTF154RB**	163.	179.	189.
	60″	**ROMDHMTF160RB**	165.	181.	191.
	66″	**ROMDHMTF166RB**	175.	193.	203.
	72″	**ROMDHMTF172RB**	177.	195.	205.
	78″	**ROMDHMTF178RB**	179.	196.	207.
	84″	**ROMDHMTF184RB**	181.	200.	209.
	90″	**ROMDHMTF190RB**	183.	202.	212.
	96″	**ROMDHMTF196RB**	186.	204.	214.
Metal Fascia - Left recess	30″	**ROMDHMTF130RL**	154.	169.	177.
	36″	**ROMDHMTF136RL**	157.	172.	181.
	42″	**ROMDHMTF142RL**	158.	173.	182.
	48″	**ROMDHMTF148RL**	160.	176.	185.
	54″	**ROMDHMTF154RL**	163.	179.	189.
	60″	**ROMDHMTF160RL**	165.	181.	191.
	66″	**ROMDHMTF166RL**	175.	193.	203.
	72″	**ROMDHMTF172RL**	177.	195.	205.
	78″	**ROMDHMTF178RL**	179.	198.	207.
	84″	**ROMDHMTF184RL**	181.	200.	209.
	90″	**ROMDHMTF190RL**	183.	202.	212.
	96″	**ROMDHMTF196RL**	186.	204.	214.

Order Code

Example:	**ROMDHMTF130RB**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
DH	Desk height
M	Metal
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
30	30″
R	Recess
B	Recess location
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   Anodized and Core paint finishes.

Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - No recess	30″	**ROMDHMTF130RN**	$154.	$169.	$177.
	36″	**ROMDHMTF136RN**	157.	172.	181.
	42″	**ROMDHMTF142RN**	158.	173.	182.
	48″	**ROMDHMTF148RN**	160.	176.	185.
	54″	**ROMDHMTF154RN**	163.	179.	189.
	60″	**ROMDHMTF160RN**	165.	181.	191.
	66″	**ROMDHMTF166RN**	175.	193.	203.
	72″	**ROMDHMTF172RN**	177.	195.	205.
	78″	**ROMDHMTF178RN**	179.	198.	207.
	84″	**ROMDHMTF184RN**	181.	200.	209.
	90″	**ROMDHMTF190RN**	183.	202.	212.
	96″	**ROMDHMTF196RN**	186.	204.	214.
Metal Fascia - Right recess	30″	**ROMDHMTF130RR**	154.	169.	177.
	36″	**ROMDHMTF136RR**	157.	172.	181.
	42″	**ROMDHMTF142RR**	158.	173.	182.
	48″	**ROMDHMTF148RR**	160.	176.	185.
	54″	**ROMDHMTF154RR**	163.	179.	189.
	60″	**ROMDHMTF160RR**	165.	181.	191.
	66″	**ROMDHMTF166RR**	175.	193.	203.
	72″	**ROMDHMTF172RR**	177.	195.	205.
	78″	**ROMDHMTF178RR**	179.	198.	207.
	84″	**ROMDHMTF184RR**	181.	200.	209.
	90″	**ROMDHMTF190RR**	183.	202.	212.
	96″	**ROMDHMTF196RR**	186.	204.	214.

Order Code

Example:	**ROMDHMTF130RB**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
DH	Desk height
M	Metal
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
30	30″
R	Recess
B	Recess location
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   Anodized and Core paint finishes.

Application Notes

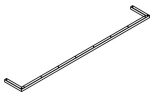
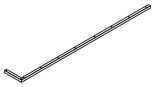
For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30″	**ROMDHWTF130RB**	$283.	$305.	$381.
	36″	**ROMDHWTF136RB**	285.	310.	385.
	42″	**ROMDHWTF142RB**	287.	313.	391.
	48″	**ROMDHWTF148RB**	289.	316.	396.
	54″	**ROMDHWTF154RB**	291.	320.	400.
	60″	**ROMDHWTF160RB**	420.	444.	555.
	66″	**ROMDHWTF166RB**	422.	447.	559.
	72″	**ROMDHWTF172RB**	424.	450.	563.
	78″	**ROMDHWTF178RB**	426.	453.	567.
	84″	**ROMDHWTF184RB**	428.	456.	572.
	90″	**ROMDHWTF190RB**	432.	459.	577.
	96″	**ROMDHWTF196RB**	589.	613.	768.
Wood Fascia - Left recess 	30″	**ROMDHWTF130RL**	283.	305.	381.
	36″	**ROMDHWTF136RL**	285.	310.	385.
	42″	**ROMDHWTF142RL**	287.	313.	391.
	48″	**ROMDHWTF148RL**	289.	316.	396.
	54″	**ROMDHWTF154RL**	291.	320.	400.
	60″	**ROMDHWTF160RL**	420.	444.	555.
	66″	**ROMDHWTF166RL**	422.	447.	559.
	72″	**ROMDHWTF172RL**	424.	450.	563.
	78″	**ROMDHWTF178RL**	426.	453.	567.
	84″	**ROMDHWTF184RL**	428.	456.	572.
	90″	**ROMDHWTF190RL**	432.	459.	577.
	96″	**ROMDHWTF196RL**	589.	613.	768.

Order Code

Example:	**ROMDHWTF130RB**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
DH	Desk height
W	Wood
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
30	30″
R	Recess
B	Recess location
V316	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type:
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Finish
   V1, V2,V3

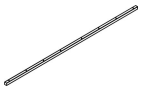
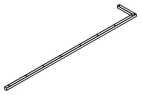
Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - No recess 	30″	**ROMDHWTF130RN**	$283.	$305.	$381.
	36″	**ROMDHWTF136RN**	285.	310.	385.
	42″	**ROMDHWTF142RN**	287.	313.	391.
	48″	**ROMDHWTF148RN**	289.	316.	396.
	54″	**ROMDHWTF154RN**	291.	320.	400.
	60″	**ROMDHWTF160RN**	420.	444.	555.
	66″	**ROMDHWTF166RN**	422.	447.	559.
	72″	**ROMDHWTF172RN**	424.	450.	563.
	78″	**ROMDHWTF178RN**	426.	453.	567.
	84″	**ROMDHWTF184RN**	428.	456.	572.
	90″	**ROMDHWTF190RN**	432.	459.	577.
	96″	**ROMDHWTF196RN**	589.	613.	768.
Wood Fascia - Right recess 	30″	**ROMDHWTF130RR**	283.	305.	381.
	36″	**ROMDHWTF136RR**	285.	310.	385.
	42″	**ROMDHWTF142RR**	287.	313.	391.
	48″	**ROMDHWTF148RR**	289.	316.	396.
	54″	**ROMDHWTF154RR**	291.	320.	400.
	60″	**ROMDHWTF160RR**	420.	444.	555.
	66″	**ROMDHWTF166RR**	422.	447.	559.
	72″	**ROMDHWTF172RR**	424.	450.	563.
	78″	**ROMDHWTF178RR**	426.	453.	567.
	84″	**ROMDHWTF184RR**	428.	456.	572.
	90″	**ROMDHWTF190RR**	432.	459.	577.
	96″	**ROMDHWTF196RR**	589.	613.	768.

Order Code

Example:	**ROMDHWTF130RB**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
DH	Desk height
W	Wood
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
30	30″
R	Recess
B	Recess location
V316	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type:
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Finish
   V1, V2,V3

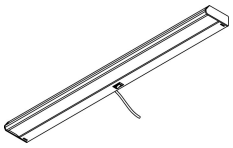
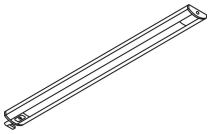
Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

Accessories
For Overhead
Task Lights and Tackboards

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light 	Use with 24″ and wider overhead		19″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E19S**	$300.
	Use with 30″ and wider overhead		25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E25S**	308.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead		37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E37S**	313.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead		49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E49S**	320.
	Use with 72″ and wider overhead		61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E61S**	337.
	Use with 84″ and wider overhead		73″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E73S**	368.
	Use with 96″ and wider overhead		85″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E85S**	459.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30″ and wider overhead		25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E25A**	442.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead		37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E37A**	464.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead		49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E49A**	485.
	Use with 72″ and wider overhead		61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E61A**	502.
	Use with 84″ and wider overhead		73″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E73A**	520.
	Use with 96″ and wider overhead		85″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E85A**	540.
LED Task Light 	Use with 24″ and wider overhead (24 LED's)		17″	2″	1/2″	**RL4L17**	520.
	Use with 36″ and wider overhead (48 LED's)		31″	2″	1/2″	**RL4L31**	867.
	Use with 48″ and wider overhead (72 LED's)		44″	2″	1/2″	**RL4L44**	1,130.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead (96 LED's)		58″	2″	1/2″	**RL4L58**	1,419.
Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8″h) planning Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied		0.9	30″		26″	**RWHDHTB3026**	364.
		1.1	36″		26″	**RWHDHTB3626**	401.
		1.3	42″		26″	**RWHDHTB4226**	443.
		1.5	48″		26″	**RWHDHTB4826**	480.
	for use with 28 3/8″h support planning module						
Wall rails (paint options only)			–	–	8 7/8″	**RWHRA-( )**	41.
			–	–	17 5/8″	**RWHRB-( )**	44.
			–	–	18 1/4″	**RWHRC-( )**	44.
			–	–	21 1/16″	**RWHRD-( )**	46.
			–	–	22″	**RWHRE-( )**	46.
			–	–	59 1/2″	**RWHRF-( )**	104.
			–	–	67″	**RWHRG-( )**	104.

Order Code

Example:	**RTLT5E19S**
RTL	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
L	LED
E	Electronic ballast
19	Width
S	Standard

Y = Yardage Required

Specification Information

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9′ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add $46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

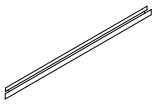
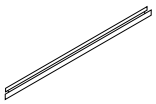
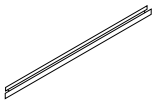
LED Task Lights:
Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

LED Task Lights:
Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Accessories
For Overhead Sliding Rails

description	w	pattern no.	list
Sliding rail for open shelves	30″	**RSDR30**	$57.
	36″	**RSDR36**	57.
	42″	**RSDR42**	57.
	48″	**RSDR48**	57.
	54″	**RSDR54**	57.
	60″	**RSDR60**	90.
	66″	**RSDR66**	90.
	72″	**RSDR72**	90.
	78″	**RSDR78**	90.
	84″	**RSDR84**	101.
	90″	**RSDR90**	101.
	96″	**RSDR96**	101.
Sliding rail for open or hinged door overhead cabinets	30″	**ROHDR30**	57.
	36″	**ROHDR36**	57.
	42″	**ROHDR42**	57.
	48″	**ROHDR48**	57.
	60″	**ROHDR60**	101.
	72″	**ROHDR72**	101.
	90″	**ROHDR90**	137.
	96″	**ROHDR96**	137.
Sliding rail for flip door overhead cabinets	30″	**RFDR30**	57.
	36″	**RFDR36**	57.
	42″	**RFDR42**	57.
	48″	**RFDR48**	57.
	60″	**RFDR60**	101.
	72″	**RFDR72**	101.
	84″	**RFDR84**	101.
	96″	**RFDR96**	101.
Sliding rail divider		**R5ZNNE (3 dividers)**	24.

Order Code

Example:	**RSDR30**
R	Reff
SDR	Sliding rail for open shelves
30	For 30″ shelf

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number.

Application Notes

Match cabinet width to rail width.

Parts come in black only.

These rails allow the use of metal "D"-ring divider to locate and separate binders and standing materials in Reff overhead cabinets. The rail which attaches to the inside back section of the cabinet is sold according to cabinet size door configuration.

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia	60″	**ROHMTF160 ( )**	$162.	$178.	$187.
	66″	**ROHMTF166 ( )**	171.	189.	198.
	72″	**ROHMTF172 ( )**	174.	192.	201.
	78″	**ROHMTF178 ( )**	176.	194.	204.
	84″	**ROHMTF184 ( )**	178.	196.	206.
	90″	**ROHMTF190 ( )**	180.	199.	208.
	96″	**ROHMTF196 ( )**	182.	201.	211.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHMTF160**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutch
M	Metal
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
60	60″
( )	Fascia finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.

Wood or Metal options.

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia	60″	**ROHWTF160 ( )**	$411.	$435.	$543.
	66″	**ROHWTF166 ( )**	414.	438.	548.
	72″	**ROHWTF172 ( )**	416.	442.	552.
	78″	**ROHWTF178 ( )**	418.	445.	557.
	84″	**ROHWTF184 ( )**	420.	448.	561.
	90″	**ROHWTF190 ( )**	423.	451.	565.
	96″	**ROHWTF196 ( )**	578.	602.	752.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHWTF160**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutch
W	Wood
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
60	60″
( )	Trim Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

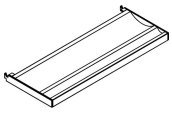
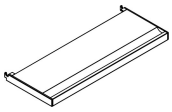
1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.

Wood or Metal options.

Accessories
For Task panels

description	w	pattern no.	list
Task Panel shelf	14″	**RTST14**	$177.
			
Task Panel flat tray	14″	**RTSF14**	177.
	28″	**RTSF28**	211.
			

Order Code		**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
Example:	**RTST4**	*To order please specify pattern number including:*	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
R	Reff	1. Finish where applicable	
TS	Task Panel		
T	Shelf F = Tray		
14	Width		

Accessories
Presentation Samples

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M	V2	V3	list
Presentation wood sample, 16″ x 16″	16″	16″	–	**RSAMP1616-( )( )**	$142.	$204.	$262.	$303.	
	Optional edge details available								
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24″	–	34″	**R3SMP ( )( )( )**					1,173.
	Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes								
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4″H base			**RR3MP4 ( )**					642.
	6″H base			**RR3MP6 ( )**					687.
	Specify trim profile and applicable finishes								
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12″	12″	1¼″	**RTOP2 ( )**	117.	179.	239.	282.	
	12″	12″	1¾″	**RTOP1 ( )**	117.	179.	239.	282.	
Sample, cascade edge worksurface	12″	12″		**RCE1R1212G**	133.				
Rangeboard	27″	12″	1¼″	**RRBRD2712 ( )**					322.
	Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; V316, V440, V515 & V518)								

Order Code

Example:	**RWHRA( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall Hung
R	Rails
A	Height
( )	Paint options only

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

Specification Information

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

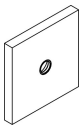
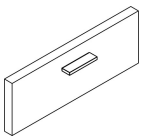
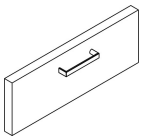
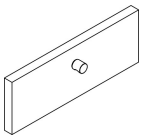
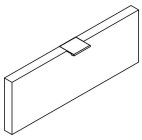
Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)

Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.

Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.

Accessories
Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPG( )( )**	$155.	$196.	$212.	$245.	
									
	Bar pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPF( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Outline pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPH( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Cylinder pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPR( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Tab pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPT( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									

Order Code

Example:	**RPULLSMPG( )( )**
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

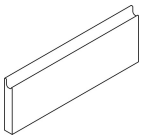
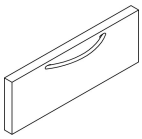
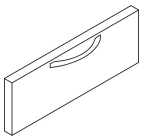
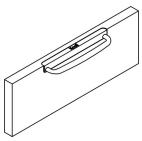
Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories
Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-Pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPJ( )( )**	$155.	$196.	$212.	$245.	
									
	C-Pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPC( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	S-Pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPS( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	D-Pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPD( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									

Order Code

Example:	**RPULLSMPG( )( )**
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

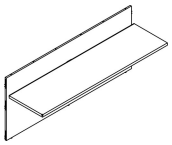
Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

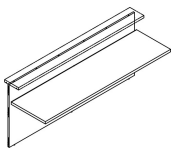
Single Wide Desk
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single Wide Desk	66″	30″	42″	**RASW6630( )( )**	$1,280.	$1,502.	$1,727.	$2,245.
	72″	30″	42″	**RASW7230( )( )**	1,337.	1,568.	1,803.	2,344.
	78″	30″	42″	**RASW7830( )( )**	1,379.	1,617.	1,859.	2,417.
	84″	30″	42″	**RASW8430( )( )**	1,457.	1,708.	1,965.	2,554.
	90″	30″	42″	**RASW9030( )( )**	1,498.	1,757.	2,021.	2,627.
	96″	30″	42″	**RASW9630( )( )**	1,546.	1,813.	2,085.	2,712.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASW6630**
RA	Reff Administrative
SW	Single Wide with worksurface
66	66″ wide, Nominal
30	30″ overall
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	61.8″	61.8″
72″	67.8″	67.8″
78″	73.8″	73.8″
84″	79.8″	79.8″
90″	85.8″	85.8″
96″	91.8″	91.8″

Overall Depth: 30″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth:= 24.5″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

No Drilling Options.
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

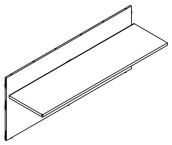
Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
Pencil Lip dimension: ¼″H above worksurface.
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54″ wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
Includes front modesty and worksurface.

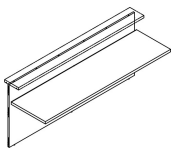
Single Wide Desk
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Single Wide Desk	66″	30″	42″	**RASW6630( )( )**	$1,405.	$1,482.	$1,764.	$1,462.	$1,585.	$1,835.
	72″	30″	42″	**RASW7230( )( )**	1,454.	1,538.	1,844.	1,503.	1,636.	1,910.
	78″	30″	42″	**RASW7830( )( )**	1,492.	1,583.	1,913.	1,533.	1,677.	1,973.
	84″	30″	42″	**RASW8430( )( )**	1,581.	1,678.	2,030.	1,584.	1,737.	2,058.
	90″	30″	42″	**RASW9030( )( )**	1,621.	1,724.	2,099.	1,616.	1,779.	2,124.
	96″	30″	42″	**RASW9630( )( )**	1,669.	1,777.	2,176.	1,646.	1,818.	2,187.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASW6630**
RA	Reff Administrative
SW	Single Wide with worksurface
66	66″ wide, Nominal
30	30″ overall
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	61.8″	61.8″
72″	67.8″	67.8″
78″	73.8″	73.8″
84″	79.8″	79.8″
90″	85.8″	85.8″
96″	91.8″	91.8″

Overall Depth: 30″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: = 24.5″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

No Drilling Options.
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
Pencil Lip dimension: ¼″H above worksurface.
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
Pencil Lip is available in black only.

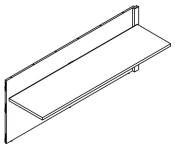
Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54″ wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
Includes front modesty and worksurface.

Double Wide Desk
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double Wide Desk	51″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5130( )( )**	$1,238.	$1,453.	$1,671.	$2,171.
	54″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5430( )( )**	1,267.	1,485.	1,708.	2,220.
	57″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5730( )( )**	1,295.	1,518.	1,745.	2,269.
	60″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6030( )( )**	1,381.	1,620.	1,862.	2,422.
	63″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6330( )( )**	1,403.	1,646.	1,893.	2,460.
	66″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6630( )( )**	1,434.	1,682.	1,935.	2,514.
	69″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6930( )( )**	1,462.	1,714.	1,971.	2,561.
	72″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7230( )( )**	1,483.	1,739.	2,001.	2,601.
	75″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7530( )( )**	1,503.	1,762.	2,026.	2,635.
	78″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7830( )( )**	1,523.	1,788.	2,055.	2,672.
	81″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8130( )( )**	1,551.	1,818.	2,091.	2,719.
	84″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8430( )( )**	1,603.	1,881.	2,163.	2,813.
	87″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8730( )( )**	1,623.	1,902.	2,188.	2,845.
	90″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9030( )( )**	1,644.	1,928.	2,218.	2,882.
	93″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9330( )( )**	1,672.	1,961.	2,255.	2,932.
	96″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9630( )( )**	1,691.	1,984.	2,283.	2,967.

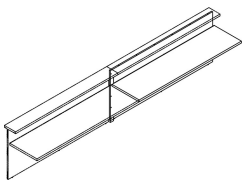


Left hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RADW(L/R)5130**
RA	Reff Administrative
DW	Double Wide with worksurface
L	Left hand
51	51″ wide, Nominal
30	30″ overall
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Width *Nominal*	Width *Actual*
102”	2 x 48.9”
108”	2 x 51.9”
114”	2 x 54.9”
120”	2 x 57.9”
120”	2 x 60.9”
132”	2 x 63.9”
138”	2 x 66.9”
144”	2 x 69.9”
150”	2 x 72.9”
156”	2 x 75.9”
162”	2 x 78.9”
168”	2 x 81.9”
174”	2 x 84.9”
180”	2 x 87.9”
186”	2 x 90.9”
192”	2 x 93.9”

Overall Depth: 30″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 24.5″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user’s side (inside), and paper finish on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Note: All Installtion instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

No Drilling Options.
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2” gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
Pencil Lip dimension: ¼″H above worksurface.
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.

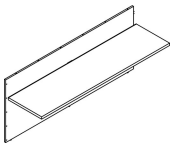
Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54″ wide.

Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.

Left hand unit includes 2 kits;
Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.
Kit # 2: Multi clip.

Double Wide Desk
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Double Wide Desk	51″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5130( )( )**	$1,349.	$1,412.	$1,646.	$1,469.	$1,571.	$1,797.
	54″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5430( )( )**	1,377.	1,444.	1,688.	1,485.	1,592.	1,831.
	57″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5730( )( )**	1,395.	1,466.	1,724.	1,511.	1,622.	1,871.
	60″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6030( )( )**	1,504.	1,577.	1,846.	1,569.	1,685.	1,948.
	63″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6330( )( )**	1,525.	1,602.	1,884.	1,600.	1,722.	1,996.
	66″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6630( )( )**	1,548.	1,629.	1,920.	1,630.	1,756.	2,043.
	69″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6930( )( )**	1,576.	1,659.	1,963.	1,645.	1,777.	2,074.
	72″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7230( )( )**	1,598.	1,684.	1,999.	1,662.	1,797.	2,107.
	75″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7530( )( )**	1,617.	1,705.	2,031.	1,707.	1,847.	2,168.
	78″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7830( )( )**	1,635.	1,728.	2,066.	1,723.	1,868.	2,203.
	81″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8130( )( )**	1,665.	1,759.	2,108.	1,737.	1,889.	2,233.
	84″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8430( )( )**	1,726.	1,823.	2,185.	1,775.	1,930.	2,287.
	87″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8730( )( )**	1,744.	1,845.	2,217.	1,790.	1,950.	2,319.
	90″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9030( )( )**	1,763.	1,868.	2,253.	1,805.	1,970.	2,351.
	93″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9330( )( )**	1,793.	1,900.	2,296.	1,819.	1,991.	2,382.
	96″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9630( )( )**	1,811.	1,921.	2,328.	1,836.	2,010.	2,416.

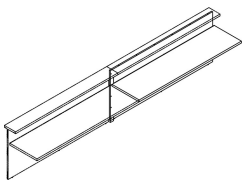


right hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RADW(L/R)5130**
RA	Reff Administrative
DW	Double Wide with worksurface
L	Left hand
51	51″ wide, Nominal
30	30″ overall
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Width *Nominal*	Width *Actual*
102"	2 x 48.9"
108"	2 x 51.9"
114"	2 x 54.9"
120"	2 x 57.9"
120"	2 x 60.9"
132"	2 x 63.9"
138"	2 x 66.9"
144"	2 x 69.9"
150"	2 x 72.9"
156"	2 x 75.9"
162"	2 x 78.9"
168"	2 x 81.9"
174"	2 x 84.9"
180"	2 x 87.9"
186"	2 x 90.9"
192"	2 x 93.9"

Overall Depth: 30″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 24.5″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″H Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

No Drilling Options.
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
Pencil Lip dimension: ¼″H above worksurface.
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.

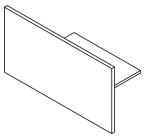
Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54″ wide.

Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.

Left hand unit includes 2 kits;
Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.
Kit # 2: Multi clip.

Bridge
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge Return Panel	72″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)7220( )( )( )**	$1,162.	$1,896.	$2,181.	$2,835.
	78″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)7820( )( )( )**	1,261.	2,057.	2,367.	3,076.
	84″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)8420( )( )( )**	1,317.	2,150.	2,472.	3,214.
	90″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)9020( )( )( )**	1,370.	2,238.	2,573.	3,346.
	96″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)9620( )( )( )**	1,424.	2,324.	2,672.	3,474.

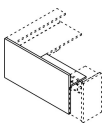


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RABR(L/R)7220**
RA	Reff Administrative
BR	Bridge Return
R	Right hand
72	72″ wide
20	20″ overall
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
72″	54.5″	24.5″
78″	60.5″	30.5″
84″	66.5″	36.5″
90″	72.5″	42.5″
96″	78.5″	48.5″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

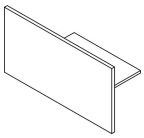
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Includes a 20″d nominal work surface.
Includes thick modesty panel.
Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.

Bridge
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Bridge Return Panel	72″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)7220( )( )( )**	$1,303.	$1,339.	$1,456.	$1,743.	$1,995.	$2,423.
	78″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)7820( )( )( )**	1,435.	1,475.	1,611.	1,901.	2,176.	2,651.
	84″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)8420( )( )( )**	1,499.	1,544.	1,699.	1,966.	2,263.	2,786.
	90″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)9020( )( )( )**	1,556.	1,606.	1,781.	2,033.	2,351.	2,925.
	96″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)9620( )( )( )**	1,608.	1,662.	1,856.	2,096.	2,436.	3,057.

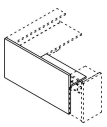


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RABR(L/R)7220**
RA	Reff Administrative
BR	Bridge Return
R	Right hand
72	72″ wide
20	20″ deep
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
72″	54.5″	24.5″
78″	60.5″	30.5″
84″	66.5″	36.5″
90″	72.5″	42.5″
96″	78.5″	48.5″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.

42″ height is Nominal

Application Notes

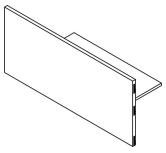
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Includes a 20″d nominal work surface.
Includes thick modesty panel.
Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.

Return
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Return Panel	54″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	$1,280.	$1,984.	$2,283.	$2,966.
	60″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,333.	2,066.	2,377.	3,089.
	66″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,440.	2,233.	2,568.	3,337.
	72″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,494.	2,318.	2,665.	3,465.
	78″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,557.	2,415.	2,777.	3,610.
	84″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,630.	2,529.	2,906.	3,779.
	90″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )**	1,696.	2,629.	3,023.	3,929.
	96″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )**	1,766.	2,738.	3,149.	4,093.



Left hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RAFR(L/R)5420**
RA	Reff Administrative
FR	Full Return
L	Left hand
54	54″ wide, Nominal
20	20″ overall
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish
G	Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
5. Drilling Options:
   E = End Support drilling 28 3/8″
   G = Gable Support drilling 42″

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
54″	51.9″	22″
60″	57.9″	28″
66″	63.9″	34″
72″	69.9″	40″
78″	75.9″	46″
84″	81.9″	52″
90″	87.9″	58″
96″	93.9″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

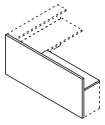
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

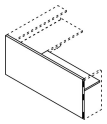
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2″ thick.

Includes a 20″d (nominal) worksurface.
Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support (TG)



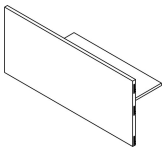
Return with "end support" - 28 3/8″h



Return with Gable support - 42″h

See page 458 for End Support options.

Return
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Full Return Panel	54″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	$1,422.	$1,457.	$1,564.	$1,881.	$2,123.	$2,532.
	60″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,473.	1,512.	1,641.	1,944.	2,209.	2,665.
	66″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,614.	1,655.	1,803.	2,104.	2,391.	2,896.
	72″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,669.	1,716.	1,884.	2,170.	2,479.	3,032.
	78″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,738.	1,790.	1,977.	2,241.	2,573.	3,171.
	84″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,825.	1,882.	2,087.	2,303.	2,659.	3,307.
	90″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )**	1,897.	1,960.	2,186.	2,387.	2,764.	3,459.
Left hand shown	96″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )**	1,980.	2,048.	2,293.	2,466.	2,867.	3,608.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RAFR(L/R)5420**
RA	Reff Administrative
FR	Full Return
L	Left hand
54	54″ wide, Nominal
20	20″ ovrall
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish
G	Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
5. Drilling Options:
   E = End Support drilling 28⅜″
   G = Gable Support drilling 42″

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
54″	51.9″	22″
60″	57.9″	28″
66″	63.9″	34″
72″	69.9″	40″
78″	75.9″	46″
84″	81.9″	52″
90″	87.9″	58″
96″	93.9″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

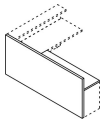
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

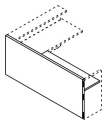
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Includes a 20″ (nominal) worksurface.
Includes thick modesty.

Returnw ith Cabinet support. (TG)



Return with "end support" - 28⅜″h

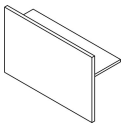


Return with Gable support - 42″h

See page 458 for End Support options.

Shared Return One Sided
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return One Side	66″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	$1,017.	$1,661.	$1,910.	$2,482.
	72″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,092.	1,781.	2,049.	2,663.
	78″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,147.	1,872.	2,154.	2,798.
	84″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,235.	2,017.	2,320.	3,015.
	90″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )**	1,285.	2,099.	2,413.	3,138.
	96″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )**	1,400.	2,285.	2,627.	3,415.

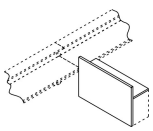


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASRS(L/R)6620**
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
S	Single
R	Right hand
66	66″ wide overall foot print
20	20″ overall depth
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	34″	34″
72″	40″	40″
78″	46″	46″
84″	52″	52″
90″	58″	58″
96″	64″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

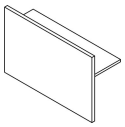
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28⅜″h (only) end suport components.
End support must be ordered separately.
42″ hight Gable cannot be used in this application.
Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 458.

Shared Return One Sided
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Shared Return One Side	66″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	$1,173.	$1,215.	$1,362.	$1,536.	$1,711.	$1,977.
	72″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,259.	1,306.	1,474.	1,642.	1,839.	2,154.
	78″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,321.	1,374.	1,561.	1,700.	1,920.	2,283.
	84″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,433.	1,489.	1,696.	1,836.	2,078.	2,488.
	90″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )**	1,485.	1,547.	1,774.	1,894.	2,159.	2,617.
	96″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )**	1,647.	1,714.	1,960.	2,067.	2,354.	2,861.

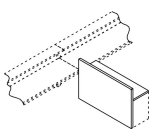


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASPS(L/R)6620**
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
S	Single
R	Right hand
66	66″ wide overall foot print
20	20″ overall depth
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	34″	34″
72″	40″	40″
78″	46″	46″
84″	52″	52″
90″	58″	58″
96″	64″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

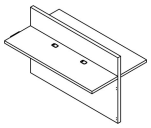
Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28⅜″h (only) end support components.
End support must be ordered separately.
42″ height Gable cannot be used in this application.
Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 458.

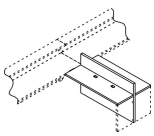
Shared Return Two Sided
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return Two Sided	66″	20″	42″	**RASRD6620( )( )( )( )**	$1,353.	$2,138.	$2,459.	$3,197.
	72″	20″	42″	**RASRD7220( )( )( )( )**	1,442.	2,281.	2,621.	3,409.
	78″	20″	42″	**RASRD7820( )( )( )( )**	1,518.	2,400.	2,760.	3,588.
	84″	20″	42″	**RASRD8420( )( )( )( )**	1,616.	2,555.	2,939.	3,820.
	90″	20″	42″	**RASRD9020( )( )( )( )**	1,681.	2,658.	3,057.	3,973.
	96″	20″	42″	**RASRD9620( )( )( )( )**	1,821.	2,881.	3,313.	4,307.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASRD6620**
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
D	Double
66	66″ wide overall foot print
20	20″ overall depth
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	34″	34″
72″	40″	40″
78″	46″	46″
84″	52″	52″
90″	58″	58″
96″	64″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

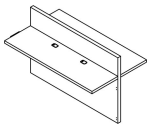
Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28⅜″h (only) end support components.
End support must be ordered separately.
42″ height Gable cannot be used in this application.
Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 458.

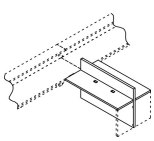
Shared Return Two Sided
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Shared Return Two Sided	66″	20″	42″	**RASRD6620( )( )( )( )**	$1,680.	$1,764.	$2,060.	$1,890.	$2,063.	$2,331.
	72″	20″	42″	**RASRD7220( )( )( )( )**	1,785.	1,881.	2,216.	2,005.	2,203.	2,515.
	78″	20″	42″	**RASRD7820( )( )( )( )**	1,876.	1,979.	2,353.	2,074.	2,293.	2,656.
	84″	20″	42″	**RASRD8420( )( )( )( )**	1,998.	2,110.	2,523.	2,214.	2,456.	2,867.
	90″	20″	42″	**RASRD9020( )( )( )( )**	2,066.	2,189.	2,643.	2,283.	2,548.	3,005.
	96″	20″	42″	**RASRD9620( )( )( )( )**	2,267.	2,399.	2,891.	2,481.	2,769.	3,274.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASRD6620**
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
R	Right hand
S	Single
66	66″ wide overall foot print
20	20″ overall depth
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	34″	34″
72″	40″	40″
78″	46″	46″
84″	52″	52″
90″	58″	58″
96″	64″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

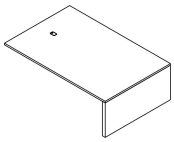
Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28⅜″h (only) end support components.
End support must be ordered separately.
42″ height Gable cannot be used in this application.
Hardware for attachment included.

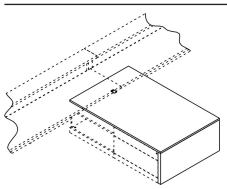
Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 458.

Technology Island Peninsula
Single Finish

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula	62″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6240( )( )( )**	$1,179.	$1,743.	$2,005.	$2,607.
	68″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6840( )( )( )**	1,202.	1,779.	2,047.	2,660.
	74″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE7440( )( )( )**	1,222.	1,806.	2,077.	2,700.
	62″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6248( )( )( )**	1,272.	1,881.	2,163.	2,811.
	68″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6848( )( )( )**	1,292.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.
	74″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE7448( )( )( )**	1,314.	1,944.	2,236.	2,906.

Order Code

Example:	**RAIE6240**
RA	Reff Administrative
I	Island Peninsula
E	1″ thick top
62	Width
40	Depth
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Top Finish
( )	End Panel Finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate
3. End panel finish:

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54″ wide.

Application Notes

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1″ thick.

These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12″ inset from back edge, center or depth.

Peninsula height = 22 9/32″ to the underside of worksurface.

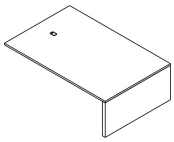
Intended to have full storage under tops.
(30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)

22 3/8″h lower storage to be used with this product.

Drilled to accept 30″ and 36″ wide x 22 3/8″ high storage units.

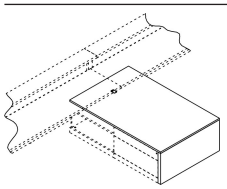
Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.

Technology Island Peninsula
Mixed Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Peninsula	62″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6240( )( )( )**	$1,299.	$1,408.	$1,786.	$1,667.	$1,791.	$1,957.
	68″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6840( )( )( )**	1,329.	1,449.	1,857.	1,687.	1,836.	1,978.
	74″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE7440( )( )( )**	1,352.	1,480.	1,918.	1,710.	1,837.	2,002.
	62″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6248( )( )( )**	1,395.	1,524.	1,961.	1,834.	1,976.	2,176.
	68″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6848( )( )( )**	1,420.	1,561.	2,031.	1,860.	2,004.	2,203.
	74″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE7448( )( )( )**	1,446.	1,598.	2,105.	1,887.	2,030.	2,229.

Order Code

Example:	**RAIE6240**
RA	Reff Administrative
I	Island Peninsula
E	1″ thick top
62	Width
40	Depth
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Top Finish
( )	End Panel Finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate
3. End panel finish:

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54″ wide.

Application Notes

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1″ thick.

These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12″ inset from back edge, center or depth.

Peninsula height = 22 9/32″ to the underside of worksurface.

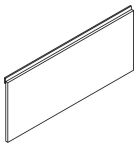
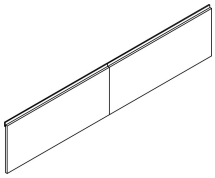
Intended to have full storage under tops.
(30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)

22 3/8″h lower storage to be used with this product.

Drilled to accept 30″ and 36″ wide x 22 3/8″ high storage units.

Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type A; Recessed on Top

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece	66″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS66( )**	$889.	$1,042.	$1,199.	$1,560.
	72″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS72( )**	927.	1,087.	1,249.	1,625.
	78″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS78( )**	1,003.	1,177.	1,353.	1,758.
	84″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS84( )**	1,032.	1,210.	1,392.	1,809.
	90″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS90( )**	1,073.	1,259.	1,448.	1,884.
	96″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS96( )**	1,103.	1,295.	1,488.	1,935.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD102( )**	1,780.	2,088.	2,402.	3,122.
	108″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD108( )**	1,818.	2,133.	2,454.	3,191.
	114″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD114( )**	1,872.	2,196.	2,526.	3,282.
	120″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD120( )**	1,911.	2,241.	2,577.	3,351.
	126″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD126( )**	2,027.	2,378.	2,735.	3,555.
	132″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD132( )**	2,064.	2,423.	2,786.	3,622.
	138″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD138( )**	2,118.	2,485.	2,858.	3,715.
	144″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD144( )**	2,250.	2,639.	3,035.	3,946.
	150″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD150( )**	2,289.	2,684.	3,088.	4,015.
	156″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD156( )**	2,327.	2,729.	3,140.	4,081.
	162″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD162( )**	2,366.	2,774.	3,191.	4,147.
	168″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD168( )**	2,403.	2,820.	3,242.	4,215.
	174″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD174( )**	2,463.	2,889.	3,323.	4,319.
	180″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD180( )**	2,501.	2,934.	3,374.	4,387.
	186″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD186( )**	2,539.	2,980.	3,427.	4,454.
	192″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD192( )**	2,578.	3,024.	3,434.	4,520.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example:	**RAIPFAWS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
FA	Flush Type A
WS	Wood, single (1pc)
66	Width
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Infill Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

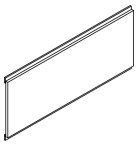
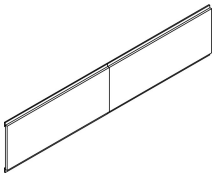
Type A = recessed on top only.

These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type B, Recessed on top and bottom

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece	66″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWS66( )**	$979.	$1,148.	$1,321.	$1,717.
	72″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWS72( )**	1,010.	1,183.	1,361.	1,769.
	78″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWS78( )**	1,094.	1,283.	1,475.	1,918.
	84″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWS84( )**	1,122.	1,316.	1,515.	1,969.
	90″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWS90( )**	1,165.	1,366.	1,572.	2,045.
	96″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWS96( )**	1,195.	1,403.	1,613.	2,097.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD102( )**	1,965.	2,303.	2,650.	3,445.
	108″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD108( )**	2,004.	2,350.	2,704.	3,516.
	114″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD114( )**	2,060.	2,417.	2,780.	3,614.
	120″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD120( )**	2,098.	2,460.	2,830.	3,680.
	126″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD126( )**	2,217.	2,601.	2,991.	3,889.
	132″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD132( )**	2,255.	2,645.	3,041.	3,954.
	138″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD138( )**	2,310.	2,710.	3,115.	4,051.
	144″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD144( )**	2,441.	2,862.	3,292.	4,279.
	150″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD150( )**	2,482.	2,911.	3,349.	4,351.
	156″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD156( )**	2,517.	2,953.	3,395.	4,415.
	162″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD162( )**	2,557.	3,000.	3,449.	4,485.
	168″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD168( )**	2,596.	3,045.	3,501.	4,553.
	174″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD174( )**	2,656.	3,115.	3,582.	4,658.
	180″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD180( )**	2,692.	3,157.	3,632.	4,720.
	186″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD186( )**	2,734.	3,206.	3,687.	4,793.
	192″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFBWD192( )**	2,771.	3,250.	3,737.	4,857.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example:	**RAIPFBWS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
FB	Flush Type B
WS	Wood
66	Width
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Infill Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Type B = recessed on top and bottom.

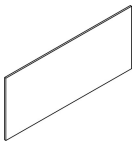
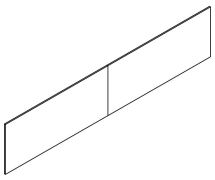
Does not extend to the floor.

Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.

Double wide = two equal width pieces.

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double
Wood

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece	66″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS66( )**	$662.	$776.	$892.	$1,160.
	72″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS72( )**	691.	810.	932.	1,211.
	78″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS78( )**	751.	882.	1,015.	1,317.
	84″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS84( )**	773.	906.	1,041.	1,355.
	90″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS90( )**	809.	948.	1,091.	1,418.
	96″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS96( )**	829.	974.	1,119.	1,456.
Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD102( )**	1,388.	1,628.	1,871.	2,433.
	108″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD108( )**	1,416.	1,661.	1,910.	2,482.
	114″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD114( )**	1,462.	1,714.	1,971.	2,561.
	120″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD120( )**	1,488.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.
	126″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD126( )**	1,567.	1,838.	2,114.	2,748.
	132″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD132( )**	1,609.	1,888.	2,170.	2,822.
	138″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD138( )**	1,641.	1,923.	2,213.	2,876.
	144″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD144( )**	1,748.	2,050.	2,356.	3,064.
	150″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD150( )**	1,775.	2,082.	2,394.	3,113.
	156″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD156( )**	1,806.	2,118.	2,435.	3,167.
	162″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD162( )**	1,834.	2,151.	2,474.	3,215.
	168″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD168( )**	1,863.	2,185.	2,513.	3,269.
	174″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD174( )**	1,921.	2,253.	2,591.	3,368.
	180″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD180( )**	1,952.	2,290.	2,633.	3,422.
	186″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD186( )**	1,979.	2,323.	2,670.	3,472.
	192″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD192( )**	2,009.	2,356.	2,711.	3,524.

Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example:	**RAIPRWS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
R	Recessed
W	Wood
S	Single (1 pc)
66	Width
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

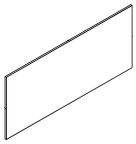
Double wide = Two equal width pieces

This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.

Natural Veneer finishes come matched.

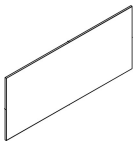
Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	glass
Recessed Infill Panel 1 piece required	66″	66″	39	1″	**RAIPRGS66( )**	$2,802.
	72″	72″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGS72( )**	3,002.
	78″	78″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGS78( )**	3,314.
	84″	84″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGS84( )**	3,517.
	90″	90″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGS90( )**	3,697.
	96″	96″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGS96( )**	3,876.



Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Recessed Infill Panel 2 pieces required	102″	51″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD51( )**	2,413.
	108″	54″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD54( )**	2,502.
	114″	57″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD57( )**	2,593.
	120″	60″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD60( )**	2,682.
	126″	63″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD63( )**	2,772.
	132″	66″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD66( )**	2,862.
	138″	69″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD69( )**	2,973.
	144″	72″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD72( )**	3,194.
	150″	75″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD75( )**	3,283.
	156″	78″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD78( )**	3,373.
	162″	81″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD81( )**	3,486.
	168″	84″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD84( )**	3,576.
	174″	87″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD87( )**	3,666.
	180″	90″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD90( )**	3,756.
	186″	93″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD93( )**	3,846.
	192″	96″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD96( )**	3,935.



Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
Must order 2 piece to complete infill

Order Code

Example:	**RAIPRGS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
R	Recessed
G	Glass
S	Single
66	Width
( )	Frame Finish
( )	Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Frame Finish:
   Painted and Anodized
2. Glass Finish:
   GL11, GL14,GL15,GL17, GL18

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill thickness, including frame = 15/16″ overall.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double
Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3/P4
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	66″	66″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS66( )**	$652.	$846.
	72″	72″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS72( )**	673.	855.
	78″	78″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS78( )**	810.	1,134.
	84″	84″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS84( )**	835.	1,138.
	90″	90″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS90( )**	836.	1,139.
	96″	96″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS96( )**	836.	1,139.
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass 2 Kits required	102″	51″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD51( )**	650.	845.
	108″	54″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD54( )**	651.	845.
	114″	57″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD57( )**	651.	845.
	120″	60″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD60( )**	651.	846.
	126″	63″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD63( )**	652.	846.
	132″	66″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD66( )**	652.	847.
	138″	69″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD69( )**	673.	855.
	144″	72″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD72( )**	809.	1,132.
	150″	75″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD75( )**	810.	1,134.
	156″	78″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD78( )**	810.	1,134.
	162″	81″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD81( )**	835.	1,138.
	168″	84″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD84( )**	835.	1,138.
	174″	87″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD87( )**	835.	1,138.
	180″	90″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD90( )**	836.	1,139.
	186″	93″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD93( )**	836.	1,139.
	192″	96″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD96( )**	837.	1,140.

Order Code

Example:	**RAIPKGS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
K	Frame Kit
G	Glass
S	Single, D = Double
66	Width
( )	Finish Type
( )	Frame Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type
2. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320.
For customers' own Glass; reference number 6TP00442.
For customers' own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.

Application Notes

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16″.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

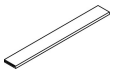
Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.

Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.

Transaction Tops
Bridge

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge 	72″	8″	1 ½″	**RATTBR72( )**	$410.	$433.	$498.	$648.
	78″	8″	1 ½″	**RATTBR78( )**	429.	450.	518.	671.
	84″	8″	1 ½″	**RATTBR84( )**	442.	462.	532.	691.
	90″	8″	1 ½″	**RATTBR90( )**	461.	502.	578.	750.
	96″	8″	1 ½″	**RATTBR96( )**	474.	514.	591.	769.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RATTBR72**
RA	Reff Administrative
TT	Transaction Tops
BR	Bridge Return
72	72″ wide
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

Nominal double vs Actual sizes

Nominal	*Actual*
72″	44.1″
78″	50.1″
84″	56.1″
90″	62.1″
96″	68.1″

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

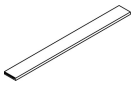
For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

Application Notes

Between front shelf and end support.
Used on full Bridge Return Units Only.
This unit is not intended to be used on its own.
Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.
Hardware kit included.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.

Transaction Tops
Return

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Return 	54″	8″	1½″	**RATTFR54( )**	$406.	$428.	$492.	$641.
	60″	8″	1½″	**RATTFR60( )**	424.	444.	509.	662.
	66″	8″	1½″	**RATTFR66( )**	436.	456.	526.	684.
	72″	8″	1½″	**RATTFR72( )**	453.	498.	572.	744.
	78″	8″	1½″	**RATTFR78( )**	469.	509.	586.	763.
	84″	8″	1½″	**RATTFR84( )**	490.	522.	599.	778.
	90″	8″	1½″	**RATTFR90( )**	501.	537.	617.	804.
	96″	8″	1½″	**RATTFR96( )**	513.	566.	651.	848.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RATTFR54**
RA	Reff Administrative
TT	Transaction Tops
FR	Full Return
54	54″ wide, Nominal
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

Nominal vs Actual sizes

Nominal	*Actual*
54″	41.6″
60″	47.6″
66″	53.6″
72″	59.6″
78″	65.6″
84″	71.6″
90″	77.6″
96″	83.6″

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates″.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

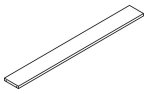
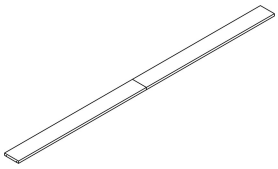
For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

Application Notes

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.

Between front shelf and end support
Used on full Return Units Only
This unit is not intended to be used on its own
Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit
Hardware kit included

Transaction Tops
Single and Double
Wood / Laminate

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Front Single	66″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDS66( )**	$506.	$536.	$616.	$802.
	72″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDS72( )**	514.	550.	633.	823.
	78″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDS78( )**	522.	565.	649.	846.
	84″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDS84( )**	529.	589.	677.	880.
	90″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDS90( )**	536.	620.	714.	929.
	96″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDS96( )**	542.	636.	730.	950.
Front Double	102″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD102( )**	887.	1,015.	1,165.	1,516.
comes in 2 pieces	108″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD108( )**	895.	1,033.	1,188.	1,544.
	114″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD114( )**	902.	1,052.	1,210.	1,573.
	120″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD120( )**	909.	1,072.	1,233.	1,604.
	126″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD126( )**	952.	1,148.	1,321.	1,717.
	132″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD132( )**	959.	1,167.	1,343.	1,745.
	138″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD138( )**	967.	1,188.	1,365.	1,775.
	144″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD144( )**	975.	1,206.	1,389.	1,805.
	150″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD150( )**	988.	1,227.	1,411.	1,835.
	156″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD156( )**	995.	1,255.	1,443.	1,876.
	162″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD162( )**	1,003.	1,285.	1,478.	1,921.
	168″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD168( )**	1,011.	1,305.	1,502.	1,952.
	174″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD174( )**	1,018.	1,360.	1,565.	2,033.
	180″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD180( )**	1,025.	1,377.	1,583.	2,058.
	186″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD186( )**	1,032.	1,397.	1,606.	2,088.
	192″	10″	1 ½″	**RATTDD192( )**	1,039.	1,419.	1,631.	2,122.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RATTDS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
TT	Transaction Tops
DS	Desk Single
66	66″ wide
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

Application Notes

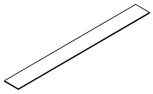
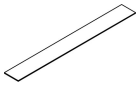
No grommet options.

Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.

Hardware kit included for each unit.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.

Accent Tops
Glass Finish

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Back painted glass	Colored glass
Accent top for Desk 	51″	10″	½″	**RAATDG51( )**	$656.	$491.
	54″	10″	½″	**RAATDG54( )**	694.	519.
	57″	10″	½″	**RAATDG57( )**	730.	544.
	60″	10″	½″	**RAATDG60( )**	768.	572.
	63″	10″	½″	**RAATDG63( )**	806.	599.
	66″	10″	½″	**RAATDG66( )**	844.	627.
	69″	10″	½″	**RAATDG69( )**	880.	654.
	72″	10″	½″	**RAATDG72( )**	918.	681.
	75″	10″	½″	**RAATDG75( )**	955.	707.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATDG78( )**	993.	735.
	81″	10″	½″	**RAATDG81( )**	1,031.	761.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATDG84( )**	1,068.	787.
	87″	10″	½″	**RAATDG87( )**	1,106.	815.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATDG90( )**	1,143.	841.
	93″	10″	½″	**RAATDG93( )**	1,180.	867.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATDG96( )**	1,217.	894.
Accent top for Return Full 	54″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG54( )**	568.	429.
	60″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG60( )**	643.	483.
	66″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG66( )**	627.	536.
	72″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG72( )**	794.	590.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG78( )**	868.	644.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG84( )**	943.	697.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG90( )**	1,018.	751.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG96( )**	1,093.	805.
Accent top for Bridge Return	72″	10″	½″	**RAATBRG72( )**	581.	438.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATBRG78( )**	656.	491.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATBRG84( )**	730.	544.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATBRG90( )**	806.	599.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATBRG96( )**	880.	654.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RAATDG51**
RA	Reff Administrative
AT	Accent for Transaction Tops
D	Desk
G	Glass
51	Width
( )	Glass finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass Finish:
   Colored Glass:
   GL35, GL85
   Back Painted Glass:
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

D=Desk
RF=Return Full
BR=Bridge Return

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.

Application Notes

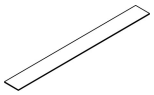
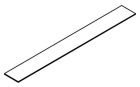
All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of trasaction top.

Comes with anti-skid bumper; ¼″ thick.

Glass has a Polished edge, ½″ thick.

Overall thickness = ¾″ thick.

Accent Tops
Solid Finish

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Solid
Accent top for Desk 	51″	10″	½″	**RAATDS51( )**	$2,194.
	54″	10″	½″	**RAATDS54( )**	2,257.
	57″	10″	½″	**RAATDS57( )**	2,443.
	60″	10″	½″	**RAATDS60( )**	2,505.
	63″	10″	½″	**RAATDS63( )**	2,693.
	66″	10″	½″	**RAATDS66( )**	2,754.
	69″	10″	½″	**RAATDS69( )**	2,940.
	72″	10″	½″	**RAATDS72( )**	3,003.
	75″	10″	½″	**RAATDS75( )**	3,411.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATDS78( )**	3,477.
	81″	10″	½″	**RAATDS81( )**	3,610.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATDS84( )**	3,679.
	87″	10″	½″	**RAATDS87( )**	3,812.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATDS90( )**	3,879.
	93″	10″	½″	**RAATDS93( )**	3,946.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATDS96( )**	4,013.
Accent top for Return Full 	54″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS54( )**	1,699.
	60″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS60( )**	2,071.
	66″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS66( )**	2,319.
	72″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS72( )**	2,568.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS78( )**	2,817.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS84( )**	3,344.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS90( )**	3,544.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS96( )**	3,745.
Accent top for Bridge Return	72″	10″	½″	**RAATBRS72( )**	1,751.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATBRS78( )**	2,132.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATBRS84( )**	2,379.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATBRS90( )**	2,630.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATBRS96( )**	2,878.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RAATDS51**
RA	Reff Administrative
AT	Accent Transaction Tops
D	Desk
S	Solid Formica
51	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Solid Option: AW = Artic White

D=Desk
RF=Return Full
BR=Bridge Return

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

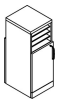
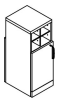
For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.

Application Notes

All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports components.

1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4 thick.
2. Solid formica; AW =½″ thick.
3. Overall Accent top thickness is¾″ thick.

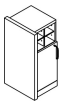
Cabinets
16″ Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides
Single Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16″	20″	42″	**RAC(L/R)HT4212( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,072.	$4,387.	$5,044.	$6,558.
 *Left hand shown*								
Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16″	20″	42″	**RAC(L/R)HC4212( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,072.	4,387.	5,044.	6,558.
 *Left hand shown*								
Gable for Transaction Cabinet	2″	22″	42″	**RACG4220( )**	658.	928.	1,175.	1,525.

Order Code

Example:	**RAC(L/R)HT4212**
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16″ wide, Nominal
2	20″ deep, Nominal
( )	Lock option
( )	Lock finish
( )	Pull option
( )	Pull finish
( )	Case finish
( )	Top finish
( )	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L / N
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Black
3. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   N = Touch Latch, No pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
4. Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
5. Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
7. Drilling Options:
   N = None, Stand alone unit
   T = Drilled to accept worksurface
   TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
   TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling,
   Gable ordered separately

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

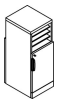
On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

"T" Drilling option:
Left hand untis are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

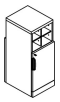
Cabinets
16″ Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides
Mixed Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16″	20″	42″	**RAC(L/R)HT4212( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,276.	$3,330.	$3,410.	$4,394.	$4,862.	$5,641.



right hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16″	20″	42″	**RAC(L/R)HC4212( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,276.	3,330.	3,410.	4,394.	4,862.	5,641.

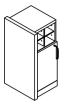


right hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RAC(L/R)HT4212**
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16″ wide, Nominal
2	20″ deep, Nominal
( )	Lock option
( )	Lock finish
( )	Pull option
( )	Pull finish
( )	Case finish
( )	Top finish
( )	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L / N
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   N = Touch Latch, No pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
4. Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
5. Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
7. Drilling Options:
   N = None, Stand alone unit
   T = Drilled to accept worksurface
   TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
   TG = Work surface and Gable drilling,
   Gable ordered separately

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

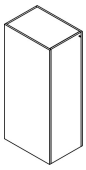
On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

"T" Drilling option:
Left hand untis are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

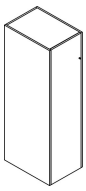
From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

Cabinets
Shelves and Coat Rod

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72″h	24″	20″	72″	**RAC7242DH(L/R)H( )( )**	$2,771.	$4,521.	$5,199.	$6,759.
	24″	24″	72″	**RAC7243DH(L/R)H( )( )**	2,882.	4,705.	5,410.	7,032.
	33″	20″	72″	**RAC7232DH(L/R)H( )( )**	3,027.	4,938.	5,679.	7,383.
	33″	24″	72″	**RAC7233DH(L/R)H( )( )**	3,165.	5,166.	5,940.	7,722.
Storage Cabinet 86″h	24″	20″	86″	**RAC8642DH(L/R)H( )( )**	3,058.	4,990.	5,738.	7,459.
	24″	24″	86″	**RAC8643DH(L/R)H( )( )**	3,190.	5,206.	5,987.	7,782.
	33″	20″	86″	**RAC8632DH(L/R)H( )( )**	3,358.	5,481.	6,302.	8,193.
	33″	24″	86″	**RAC8633DH(L/R)H( )( )**	3,518.	5,741.	6,602.	8,583.



Left hand shown



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RAC7242DH(L/R)H**
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
72	Height nominal
4	Width nominal
2	Depth nominal
DH	Desk Height
R	Right handed
H	Hinged door
( )	Lock Option
( )	Lock Finish
( )	Cabinet Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L=Lock hold drill
   N=No drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B= Black
   S= Matte Silver
3. Cabinet Finish:
   Laminate or Wood

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Application Notes

Inset doors.

Inset face - same as 42″ cabinet.

Hinge door with touch latch.

Note: Side access cabinet only.

No pulls.

No visible base board, Full length door.

Left/right hand.

Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72″h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.

86″h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.

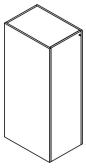
Not available in mixed finishes.

Available with Wood interior only.

If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

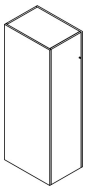
Cabinets
Coat Rod Only

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72″h Without shelves	24″	20″	72″	**RAC7242WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	$2,164.	$3,530.	$4,061.	$5,279.
	24″	24″	72″	**RAC7243WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,276.	3,713.	4,271.	5,551.
	33″	20″	72″	**RAC7232WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,420.	3,948.	4,541.	5,904.
	33″	24″	72″	**RAC7233WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,558.	4,176.	4,801.	6,242.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86″h Without shelves	24″	20″	86″	**RAC8642WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,637.	4,303.	4,950.	6,434.
	24″	24″	86″	**RAC8643WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,780.	4,536.	5,217.	6,783.
	33″	20″	86″	**RAC8632WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,961.	4,832.	5,558.	7,224.
	33″	24″	86″	**RAC8633WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	3,133.	5,114.	5,880.	7,644.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RAC7242WDH(L/R)H**
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
72	Height nominal
4	Width nominal
2	Depth nominal
W	Wardrobe
DH	Desk Height
R	Right handed
H	Hinged door
( )	Lock Option
( )	Lock Finish
( )	Cabinet Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock hold drill
   N = No drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. Cabinet Finish:
   Laminate or Wood

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Inset doors.

Inset face - same as 42″ cabinet.

Hinge door with touch latch.

Note: Side access cabinet only.

No pulls.

No visible base board, Full length door.

Left/right hand.

72″H cabinet comes with coat road.

86″h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).

Not available in mixed finishes.

Available with Wood interior only.

If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Supports
Gables / End Panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
End Support for Return	2″	20″	42″	**RAGS(L/R)20( )**	$559.	$969.	$1,113.	$1,448.
Left hand shown								
End Support for Desks	2″	30″	42″	**RAGS(L/R)30( )**	617.	1,071.	1,231.	1,600.
Left hand shown								
Desk height End Support	2″	20	28⅜″	**RAESDH(L/R)20( )**	491.	853.	980.	1,273.
Left hand shown								

Order Code

Example:	**RAGS(L/R)20**
RA	Reff Administrative
GS	Gable Support
R	Right hand
20	20″ deep
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

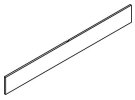
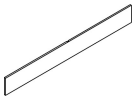
Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3
Always drilled to attach to returns or desks.
20″ = for Returns
30″ = for Desks

Hardware kit includs brackets.

Accessories
For Reception Desks
Tackboards, 11" high

description	th	w	y	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk 	¾″	66″	1.8	11″	**RAWHDHTBS66( )**	$299.	$328.	$359.	$388.	$395.	$401.	$408.	$415.	$421.
	¾″	72″	2	11″	**RAWHDHTBS72( )**	318.	350.	383.	417.	423.	431.	437.	444.	451.
	¾″	78″	2.2	11″	**RAWHDHTBS78( )**	338.	374.	411.	447.	454.	462.	470.	478.	485.
	¾″	84″	2.3	11″	**RAWHDHTBS84( )**	349.	387.	425.	463.	472.	480.	487.	495.	503.
	¾″	90″	2.5	11″	**RAWHDHTBS90( )**	367.	408.	449.	490.	499.	507.	517.	526.	534.
	¾″	96″	2.7	11″	**RAWHDHTBS96( )**	383.	428.	474.	518.	528.	536.	545.	556.	564.
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk 	¾″	51″	1.4	11″	**RAWHDHTBD51( )**	260.	283.	308.	329.	335.	339.	344.	350.	355.
	¾″	54″	1.5	11″	**RAWHDHTBD54( )**	272.	296.	322.	346.	352.	357.	363.	368.	372.
	¾″	57″	1.6	11″	**RAWHDHTBD57( )**	281.	308.	334.	361.	366.	371.	376.	381.	387.
	¾″	60″	1.7	11″	**RAWHDHTBD60( )**	289.	318.	344.	373.	379.	384.	392.	398.	403.
	¾″	63″	1.8	11″	**RAWHDHTBD63( )**	299.	328.	359.	388.	395.	400.	406.	414.	419.
	¾″	66″	1.8	11″	**RAWHDHTBD66( )**	308.	338.	370.	401.	408.	415.	421.	427.	434.
	¾″	69″	1.9	11″	**RAWHDHTBD69( )**	310.	340.	372.	403.	410.	417.	423.	429.	436.
	¾″	72″	2	11″	**RAWHDHTBD72( )**	322.	355.	388.	421.	427.	435.	442.	448.	455.
	¾″	75″	2.1	11″	**RAWHDHTBD75( )**	334.	369.	403.	438.	446.	452.	459.	468.	475.
	¾″	78″	2.2	11″	**RAWHDHTBD78( )**	342.	379.	416.	452.	459.	468.	476.	483.	490.
	¾″	81″	2.3	11″	**RAWHDHTBD81( )**	351.	390.	427.	465.	474.	482.	489.	497.	505.
	¾″	84″	2.3	11″	**RAWHDHTBD84( )**	354.	392.	429.	468.	476.	484.	491.	499.	507.
	¾″	87″	2.4	11″	**RAWHDHTBD87( )**	363.	401.	442.	481.	489.	497.	505.	514.	523.
	¾″	90″	2.5	11″	**RAWHDHTBD90( )**	371.	412.	453.	495.	503.	511.	522.	530.	538.
	¾″	93″	2.6	11″	**RAWHDHTBD93( )**	379.	423.	465.	508.	518.	528.	536.	544.	555.
	¾″	96″	2.7	11″	**RAWHDHTBD96( )**	388.	433.	478.	523.	532.	540.	550.	560.	568.

Order Code

Example:	**RAWHDHTBS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk Height
TB	Tackboard
S	Single
66	Width
( )	Fabric Grade

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

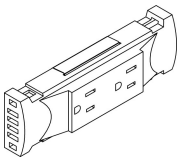
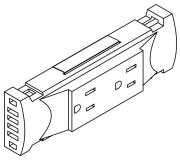
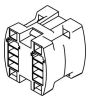
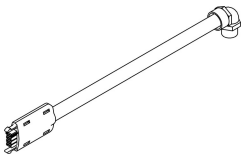
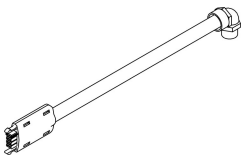
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
   Fabric

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.
Nominal double vs Actual double sizes
Actual is 2" less than Nominal.
N=51/ A=49
N=54/ A=52
N=57/ A=55
N=60/ A=58
N=63/ A=61
N=66/ A=64
N=69/ A=67
N=72/ A=70
N=75/ A=73
N=78/ A=76
N=81/ A=79
N=84/ A=82
N=87/ A=85
N=90/ A=88
N=93/ A=91
N=96/ A=94

Application Notes

All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboard.

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1				**RPEDK1**	$100.
					
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2				**RPEDK2**	100.
					
Electrical "H" Connector				**RPEHC**	49.
					
Electrical Power Entry	10 Feet			**RPEPE10**	230.
	5 Feet			**RPEPE5**	169.
					
Electrical Power Entry - SF	10 Feet			**RPEPE10SF**	270.
	5 Feet			**RPEPE5SF**	199.
					

Order Code

Example:	**RPEDK1**
RP	Reff Profiles
E	Electrical
DK	Duplex Kit Cir 1

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

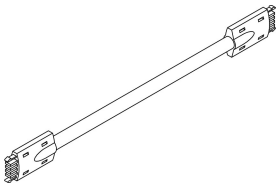
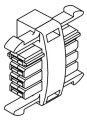
Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.

Application Notes

No finish options for the Utility hook.

Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.

UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical Jumper	12″			**RPEJ12**	$95.
	24″			**RPEJ24**	106.
	36″			**RPEJ36**	115.
	48″			**RPEJ48**	130.
	60″			**RPEJ60**	144.
	72″			**RPEJ72**	156.
	84″			**RPEJ84**	167.
	96″			**RPEJ96**	179.
Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector				**RPER2RC**	39.
					
Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack				**RPECC10**	30.
Electrical dust cap / Contact cover 1 Kit includes 2 units.				**RPEDC( )**	103.

Order Code

Example:	**RPEDK1**
RP	Reff Profiles
E	Electrical
DK	Duplex Kit Cir 1

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.

Application Notes

No finish options for the Utility hook.

Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.

UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories
COM Hardware Kits

description	type	pattern no.	list
Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand Reference # 6TP00301	**RACDTTDL1**	$28.
		RACDTTDL2	28.
		RACDTTDL3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand Reference # 6TP00301	**RACDTTDR1**	28.
		RACDTTDR2	28.
		RACDTTDR3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks Reference # 6TP00301	**RACDTTDS1**	28.
		RACDTTDS2	28.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Accent Transaction tops	Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide Reference # 6TP00303	**RACDAT1**	28.
		RACDAT2	28.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	**RACDIPF1**	217.
		RACDIPF2	217.

Order Code

Example:	**RACDTTDL1**
RA	Reff Administrative
CD	Customer own Drawings
TT	Transaction Top
DL	Double Desk, Left Hand
1	Kit # 1

1 = Kit #1
2 = Kit #2
3 = Kit #3

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Application Notes

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.

All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	**Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall**	**Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above**	**Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height**	**Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above**	**Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height**
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, **OR** Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16"" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
***Graham Wall Hung Shelf**	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

pattern no.	page
AWM1 S36	131
AWM1 S42	131
AWM1 S48	131
AWM1 S60	131
AWM1 S66	131
AWM1 S72	131
AWM1 S78	131
AWM1 S84	131
R113B	122
R3SMP	427
R5ZNNE (3 dividers)	423
R9TDCFM8430	58
R9TDCFM9630	58
RAATBRG72	452
RAATBRG78	452
RAATBRG84	452
RAATBRG90	452
RAATBRG96	452
RAATBRS72	453
RAATBRS78	453
RAATBRS84	453
RAATBRS90	453
RAATBRS96	453
RAATDG51	452
RAATDG54	452
RAATDG57	452
RAATDG60	452
RAATDG63	452
RAATDG66	452
RAATDG69	452
RAATDG72	452
RAATDG75	452
RAATDG78	452
RAATDG81	452
RAATDG84	452
RAATDG87	452
RAATDG90	452
RAATDG93	452
RAATDG96	452
RAATDS51	453
RAATDS54	453
RAATDS57	453
RAATDS60	453
RAATDS63	453
RAATDS66	453
RAATDS69	453
RAATDS72	453
RAATDS75	453
RAATDS78	453
RAATDS81	453
RAATDS84	453
RAATDS87	453
RAATDS90	453
RAATDS93	453
RAATDS96	453
RAATFRG54	452
RAATFRG60	452
RAATFRG66	452
RAATFRG72	452
RAATFRG78	452
RAATFRG84	452
RAATFRG90	452
RAATFRG96	452
RAATFRS54	453
RAATFRS60	453
RAATFRS66	453
RAATFRS72	453
RAATFRS78	453
RAATFRS84	453
RAATFRS90	453
RAATFRS96	453
RABR(L/R)7220	434, 435
RABR(L/R)7820	434, 435
RABR(L/R)8420	434, 435
RABR(L/R)9020	434, 435
RABR(L/R)9620	434, 435
RAC7232DH(L/R)H	456
RAC7232WDH(L/R)H	457
RAC7233DH(L/R)H	456
RAC7233WDH(L/R)H	457
RAC7242DH(L/R)H	456
RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	457
RAC7243DH(L/R)H	456
RAC7243WDH(L/R)H	457
RAC8632DH(L/R)H	456
RAC8632WDH(L/R)H	457
RAC8633DH(L/R)H	456
RAC8633WDH(L/R)H	457
RAC8642DH(L/R)H	456
RAC8642WDH(L/R)H	457
RAC8643DH(L/R)H	456
RAC8643WDH(L/R)H	457
RACDAT1	462
RACDIPF1	462
RACDTTDL1	462
RACDTTDR1	462
RACDTTDS1	462
RACG4220	454
RAC(L/R)HC4212	454, 455
RAC(L/R)HT4212	454, 455
RADW(L/R)5130	432, 433
RADW(L/R)5430	432, 433
RADW(L/R)5730	432, 433
RADW(L/R)6030	432, 433
RADW(L/R)6330	432, 433
RADW(L/R)6630	432, 433
RADW(L/R)6930	432, 433
RADW(L/R)7230	432, 433
RADW(L/R)7530	432, 433
RADW(L/R)7830	432, 433
RADW(L/R)8130	432, 433
RADW(L/R)8430	432, 433
RADW(L/R)8730	432, 433
RADW(L/R)9030	432, 433
RADW(L/R)9330	432, 433
RADW(L/R)9630	432, 433
RAESDH(L/R)20	458
RAFR(L/R)5420	436, 437
RAFR(L/R)6020	436, 437
RAFR(L/R)6620	436, 437
RAFR(L/R)7220	436, 437
RAFR(L/R)7820	436, 437
RAFR(L/R)8420	436, 437
RAFR(L/R)9020	436, 437
RAFR(L/R)9620	436, 437
RAGS(L/R)20	458
RAGS(L/R)30	458
RAIE6240	442, 443
RAIE6248	442, 443
RAIE6840	442, 443
RAIE6848	442, 443
RAIE7440	442, 443
RAIE7448	442, 443
RAIPFAWD102	444
RAIPFAWD108	444
RAIPFAWD114	444
RAIPFAWD120	444
RAIPFAWD126	444
RAIPFAWD132	444
RAIPFAWD138	444
RAIPFAWD144	444
RAIPFAWD150	444
RAIPFAWD156	444
RAIPFAWD162	444
RAIPFAWD168	444
RAIPFAWD174	444
RAIPFAWD180	444
RAIPFAWD186	444
RAIPFAWD192	444
RAIPFAWS66	444
RAIPFAWS72	444
RAIPFAWS78	444
RAIPFAWS84	444
RAIPFAWS90	444
RAIPFAWS96	444
RAIPFBWD102	445
RAIPFBWD108	445
RAIPFBWD114	445
RAIPFBWD120	445
RAIPFBWD126	445
RAIPFBWD132	445
RAIPFBWD138	445
RAIPFBWD144	445
RAIPFBWD150	445
RAIPFBWD156	445
RAIPFBWD162	445
RAIPFBWD168	445
RAIPFBWD174	445
RAIPFBWD180	445
RAIPFBWD186	445
RAIPFBWD192	445
RAIPFBWS66	445
RAIPFBWS72	445
RAIPFBWS78	445
RAIPFBWS84	445
RAIPFBWS90	445
RAIPFBWS96	445
RAIPKGD51	448
RAIPKGD54	448
RAIPKGD57	448
RAIPKGD60	448
RAIPKGD63	448
RAIPKGD66	448
RAIPKGD69	448
RAIPKGD72	448
RAIPKGD75	448
RAIPKGD78	448
RAIPKGD81	448
RAIPKGD84	448
RAIPKGD87	448
RAIPKGD90	448
RAIPKGD93	448
RAIPKGD96	448
RAIPKGS66	448
RAIPKGS72	448
RAIPKGS78	448
RAIPKGS84	448
RAIPKGS90	448
RAIPKGS96	448
RAIPRGD51	447
RAIPRGD54	447
RAIPRGD57	447
RAIPRGD60	447
RAIPRGD63	447
RAIPRGD66	447
RAIPRGD69	447
RAIPRGD72	447
RAIPRGD75	447
RAIPRGD78	447
RAIPRGD81	447
RAIPRGD84	447
RAIPRGD87	447
RAIPRGD90	447
RAIPRGD93	447
RAIPRGD96	447
RAIPRGS66	447
RAIPRGS72	447
RAIPRGS78	447
RAIPRGS84	447
RAIPRGS90	447
RAIPRGS96	447
RAIPRWD102	446
RAIPRWD108	446
RAIPRWD114	446
RAIPRWD120	446
RAIPRWD126	446
RAIPRWD132	446
RAIPRWD138	446
RAIPRWD144	446
RAIPRWD150	446
RAIPRWD156	446
RAIPRWD162	446
RAIPRWD168	446
RAIPRWD174	446
RAIPRWD180	446
RAIPRWD186	446
RAIPRWD192	446
RAIPRWS66	446
RAIPRWS72	446
RAIPRWS78	446
RAIPRWS84	446
RAIPRWS90	446
RAIPRWS96	446
RASRD6620	440, 441

pattern no.	page
RASRD7220	440, 441
RASRD7820	440, 441
RASRD8420	440, 441
RASRD9020	440, 441
RASRD9620	440, 441
RASRS(L/R)6620	438, 439
RASRS(L/R)7220	438, 439
RASRS(L/R)7820	438, 439
RASRS(L/R)8420	438, 439
RASRS(L/R)9020	438, 439
RASRS(L/R)9620	438, 439
RASW6630	430, 431
RASW7230	430, 431
RASW7830	430, 431
RASW8430	430, 431
RASW9030	430, 431
RASW9630	430, 431
RATDCFM(L/R)4830	57
RATDCFM(L/R)4836	57
RATDCFM(L/R)5430	57
RATDCFM(L/R)5436	57
RATDCFM(L/R)6030	57
RATDCFM(L/R)6036	57
RATDCFM(L/R)6630	57
RATDCFM(L/R)6636	57
RATDCFM(L/R)7230	57
RATDCFM(L/R)7236	57
RATDCFM(L/R)7830	57
RATDCFM(L/R)7836	57
RATDCFM(L/R)8430	57
RATDCFM(L/R)8436	57
RATDCPC(L/R)6030	55
RATDCPC(L/R)6036	55
RATDCPC(L/R)6630	55
RATDCPC(L/R)6636	55
RATDCPC(L/R)7230	55
RATDCPC(L/R)7236	55
RATDCPC(L/R)7830	55
RATDCPC(L/R)7836	55
RATDCPC(L/R)8430	55
RATDCPC(L/R)8436	55
RATDCST(L/R)6030	56
RATDCST(L/R)6036	56
RATDCST(L/R)6630	56
RATDCST(L/R)6636	56
RATDCST(L/R)7230	56
RATDCST(L/R)7236	56
RATDCST(L/R)7830	56
RATDCST(L/R)7836	56
RATDCST(L/R)8430	56
RATDCST(L/R)8436	56
RATTBR72	449
RATTBR78	449
RATTBR84	449
RATTBR90	449
RATTBR96	449
RATTDD102	451
RATTDD108	451
RATTDD114	451
RATTDD120	451
RATTDD126	451
RATTDD132	451
RATTDD138	451
RATTDD144	451
RATTDD150	451
RATTDD156	451
RATTDD162	451
RATTDD168	451
RATTDD174	451
RATTDD180	451
RATTDD186	451
RATTDD192	451
RATTDS66	451
RATTDS72	451
RATTDS78	451
RATTDS84	451
RATTDS90	451
RATTDS96	451
RATTFR54	450
RATTFR60	450
RATTFR66	450
RATTFR72	450
RATTFR78	450
RATTFR84	450
RATTFR90	450
RATTFR96	450
RAUH	417
RAWHDHTBD51	459
RAWHDHTBD54	459
RAWHDHTBD57	459
RAWHDHTBD60	459
RAWHDHTBD63	459
RAWHDHTBD66	459
RAWHDHTBD69	459
RAWHDHTBD72	459
RAWHDHTBD75	459
RAWHDHTBD78	459
RAWHDHTBD81	459
RAWHDHTBD84	459
RAWHDHTBD87	459
RAWHDHTBD90	459
RAWHDHTBD93	459
RAWHDHTBD96	459
RAWHDHTBS66	459
RAWHDHTBS72	459
RAWHDHTBS78	459
RAWHDHTBS84	459
RAWHDHTBS90	459
RAWHDHTBS96	459
RBD361H	23
RBD361V	23
RBD362H	23
RBD362V	23
RBD421H	23
RBD421V	23
RBD422H	23
RBD422V	23
RBD481H	23
RBD481V	23
RBD482H	23
RBD482V	23
RBD541H	23
RBD541V	23
RBD542H	23
RBD542V	23
RBDD	414
RBDH24M(F/R)	123
RBDH30M(F/R)	123
RBDH3636	123
RBDH3642	123
RBDH3648	123
RBDH36M(F/R)	123
RBDH40MR	125
RBDH4236	123
RBDH4242	123
RBDH4248	123
RBDH42M(F/R)	123
RBDH4836	123
RBDH4842	123
RBDH4848	123
RBDH48M(F/R)	123
RBDH52MR	125
RBDH54M(F/R)	123
RBDH60M(F/R)	123
RBDH64MR	125
RBDH66M(F/R)	123
RBDH72M(F/R)	123
RBDH78M(F/R)	123
RBDH84M(F/R)	123
RBDH90M(F/R)	123
RBDH96M(F/R)	123
RBDW	414
RBF (Pair)	121
RBGR	193
RBPE(L/R)	414
RBPP (L/R)	121
RBPR (Pair)	122
RBPS (L/R)	122
RBR36MS	251
RBR42MS	251
RBR48MS	251
RBR54MS	251
RBR60MS	251
RBR66MS	251
RBR72MS	251
RBWC24	122
RBWC30	122
RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	121
RC230DHBDG	174, 176
RC230DHBDO	174
RC230DHBGG	178, 180
RC230DHBGO	178
RC234DHBDG	182, 184
RC234DHBDO	182
RC234DHBGG	186, 188
RC234DHBGO	186
RC260DHBDG	174, 176
RC260DHBDO	174
RC260DHBGG	178, 180
RC260DHBGO	178
RC264DHBDG	182, 184
RC264DHBDO	182
RC264DHBGG	186, 188
RC264DHBGO	186
RC330DHSDG	175, 177
RC330DHSDO	175
RC330DHSGG	179, 181
RC330DHSGO	179
RC334DHSDG	183, 185
RC334DHSDO	183
RC334DHSGG	187, 189
RC334DHSGO	187
RC360DHSDG	175, 177
RC360DHSDO	175
RC360DHSGG	181
RC364DHSDG	183, 185
RC364DHSDO	183
RC364DHSGG	187, 189
RC364DHSGO	187
RC430DHBDG	174, 176
RC430DHBDO	174
RC430DHBGG	178, 180
RC430DHBGO	178
RC434DHBDG	182, 184
RC434DHBDO	182
RC434DHBGG	186, 188
RC434DHBGO	186
RC460DHBDG	174, 176
RC460DHBDO	174
RC460DHBGG	178, 180
RC460DHBGO	178
RC464DHBDG	182, 184
RC464DHBDO	182
RC464DHBGG	186, 188
RC464DHBGO	186
RC531DHB	195, 196
RC531DHH	197
RC532DHB	195, 196
RC532DHF	195, 196
RC532DHH	197
RC533DHB	195, 196
RC533DHF	195, 196
RC533DHH	197
RC534DHBDG	183, 185
RC534DHBDO	183
RC534DHBGG	187, 189
RC534DHBGO	187
RC561DHB	195, 196
RC561DHH	197
RC562DHB	195, 196
RC562DHF	195, 196
RC562DHH	197
RC563DHB	195, 196
RC563DHF	195, 196
RC563DHH	197
RC564DHBDG	183, 185
RC564DHBDO	183
RC564DHBGG	187, 189
RC564DHBGO	187
RC7202DHDH(L/R)	211
RC7203DHDH(L/R)	211
RC7212DHDH(L/R)	211
RC7212DHGH(L/R)	201, 208
RC7212DHPH(L/R)	202, 209
RC7213DHDH(L/R)	211
RC7213DHGH(L/R)	201, 208
RC7213DHPH(L/R)	202, 209
RC7222DHDH(L/R)	211
RC7223DHDH(L/R)	211
RC7230DHBDG	175, 177
RC7230DHBDO	175
RC7230DHBGG	179, 181
RC7230DHBGO	179
RC7231DHB	198, 205
RC7232DHB	198, 205
RC7232DHDH	211
RC7232DHEH(L/R)	203, 210
RC7232DHFH	200, 207
RC7232DHGH	201, 208
RC7232DHGHW(L/R)	204, 212

pattern no.	*page*
RC7232DHK	199, 206
RC7232DHO	199, 206
RC7232DHPHW(L/R)	204, 212
RC7233DHB	198, 205
RC7233DHDH	211
RC7233DHEH(L/R)	203, 210
RC7233DHFH	200, 207
RC7233DHGH	201, 208
RC7233DHGHW(L/R)	204, 212
RC7233DHK	199, 206
RC7233DHO	199, 206
RC7233DHPHW(L/R)	204, 212
RC7234DHBDG	183, 185
RC7234DHBDO	183
RC7234DHBGG	187, 189
RC7234DHBGO	187
RC7260DHBDG	175, 177
RC7260DHBDO	175
RC7260DHBGG	179, 181
RC7260DHBGO	179
RC7261DHB	198, 205
RC7262DHB	198, 205
RC7262DHDH	211
RC7262DHEH(L/R)	203, 210
RC7262DHFH	200, 207
RC7262DHGH	201, 208
RC7262DHGHW(L/R)	204, 212
RC7262DHK	199, 206
RC7262DHO	199, 206
RC7262DHPHW(L/R)	204, 212
RC7263DHB	198, 205
RC7263DHDH	211
RC7263DHEH(L/R)	203, 210
RC7263DHFH	200, 207
RC7263DHGH	201, 208
RC7263DHGHW(L/R)	204, 212
RC7263DHK	199, 206
RC7263DHO	199, 206
RC7263DHPHW(L/R)	204, 212
RC7264DHBDG	183, 185
RC7264DHBDO	183
RC7264DHBGG	187, 189
RC7264DHBGO	187
RC802DHDH(L/R)	225
RC803DHDH(L/R)	225
RC812DHDH(L/R)	225
RC812DHGH(L/R)	216, 222
RC812DHPH(L/R)	217, 223
RC813DHDH(L/R)	225
RC813DHGH(L/R)	216, 222
RC813DHPH(L/R)	217, 223
RC822DHDH(L/R)	225
RC823DHDH(L/R)	225
RC830DHBDG	175, 177
RC830DHBDO	175
RC830DHBGG	179, 181
RC830DHBGO	179
RC831DHB	213, 220
RC832DHB	220
RC832DHDH	225
RC832DHEH(L/R)	218, 224
RC832DHF	215, 222
RC832DHG	216, 222
RC832DHGHW(L/R)	219, 226
RC832DHK	214, 221
RC832DHO	214, 221
RC832DHPHW(L/R)	219, 226
RC833DHB	220
RC833DHDH	225
RC833DHEH(L/R)	218, 224
RC833DHF	215, 222
RC833DHG	216, 222
RC833DHGHW(L/R)	219, 226
RC833DHK	214, 221
RC833DHO	214, 221
RC833DHPHW(L/R)	219, 226
RC834DHBDG	183, 185
RC834DHBDO	183
RC834DHBGG	187, 189
RC834DHBGO	187
RC860DHBDG	175, 177
RC860DHBDO	175
RC860DHBGG	179, 181
RC860DHBGO	179
RC861DHB	213, 220
RC862DHB	220
RC862DHDH	225
RC862DHEH(L/R)	218, 224
RC862DHF	215, 222
RC862DHG	216, 222
RC862DHGHW(L/R)	219, 226
RC862DHK	214, 221
RC862DHO	214, 221
RC862DHPHW(L/R)	219, 226
RC863DHB	220
RC863DHDH	225
RC863DHEH(L/R)	218, 224
RC863DHF	215, 222
RC863DHG	216, 222
RC863DHGHW(L/R)	219, 226
RC863DHK	214, 221
RC863DHO	214, 221
RC863DHPHW(L/R)	219, 226
RC864DHBDG	183, 185
RC864DHBDO	183
RC864DHBGG	187, 189
RC864DHBGO	187
RCA1021	26
RCA1022	26
RCA1081	26
RCA1082	26
RCA601	26
RCA602	26
RCA661	26
RCA662	26
RCA721	26
RCA722	26
RCA781	26
RCA782	26
RCA841	26
RCA842	26
RCA901	26
RCA902	26
RCA961	26
RCA962	26
RCAB30	192
RCAB36	192
RCABT1417	417
RCABT2917	417
RCACR16	417
RCACR30	417
RCACR30H	417
RCACR36	417
RCACR36H	417
RCAS1220	417
RCAS1224	417
RCAS1511	192
RCAS1514	192
RCAS1620	417
RCAS1624	417
RCAS1811	192
RCAS1814	192
RCAS1920	417
RCAS1924	417
RCAS2420M	416
RCAS2420W	416
RCAS2424M	416
RCAS2424W	416
RCAS3011	192
RCAS3014	192
RCAS3015	417
RCAS3020	417
RCAS3024	417
RCAS3611	192
RCAS3614	192
RCAS3615	417
RCAS3620	417
RCAS3624	417
RCBDH24X	129
RCBDH28X	129
RCBDH36X	129
RCC30	412
RCC40	412
RCD1021	27
RCD1022	27
RCD1081	27
RCD1082	27
RCD601	27
RCD602	27
RCD661	27
RCD662	27
RCD721	27
RCD722	27
RCD781	27
RCD782	27
RCD841	27
RCD842	27
RCD901	27
RCD902	27
RCD961	27
RCD962	27
RCDB7230	194
RCDB7236	194
RCDB8630	194
RCDB8636	194
RCDFMF60302	300
RCDFMF60362	300
RCDFMF72302	300
RCDFMF72362	300
RCDFMF84302	300
RCDFMF84362	300
RCDFMF96302	300
RCDFMF96362	300
RCDFMR60302	299
RCDFMR60362	299
RCDFMR72302	299
RCDFMR72362	299
RCDFMR84302	299
RCDFMR84362	299
RCDFMR96302	299
RCDFMR96362	299
RCDHB20T	126
RCDHB24T	126
RCDHB30T	126
RCDHB40T	126
RCDHHAH11	301, 303
RCDHHAH12	301, 303
RCDHHAH21	301, 303
RCDHHAH22	301, 303
RCDHHAW11	301, 303
RCDHHAW12	301, 303
RCDHHAW21	301, 303
RCDHHAW22	301, 303
RCDHHBH11	305, 307
RCDHHBH12	305, 307
RCDHHBH21	305, 307
RCDHHBH22	305, 307
RCDHHBW11	305, 307
RCDHHBW12	305, 307
RCDHHBW21	305, 307
RCDHHBW22	305, 307
RCDHHCH11	309, 311
RCDHHCH12	309, 311
RCDHHCH21	309, 311
RCDHHCH22	309, 311
RCDHHCW11	309, 311
RCDHHCW12	309, 311
RCDHHCW21	309, 311
RCDHHCW22	309, 311
RCDHMR60302	299
RCDHMR60362	299
RCDHMR72302	299
RCDHMR72362	299
RCDHMR84302	299
RCDHMR84362	299
RCDHMR96302	299
RCDHMR96362	299
RCDHWAH11	302, 304
RCDHWAH12	302, 304
RCDHWAH21	302, 304
RCDHWAH22	302, 304
RCDHWBH11	306, 308
RCDHWBH12	306, 308
RCDHWBH21	306, 308
RCDHWBH22	306, 308
RCDHWCH11	310, 312
RCDHWCH12	310, 312
RCDHWCH21	310, 312
RCDHWCH22	310, 312
RCDQMR60302	299
RCDQMR60362	299
RCDQMR72302	299
RCDQMR72362	299
RCDQMR84302	299
RCDQMR84362	299
RCDQMR96302	299
RCDQMR96362	299
RCE1021	25
RCE1022	25
RCE1081	25

pattern no.	*page*
RCE1082	25
RCE1R1212G	427
RCE301	25
RCE302	25
RCE361	25
RCE362	25
RCE601	25
RCE602	25
RCE661	25
RCE662	25
RCE721	25
RCE722	25
RCE781	25
RCE782	25
RCE841	25
RCE842	25
RCE901	25
RCE902	25
RCE961	25
RCE962	25
RCEEG1021	26
RCEEG1022	26
RCEEG1081	26
RCEEG1082	26
RCEEG601	26
RCEEG602	26
RCEEG661	26
RCEEG662	26
RCEEG721	26
RCEEG722	26
RCEEG781	26
RCEEG782	26
RCEEG841	26
RCEEG842	26
RCEEG901	26
RCEEG902	26
RCEEG961	26
RCEEG962	26
RCFS4212C(L/R)M	227
RCFS4212C(L/R)W	235
RCFS4212Y(L/R)M	227
RCFS4212Y(L/R)W	235
RCFS4212Z(L/R)M	227
RCFS4212Z(L/R)W	235
RCFS4213C(L/R)M	227
RCFS4213C(L/R)W	235
RCFS4213Y(L/R)M	227
RCFS4213Y(L/R)W	235
RCFS4213Z(L/R)M	227
RCFS4213Z(L/R)W	235
RCFS4232V(L/R)M	228
RCFS4232V(L/R)W	236
RCFS4232W(L/R)M	228
RCFS4232W(L/R)W	236
RCFS4232X(L/R)M	228
RCFS4232X(L/R)W	236
RCFS4233V(L/R)M	228
RCFS4233V(L/R)W	236
RCFS4233W(L/R)M	228
RCFS4233W(L/R)W	236
RCFS4233X(L/R)M	228
RCFS4233X(L/R)W	236
RCFS4912C(L/R)M	229
RCFS4912C(L/R)W	237
RCFS4912Y(L/R)M	229
RCFS4912Y(L/R)W	237
RCFS4912Z(L/R)M	229
RCFS4912Z(L/R)W	237
RCFS4913C(L/R)M	229
RCFS4913C(L/R)W	237
RCFS4913Y(L/R)M	229
RCFS4913Y(L/R)W	237
RCFS4913Z(L/R)M	229
RCFS4913Z(L/R)W	237
RCFS4932V(L/R)M	230
RCFS4932V(L/R)W	238
RCFS4932W(L/R)M	230
RCFS4932W(L/R)W	238
RCFS4932X(L/R)M	230
RCFS4932X(L/R)W	238
RCFS4933V(L/R)M	230
RCFS4933V(L/R)W	238
RCFS4933W(L/R)M	230
RCFS4933W(L/R)W	238
RCFS4933X(L/R)M	230
RCFS4933X(L/R)W	238
RCFS6412C(L/R)M	231
RCFS6412C(L/R)W	239
RCFS6412Y(L/R)M	231
RCFS6412Y(L/R)W	239
RCFS6412Z(L/R)M	231
RCFS6412Z(L/R)W	239
RCFS6413C(L/R)M	231
RCFS6413C(L/R)W	239
RCFS6413Y(L/R)M	231
RCFS6413Y(L/R)W	239
RCFS6413Z(L/R)M	231
RCFS6413Z(L/R)W	239
RCFS6432V(L/R)M	232
RCFS6432V(L/R)W	240
RCFS6432W(L/R)M	232
RCFS6432W(L/R)W	240
RCFS6432X(L/R)M	232
RCFS6432X(L/R)W	240
RCFS6433V(L/R)M	232
RCFS6433V(L/R)W	240
RCFS6433W(L/R)M	232
RCFS6433W(L/R)W	240
RCFS6433X(L/R)M	232
RCFS6433X(L/R)W	240
RCFS6812C(L/R)M	233
RCFS6812C(L/R)W	241
RCFS6812Y(L/R)M	233
RCFS6812Y(L/R)W	241
RCFS6812Z(L/R)M	233
RCFS6812Z(L/R)W	241
RCFS6813C(L/R)M	233
RCFS6813C(L/R)W	241
RCFS6813Y(L/R)M	233
RCFS6813Y(L/R)W	241
RCFS6813Z(L/R)M	233
RCFS6813Z(L/R)W	241
RCFS6832V(L/R)M	234
RCFS6832V(L/R)W	242
RCFS6832W(L/R)M	234
RCFS6832W(L/R)W	242
RCFS6832X(L/R)M	234
RCFS6832X(L/R)W	242
RCFS6833V(L/R)M	234
RCFS6833V(L/R)W	242
RCFS6833W(L/R)M	234
RCFS6833W(L/R)W	242
RCFS6833X(L/R)M	234
RCFS6833X(L/R)W	242
RCGKIT11	193
RCGKIT14	193
RCGT781	333
RCGT782	333
RCGT841	333
RCGT842	333
RCOUNTWT	416
RCPS1511	192
RCPS1514	192
RCPS1811	192
RCPS1814	192
RCPS3011	192
RCPS3014	192
RCPS3611	192
RCPS3614	192
RCRH30	193
RCRH36	193
RCRV104	193
RCRV118	193
RCRV28	193
RCRV42	193
RCRV53	193
RCRV72	193
RCRV86	193
RCS11040	190
RCS11044	190
RCS11180	190
RCS11184	190
RCS1280	190
RCS1284	190
RCS1420	190
RCS1424	190
RCS1534	190
RCS1720	190
RCS1724	190
RCS1860	190
RCS1864	190
RCSB1283	191
RCSB1286	191
RCSB1423	191
RCSB1426	191
RCSD110400	190
RCSD110404	190
RCSD110444	191
RCSD111800	190
RCSD111804	190
RCSD111844	191
RCSD12800	190
RCSD12804	190
RCSD12844	191
RCSD14200	190
RCSD14204	190
RCSD14244	191
RCSD15344	191
RCSD17200	190
RCSD17204	190
RCSD17244	191
RCSD18600	190
RCSD18604	190
RCSD18644	191
RCSHHAH11	313, 315
RCSHHAH12	313, 315
RCSHHAH21	313, 315
RCSHHAH22	313, 315
RCSHHAW11	313, 315
RCSHHAW12	313, 315
RCSHHAW21	313, 315
RCSHHAW22	313, 315
RCSHHBH11	317, 319
RCSHHBH12	317, 319
RCSHHBH21	317, 319
RCSHHBH22	317, 319
RCSHHBW11	317, 319
RCSHHBW12	317, 319
RCSHHBW21	317, 319
RCSHHBW22	317, 319
RCSHHCH11	321, 323
RCSHHCH12	321, 323
RCSHHCH21	321, 323
RCSHHCH22	321, 323
RCSHHCW11	321, 323
RCSHHCW12	321, 323
RCSHHCW21	321, 323
RCSHHCW22	321, 323
RCSHHDH11	325, 327
RCSHHDH12	325, 327
RCSHHDH21	325, 327
RCSHHDH22	325, 327
RCSHHDW11	325, 327
RCSHHDW12	325, 327
RCSHHDW21	325, 327
RCSHHDW22	325, 327
RCSHHEH11	329, 331
RCSHHEH12	329, 331
RCSHHEH21	329, 331
RCSHHEH22	329, 331
RCSHHEW11	329, 331
RCSHHEW12	329, 331
RCSHHEW21	329, 331
RCSHHEW22	329, 331
RCSHWAH11	314, 316
RCSHWAH12	314, 316
RCSHWAH21	314, 316
RCSHWAH22	314, 316
RCSHWBH11	318, 320
RCSHWBH12	318, 320
RCSHWBH21	318, 320
RCSHWBH22	318, 320
RCSHWCH11	322, 324
RCSHWCH12	322, 324
RCSHWCH21	322, 324
RCSHWCH22	322, 324
RCSHWDH11	326, 328
RCSHWDH12	326, 328
RCSHWDH21	326, 328
RCSHWDH22	326, 328
RCSHWEH11	330, 332
RCSHWEH12	330, 332
RCSHWEH21	330, 332
RCSHWEH22	330, 332
RCTRLE362	114
RCTRLE363	119
RCTRLE422	114
RCTRLE423	119
RCTRWE362	115
RCTRWE363	120

pattern no.	*page*
RCTRWE422	115
RCTRWE423	120
RCTSLE362	114
RCTSLE363	119
RCTSLE422	114
RCTSLE423	119
RCTSWE362	115
RCTSWE363	120
RCTSWE422	115
RCTSWE423	120
RCTTLE30482	114
RCTTLE30483	119
RCTTLE36542	114
RCTTLE36543	119
RCTTWE30482	115
RCTTWE30483	120
RCTTWE36542	115
RCTTWE36543	120
RDAD(B/W)	409
RDAH(B/W)	409
RDAS(B/W)	409
RDAV	409
RDHMBD	415
RDHMFD	416
RDHMH48200	137
RDHMH60200	137
RDHMH7210	135
RDHMH7211	136
RDHMH7212	136
RDHMH7220	135
RDHMH72200	137
RDHMH7222	136
RDHMH7230	135
RDHMH7240	135
RDHMH7810	135
RDHMH7811	136
RDHMH7812	136
RDHMH7813	136
RDHMH7820	135
RDHMH7822	136
RDHMH7823	136
RDHMH7830	135
RDHMH7840	135
RDHMH8410	135
RDHMH8411	136
RDHMH8412	136
RDHMH8413	136
RDHMH8414	136
RDHMH8420	135
RDHMH8422	136
RDHMH8423	136
RDHMH8424	136
RDHMH8430	135
RDHMH8440	135
RDHMH9010	135
RDHMH9011	136
RDHMH9012	136
RDHMH9013	136
RDHMH9014	136
RDHMH9020	135
RDHMH9022	136
RDHMH9023	136
RDHMH9024	136
RDHMH9030	135
RDHMH9033	136
RDHMH9040	135
RDHMH9610	135
RDHMH9611	136
RDHMH9612	136
RDHMH9613	136
RDHMH9614	136
RDHMH9620	135
RDHMH9622	136
RDHMH9623	136
RDHMH9624	136
RDHMH9630	135
RDHMH9633	136
RDHMH9640	135
RDHMLD	417
RDHMR10210	132
RDHMR10211	134
RDHMR10212	134
RDHMR10213	134
RDHMR10214	134
RDHMR10220	132
RDHMR10222	134
RDHMR10223	134
RDHMR10224	134
RDHMR10230	132
RDHMR10233	134
RDHMR10240	132
RDHMR10810	132
RDHMR10811	134
RDHMR10812	134
RDHMR10813	134
RDHMR10814	134
RDHMR10820	132
RDHMR10822	134
RDHMR10823	134
RDHMR10824	134
RDHMR10830	132
RDHMR10833	134
RDHMR10840	132
RDHMR7210	132
RDHMR7211	133
RDHMR7212	133
RDHMR7220	132
RDHMR7222	133
RDHMR7230	132
RDHMR7240	132
RDHMR7810	132
RDHMR7811	133
RDHMR7812	133
RDHMR7820	132
RDHMR7822	133
RDHMR7830	132
RDHMR7840	132
RDHMR8410	132
RDHMR8411	133
RDHMR8412	133
RDHMR8413	133
RDHMR8420	132
RDHMR8422	133
RDHMR8423	133
RDHMR8430	132
RDHMR8440	132
RDHMR9010	132
RDHMR9011	133
RDHMR9012	133
RDHMR9013	133
RDHMR9014	133
RDHMR9020	132
RDHMR9022	133
RDHMR9023	133
RDHMR9024	133
RDHMR9030	132
RDHMR9040	132
RDHMR9610	132
RDHMR9611	133
RDHMR9612	133
RDHMR9613	133
RDHMR9614	133
RDHMR9620	132
RDHMR9622	133
RDHMR9623	133
RDHMR9624	133
RDHMR9630	132
RDHMR9633	133
RDHMR9640	132
RDHPM26	138
RDHPM32	138
RDHPM38	138
RDHPM44	138
RDHPM50	138
RDHPM56	138
RDHPM62	138
RDHPM68	138
RDHPM74	138
RDTAGG3142(L/R)	248
RDTAGG3156(L/R)	248
RDTAGG6142(L/R)	248
RDTAGG6156(L/R)	248
RDTAGW3142(L/R)	248
RDTAGW3156(L/R)	248
RDTAGW6142(L/R)	248
RDTAGW6156(L/R)	248
RDTAHG3142(L/R)	249
RDTAHG3156(L/R)	249
RDTAHG6142(L/R)	249
RDTAHG6156(L/R)	249
RDTAHW3142(L/R)	249
RDTAHW3156(L/R)	249
RDTAHW6142(L/R)	249
RDTAHW6156(L/R)	249
RDTC3010	298
RDTC3610	298
RDTC6010	298
RDTC7210	298
RDTCE22120(B/W)	401
RDTCE2272(B/W)	401
RDTCE22H(B/W)	401
RDTCE2U120(B/W)	401
RDTCE2U72(B/W)	401
RDTCE2UH(B/W)	401
RDTCE31120(B/W)	401
RDTCE3172(B/W)	401
RDTCE31H(B/W)	401
RDTCE31U120(B/W)	401
RDTCE31U72(B/W)	401
RDTCE31UH(B/W)	401
RDTCE33120(B/W)	402
RDTCE3372(B/W)	402
RDTCE33H(B/W)	402
RDTCE3U120(B/W)	402
RDTCE3U72(B/W)	402
RDTCE3UH(B/W)	402
RDTCE40120(B/W)	401
RDTCE4072(B/W)	401
RDTCE40H(B/W)	401
RDTCE42120(B/W)	402
RDTCE4272(B/W)	402
RDTCE42H(B/W)	402
RDTCE4U120(B/W)	402
RDTCE4U72(B/W)	402
RDTCE4UH(B/W)	402
RDTCE60120(B/W)	402
RDTCE6072(B/W)	402
RDTCE60H(B/W)	402
RDTCO6010	298
RDTCO7210	298
RDTDBW3142	246
RDTDBW3156	246
RDTDBW6142	246
RDTDBW6156	246
RDTDCFM(L/R)5430	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)5436	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)6030	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)6036	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)6630	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)6636	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)7230	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)7236	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)7830	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)7836	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)8430	61
RDTDCFM(L/R)8436	61
RDTDCPC(L/R)6630	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)6636	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)7230	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)7236	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)7830	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)7836	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)8430	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)8436	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)9030	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)9036	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)9630	59
RDTDCPC(L/R)9636	59
RDTDCST(L/R)6630	60
RDTDCST(L/R)6636	60
RDTDCST(L/R)7230	60
RDTDCST(L/R)7236	60
RDTDCST(L/R)7830	60
RDTDCST(L/R)7836	60
RDTDCST(L/R)8430	60
RDTDCST(L/R)8436	60
RDTDCST(L/R)9030	60
RDTDCST(L/R)9036	60
RDTDCST(L/R)9630	60
RDTDCST(L/R)9636	60
RDTDE22120(B/W)	403
RDTDE2272(B/W)	403
RDTDE22H(B/W)	403
RDTDE2U120(B/W)	403
RDTDE2U72(B/W)	403
RDTDE2UH(B/W)	403
RDTDE31U120(B/W)	403
RDTDE31U72(B/W)	403
RDTDE31UH(B/W)	403
RDTDE33120(B/W)	404

pattern no.	*page*
RDTDE3372(B/W)	404
RDTDE33H(B/W)	404
RDTDE3U120(B/W)	404
RDTDE3U72(B/W)	404
RDTDE3UH(B/W)	404
RDTDE40120(B/W)	403
RDTDE4072(B/W)	403
RDTDE40H(B/W)	403
RDTDE42120(B/W)	404
RDTDE4272(B/W)	404
RDTDE42H(B/W)	404
RDTDE4U120(B/W)	404
RDTDE4U72(B/W)	404
RDTDE4UH(B/W)	404
RDTDE60120(B/W)	404
RDTDE6072(B/W)	404
RDTDE60H(B/W)	404
RDTDGW3142	248
RDTDGW3156	248
RDTDGW6142	248
RDTDGW6156	248
RDTDHW3142	247
RDTDHW3156	247
RDTDHW6142	247
RDTDHW6156	247
RDTE22120(B/W)	399
RDTE2272(B/W)	399
RDTE22H(B/W)	399
RDTE2U120(B/W)	399
RDTE2U72(B/W)	399
RDTE2UH(B/W)	399
RDTE31120(B/W)	399
RDTE3172(B/W)	399
RDTE31H(B/W)	399
RDTE31U120(B/W)	399
RDTE31U72(B/W)	399
RDTE31UH(B/W)	399
RDTE40120(B/W)	399
RDTE4072(B/W)	399
RDTE40H(B/W)	399
RDTGA	410
RDTGB	410
RDTGC	410
RDTSBWG142	243
RDTSBWG156	243
RDTSBWT142	243
RDTSBWT156	243
RDTSGWG142(L/R)	245
RDTSGWG156(L/R)	245
RDTSGWT142(L/R)	245
RDTSGWT156(L/R)	245
RDTSHWG142(L/R)	244
RDTSHWG156(L/R)	244
RDTSHWT142(L/R)	244
RDTSHWT156(L/R)	244
RDTSTE33120(B/W)	400
RDTSTE3372(B/W)	400
RDTSTE33H(B/W)	400
RDTSTE3U120(B/W)	400
RDTSTE3U72(B/W)	400
RDTSTE3UH(B/W)	400
RDTSTE42120(B/W)	400
RDTSTE4272(B/W)	400
RDTSTE42H(B/W)	400
RDTSTE4U120(B/W)	400
RDTSTE4U72(B/W)	400
RDTSTE4UH(B/W)	400
RDTSTE60120(B/W)	400
RDTSTE6072(B/W)	400
RDTSTE60H(B/W)	400
RDTUME22120(B/W)	405
RDTUME2272(B/W)	405
RDTUME22H(B/W)	405
RDTUME2U120(B/W)	405
RDTUME2U72(B/W)	405
RDTUME2UH(B/W)	405
RDTUME31120(B/W)	405
RDTUME3172(B/W)	405
RDTUME31H(B/W)	405
RDTUME31U120(B/W)	405
RDTUME31U72(B/W)	405
RDTUME31UH(B/W)	405
RDTUME33120(B/W)	406
RDTUME3372(B/W)	406
RDTUME33H(B/W)	406
RDTUME3U120(B/W)	406
RDTUME3U72(B/W)	406
RDTUME3UH(B/W)	406
RDTUME40120(B/W)	405
RDTUME4072(B/W)	405
RDTUME40H(B/W)	405
RDTUME42120(B/W)	406
RDTUME4272(B/W)	406
RDTUME42H(B/W)	406
RDTUME4U120(B/W)	406
RDTUME4U72(B/W)	406
RDTUME4UH(B/W)	406
RDTUME60120(B/W)	406
RDTUME6072(B/W)	406
RDTUME60H(B/W)	406
RDTUMP22120(B/W)	407
RDTUMP2272(B/W)	407
RDTUMP22H(B/W)	407
RDTUMP2U120(B/W)	407
RDTUMP2U72(B/W)	407
RDTUMP2UH(B/W)	407
RDTUMP31120(B/W)	407
RDTUMP3172(B/W)	407
RDTUMP31H(B/W)	407
RDTUMP31U120(B/W)	407
RDTUMP31U72(B/W)	407
RDTUMP31UH(B/W)	407
RDTUMP40120(B/W)	408
RDTUMP4072(B/W)	408
RDTUMP40H(B/W)	408
REDH12F	124
REDH15F	124
REDH19F	124
REDH23F	124
REDH29F	124
REDH30	124
REDH36	124
REDHBH124	125
REDHBH130	125
RFBDD	416
RFDR30	423
RFDR36	423
RFDR42	423
RFDR48	423
RFDR60	423
RFDR72	423
RFDR84	423
RFDR96	423
RIPI202	75
RIPI242	75
RIPI302	75
RIPI362	75
RIPO202	75
RIPO242	75
RIPO302	75
RIPO362	75
RIPOG202	75
RIPOG242	75
RIPOG302	75
RIPOG362	75
RJBU24	412
RJBU30	412
RJBU36	412
RJBU42	412
RJBU48	412
RJBU54	412
RJBU60	412
RJBU66	412
RJBU72	412
RJBW24	412
RJBW30	412
RJBW36	412
RJBW42	412
RJBW48	412
RJBW54	412
RJBW60	412
RJBW66	412
RJBW72	412
RKT31	414
RL4L17	422
RL4L31	422
RL4L44	422
RL4L58	422
RLCCT3018	165
RLCCT3022	165
RLCCT3618	165
RLCCT3622	165
RLCGT301	164
RLCGT361	164
RLCGT601	164
RLCGT721	164
RMEF60482	107
RMEF60602	107
RMEF72482	107
RMEF72602	107
RMEF72722	107
RMEF90482	107
RMEF90602	107
RMEF90722	107
RMEF96482	107
RMEF96602	107
RMEF96722	107
RMEW60482	106
RMEW60602	106
RMEW72482	106
RMEW72602	106
RMEW72722	106
RMEW90482	106
RMEW90602	106
RMEW90722	106
RMEW96482	106
RMEW96602	106
RMEW96722	106
RMPU	147
RMSCB	121
ROCCGDHP301	275
ROCCGDHP361	275
ROCCGDHP421	275
ROCCGDHP481	275
ROCCGDHP541	275
ROCCGDHP601	275
ROCCGDHP661	275
ROCCGDHP721	275
ROCCGDHP781	275
ROCCGDHP841	275
ROCCGDHP901	275
ROCCGDHP961	275
ROCCGSHP301	260
ROCCGSHP361	260
ROCCGSHP421	260
ROCCGSHP481	260
ROCCGSHP541	260
ROCCGSHP601	260
ROCCGSHP661	260
ROCCGSHP721	260
ROCCGSHP781	260
ROCCGSHP841	260
ROCCGSHP901	260
ROCCGSHP961	260
ROCGHCDHP301	274
ROCGHCDHP361	274
ROCGHCDHP421	274
ROCGHCDHP481	274
ROCGHCDHP541	274
ROCGHCDHP601	274
ROCGHCDHP661	274
ROCGHCDHP721	274
ROCGHCDHP781	274
ROCGHCDHP841	274
ROCGHCDHP901	274
ROCGHCDHP961	274
ROCGHCSHP301	262
ROCGHCSHP361	262
ROCGHCSHP421	262
ROCGHCSHP481	262
ROCGHCSHP541	262
ROCGHCSHP601	262
ROCGHCSHP661	262
ROCGHCSHP721	262
ROCGHCSHP781	262
ROCGHCSHP841	262
ROCGHCSHP901	262
ROCGHCSHP961	262
ROCGHDHP301	274
ROCGHDHP361	274
ROCGHDHP421	274
ROCGHDHP481	274
ROCGHDHP541	274
ROCGHDHP601	274
ROCGHDHP661	274
ROCGHDHP721	274
ROCGHDHP781	274
ROCGHDHP841	274
ROCGHDHP901	274
ROCGHDHP961	274

pattern no.	page
ROCGHOCDHP601	277
ROCGHOCDHP661	277
ROCGHOCDHP721	277
ROCGHOCDHP781	277
ROCGHOCDHP841	277
ROCGHOCDHP901	277
ROCGHOCDHP961	277
ROCGHOCSHP601	264
ROCGHOCSHP661	264
ROCGHOCSHP721	264
ROCGHOCSHP781	264
ROCGHOCSHP841	264
ROCGHOCSHP901	264
ROCGHOCSHP961	264
ROCGHODHP601	277
ROCGHODHP661	277
ROCGHODHP721	277
ROCGHODHP781	277
ROCGHODHP841	277
ROCGHODHP901	277
ROCGHODHP961	277
ROCGHOSHP601	264
ROCGHOSHP661	264
ROCGHOSHP721	264
ROCGHOSHP781	264
ROCGHOSHP841	264
ROCGHOSHP901	264
ROCGHOSHP961	264
ROCGHSHP301	262
ROCGHSHP361	262
ROCGHSHP421	262
ROCGHSHP481	262
ROCGHSHP541	262
ROCGHSHP601	262
ROCGHSHP661	262
ROCGHSHP721	262
ROCGHSHP781	262
ROCGHSHP841	262
ROCGHSHP901	262
ROCGHSHP961	262
ROCHCDHP301	273
ROCHCDHP361	273
ROCHCDHP421	273
ROCHCDHP481	273
ROCHCDHP541	273
ROCHCDHP601	273
ROCHCDHP661	273
ROCHCDHP721	273
ROCHCDHP781	273
ROCHCDHP841	273
ROCHCDHP901	273
ROCHCDHP961	273
ROCHCSHP301	261
ROCHCSHP361	261
ROCHCSHP421	261
ROCHCSHP481	261
ROCHCSHP541	261
ROCHCSHP601	261
ROCHCSHP661	261
ROCHCSHP721	261
ROCHCSHP781	261
ROCHCSHP841	261
ROCHCSHP901	261
ROCHCSHP961	261
ROCHDHP301	273
ROCHDHP361	273
ROCHDHP421	273
ROCHDHP481	273
ROCHDHP541	273
ROCHDHP601	273
ROCHDHP661	273
ROCHDHP721	273
ROCHDHP781	273
ROCHDHP841	273
ROCHDHP901	273
ROCHDHP961	273
ROCHOCDHP601	276
ROCHOCDHP661	276
ROCHOCDHP721	276
ROCHOCDHP781	276
ROCHOCDHP841	276
ROCHOCDHP901	276
ROCHOCDHP961	276
ROCHOCSHP601	263
ROCHOCSHP661	263
ROCHOCSHP721	263
ROCHOCSHP781	263
ROCHOCSHP841	263
ROCHOCSHP901	263
ROCHOCSHP961	263
ROCHODHP601	276
ROCHODHP661	276
ROCHODHP721	276
ROCHODHP781	276
ROCHODHP841	276
ROCHODHP901	276
ROCHODHP961	276
ROCHOSHP601	263
ROCHOSHP661	263
ROCHOSHP721	263
ROCHOSHP781	263
ROCHOSHP841	263
ROCHOSHP901	263
ROCHOSHP961	263
ROCHSHP301	261
ROCHSHP361	261
ROCHSHP421	261
ROCHSHP481	261
ROCHSHP541	261
ROCHSHP601	261
ROCHSHP661	261
ROCHSHP721	261
ROCHSHP781	261
ROCHSHP841	261
ROCHSHP901	261
ROCHSHP961	261
ROCOCDHP301	275
ROCOCDHP361	275
ROCOCDHP421	275
ROCOCDHP481	275
ROCOCDHP541	275
ROCOCDHP601	275
ROCOCDHP661	275
ROCOCDHP721	275
ROCOCDHP781	275
ROCOCDHP841	275
ROCOCDHP901	275
ROCOCDHP961	275
ROCOCSHP301	260
ROCOCSHP361	260
ROCOCSHP421	260
ROCOCSHP481	260
ROCOCSHP541	260
ROCOCSHP601	260
ROCOCSHP661	260
ROCOCSHP721	260
ROCOCSHP781	260
ROCOCSHP841	260
ROCOCSHP901	260
ROCOCSHP961	260
ROHDR30	423
ROHDR36	423
ROHDR42	423
ROHDR48	423
ROHDR60	423
ROHDR72	423
ROHDR90	423
ROHDR96	423
ROHGHCDHC601DH	286
ROHGHCDHC661DH	286
ROHGHCDHC721DH	286
ROHGHCDHC781DH	286
ROHGHCDHC841DH	286
ROHGHCDHC901DH	286
ROHGHCDHC961DH	286
ROHGHCSHC601DH	282
ROHGHCSHC661DH	282
ROHGHCSHC721DH	282
ROHGHCSHC781DH	282
ROHGHCSHC841DH	282
ROHGHCSHC901DH	282
ROHGHCSHC961DH	282
ROHGHDHC601DH	286
ROHGHDHC661DH	286
ROHGHDHC721DH	286
ROHGHDHC781DH	286
ROHGHDHC841DH	286
ROHGHDHC901DH	286
ROHGHDHC961DH	286
ROHGHOCDHC601DH	287
ROHGHOCDHC661DH	287
ROHGHOCDHC721DH	287
ROHGHOCDHC781DH	287
ROHGHOCDHC841DH	287
ROHGHOCDHC901DH	287
ROHGHOCDHC961DH	287
ROHGHOCSHC601DH	283
ROHGHOCSHC661DH	283
ROHGHOCSHC721DH	283
ROHGHOCSHC781DH	283
ROHGHOCSHC841DH	283
ROHGHOCSHC901DH	283
ROHGHOCSHC961DH	283
ROHGHODHC601DH	287
ROHGHODHC661DH	287
ROHGHODHC721DH	287
ROHGHODHC781DH	287
ROHGHODHC841DH	287
ROHGHODHC901DH	287
ROHGHODHC961DH	287
ROHGHOSHC601DH	283
ROHGHOSHC661DH	283
ROHGHOSHC721DH	283
ROHGHOSHC781DH	283
ROHGHOSHC841DH	283
ROHGHOSHC901DH	283
ROHGHOSHC961DH	283
ROHGHSHC601DH	282
ROHGHSHC661DH	282
ROHGHSHC721DH	282
ROHGHSHC781DH	282
ROHGHSHC841DH	282
ROHGHSHC901DH	282
ROHGHSHC961DH	282
ROHHCDHC601DH	285
ROHHCDHC661DH	285
ROHHCDHC721DH	285
ROHHCDHC781DH	285
ROHHCDHC841DH	285
ROHHCDHC901DH	285
ROHHCDHC961DH	285
ROHHCSHC601DH	281
ROHHCSHC661DH	281
ROHHCSHC721DH	281
ROHHCSHC781DH	281
ROHHCSHC841DH	281
ROHHCSHC901DH	281
ROHHCSHC961DH	281
ROHHDHC601DH	285
ROHHDHC661DH	285
ROHHDHC721DH	285
ROHHDHC781DH	285
ROHHDHC841DH	285
ROHHDHC901DH	285
ROHHDHC961DH	285
ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHHOCDHC601DH	288
ROHHOCDHC661DH	288
ROHHOCDHC721DH	288
ROHHOCDHC781DH	288
ROHHOCDHC841DH	288
ROHHOCDHC901DH	288
ROHHOCDHC961DH	288
ROHHOCSHC601DH	284
ROHHOCSHC661DH	284
ROHHOCSHC721DH	284
ROHHOCSHC781DH	284
ROHHOCSHC841DH	284
ROHHOCSHC901DH	284
ROHHOCSHC961DH	284
ROHHODHC601DH	288
ROHHODHC661DH	288
ROHHODHC721DH	288
ROHHODHC781DH	288
ROHHODHC841DH	288
ROHHODHC901DH	288
ROHHODHC961DH	288
ROHHOSHC601DH	284
ROHHOSHC661DH	284
ROHHOSHC721DH	284
ROHHOSHC781DH	284
ROHHOSHC841DH	284
ROHHOSHC901DH	284
ROHHOSHC961DH	284

pattern no.	page
ROHHSHC601DH	281
ROHHSHC661DH	281
ROHHSHC721DH	281
ROHHSHC781DH	281
ROHHSHC841DH	281
ROHHSHC901DH	281
ROHHSHC961DH	281
ROHHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHMTF160	424
ROHMTF166	424
ROHMTF172	424
ROHMTF178	424
ROHMTF184	424
ROHMTF190	424
ROHMTF196	424
ROHODHC601DH	280
ROHODHC661DH	280
ROHODHC721DH	280
ROHODHC781DH	280
ROHODHC841DH	280
ROHODHC901DH	280
ROHODHC961DH	280
ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	279
ROHOSHC601DH	280
ROHOSHC661DH	280
ROHOSHC721DH	280
ROHOSHC781DH	280
ROHOSHC841DH	280
ROHOSHC901DH	280
ROHOSHC961DH	280
ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	278
ROHWTF160	425
ROHWTF166	425
ROHWTF172	425
ROHWTF178	425
ROHWTF184	425
ROHWTF190	425
ROHWTF196	425
ROMACDH601	266
ROMACDH661	266
ROMACDH721	266
ROMACDH781	266
ROMACDH841	266
ROMACDH901	266
ROMACDH961	266
ROMACSH601	253
ROMACSH661	253
ROMACSH721	253
ROMACSH781	253
ROMACSH841	253
ROMACSH901	253
ROMACSH961	253
ROMADH601	266
ROMADH661	266
ROMADH721	266
ROMADH781	266
ROMADH841	266
ROMADH901	266
ROMADH961	266
ROMASH601	253
ROMASH661	253
ROMASH721	253
ROMASH781	253
ROMASH841	253
ROMASH901	253
ROMASH961	253
ROMCGDHP301	265
ROMCGDHP361	265
ROMCGDHP421	265
ROMCGDHP481	265
ROMCGDHP541	265
ROMCGDHP601	265
ROMCGDHP661	265
ROMCGDHP721	265
ROMCGDHP781	265
ROMCGDHP841	265
ROMCGDHP901	265
ROMCGDHP961	265
ROMCGSHP301	252
ROMCGSHP361	252
ROMCGSHP421	252
ROMCGSHP481	252
ROMCGSHP541	252
ROMCGSHP601	252
ROMCGSHP661	252
ROMCGSHP721	252
ROMCGSHP781	252
ROMCGSHP841	252
ROMCGSHP901	252
ROMCGSHP961	252
ROMDHMTF130RB	418
ROMDHMTF130RL	418
ROMDHMTF130RN	419
ROMDHMTF130RR	419
ROMDHMTF136RB	418
ROMDHMTF136RL	418
ROMDHMTF136RN	419
ROMDHMTF136RR	419
ROMDHMTF142RB	418
ROMDHMTF142RL	418
ROMDHMTF142RN	419
ROMDHMTF142RR	419
ROMDHMTF148RB	418
ROMDHMTF148RL	418
ROMDHMTF148RN	419
ROMDHMTF148RR	419
ROMDHMTF154RB	418
ROMDHMTF154RL	418
ROMDHMTF154RN	419
ROMDHMTF154RR	419
ROMDHMTF160RB	418
ROMDHMTF160RL	418
ROMDHMTF160RN	419
ROMDHMTF160RR	419
ROMDHMTF166RB	418
ROMDHMTF166RL	418
ROMDHMTF166RN	419
ROMDHMTF166RR	419
ROMDHMTF172RB	418
ROMDHMTF172RL	418
ROMDHMTF172RN	419
ROMDHMTF172RR	419
ROMDHMTF178RB	418
ROMDHMTF178RL	418
ROMDHMTF178RN	419
ROMDHMTF178RR	419
ROMDHMTF184RB	418
ROMDHMTF184RL	418
ROMDHMTF184RN	419
ROMDHMTF184RR	419
ROMDHMTF190RB	418
ROMDHMTF190RL	418
ROMDHMTF190RN	419
ROMDHMTF190RR	419
ROMDHMTF196RB	418
ROMDHMTF196RL	418
ROMDHMTF196RN	419
ROMDHMTF196RR	419
ROMDHWTF130RB	420
ROMDHWTF130RL	420
ROMDHWTF130RN	421
ROMDHWTF130RR	421
ROMDHWTF136RB	420
ROMDHWTF136RL	420
ROMDHWTF136RN	421
ROMDHWTF136RR	421
ROMDHWTF142RB	420
ROMDHWTF142RL	420
ROMDHWTF142RN	421
ROMDHWTF142RR	421
ROMDHWTF148RB	420
ROMDHWTF148RL	420
ROMDHWTF148RN	421
ROMDHWTF148RR	421
ROMDHWTF154RB	420
ROMDHWTF154RL	420
ROMDHWTF154RN	421
ROMDHWTF154RR	421
ROMDHWTF160RB	420
ROMDHWTF160RL	420
ROMDHWTF160RN	421
ROMDHWTF160RR	421
ROMDHWTF166RB	420
ROMDHWTF166RL	420
ROMDHWTF166RN	421
ROMDHWTF166RR	421
ROMDHWTF172RB	420
ROMDHWTF172RL	420
ROMDHWTF172RN	421
ROMDHWTF172RR	421
ROMDHWTF178RB	420
ROMDHWTF178RL	420
ROMDHWTF178RN	421
ROMDHWTF178RR	421
ROMDHWTF184RB	420
ROMDHWTF184RL	420
ROMDHWTF184RN	421
ROMDHWTF184RR	421
ROMDHWTF190RB	420
ROMDHWTF190RL	420
ROMDHWTF190RN	421
ROMDHWTF190RR	421
ROMDHWTF196RB	420
ROMDHWTF196RL	420
ROMDHWTF196RN	421
ROMDHWTF196RR	421
ROMFCDH601	268
ROMFCDH661	268
ROMFCDH721	268
ROMFCDH781	268
ROMFCDH841	268
ROMFCDH901	268
ROMFCDH961	268
ROMFCSH601	255
ROMFCSH661	255
ROMFCSH721	255
ROMFCSH781	255
ROMFCSH841	255
ROMFCSH901	255
ROMFCSH961	255
ROMFDH601	268
ROMFDH661	268
ROMFDH721	268
ROMFDH781	268
ROMFDH841	268
ROMFDH901	268
ROMFDH961	268
ROMFSH601	255
ROMFSH661	255
ROMFSH721	255
ROMFSH781	255
ROMFSH841	255
ROMFSH901	255
ROMFSH961	255
ROMGCDH601	270
ROMGCDH661	270
ROMGCDH721	270
ROMGCDH781	270
ROMGCDH841	270
ROMGCDH901	270
ROMGCDH961	270
ROMGCSH601	257
ROMGCSH661	257
ROMGCSH721	257
ROMGCSH781	257
ROMGCSH841	257
ROMGCSH901	257
ROMGCSH961	257
ROMGDH601	270
ROMGDH661	270
ROMGDH721	270
ROMGDH781	270
ROMGDH841	270
ROMGDH901	270
ROMGDH961	270
ROMGHCDHP301	269
ROMGHCDHP361	269
ROMGHCDHP421	269
ROMGHCDHP481	269
ROMGHCDHP541	269
ROMGHCDHP601	269
ROMGHCDHP661	269

pattern no.	page
ROMGHCDHP721	269
ROMGHCDHP781	269
ROMGHCDHP841	269
ROMGHCDHP901	269
ROMGHCDHP961	269
ROMGHCSHP301	256
ROMGHCSHP361	256
ROMGHCSHP421	256
ROMGHCSHP481	256
ROMGHCSHP541	256
ROMGHCSHP601	256
ROMGHCSHP661	256
ROMGHCSHP721	256
ROMGHCSHP781	256
ROMGHCSHP841	256
ROMGHCSHP901	256
ROMGHCSHP961	256
ROMGHDHP301	269
ROMGHDHP361	269
ROMGHDHP421	269
ROMGHDHP481	269
ROMGHDHP541	269
ROMGHDHP601	269
ROMGHDHP661	269
ROMGHDHP721	269
ROMGHDHP781	269
ROMGHDHP841	269
ROMGHDHP901	269
ROMGHDHP961	269
ROMGHOCDHP601	272
ROMGHOCDHP661	272
ROMGHOCDHP721	272
ROMGHOCDHP781	272
ROMGHOCDHP841	272
ROMGHOCDHP901	272
ROMGHOCDHP961	272
ROMGHOCSHP601	259
ROMGHOCSHP661	259
ROMGHOCSHP721	259
ROMGHOCSHP781	259
ROMGHOCSHP841	259
ROMGHOCSHP901	259
ROMGHOCSHP961	259
ROMGHODHP601	272
ROMGHODHP661	272
ROMGHODHP721	272
ROMGHODHP781	272
ROMGHODHP841	272
ROMGHODHP901	272
ROMGHODHP961	272
ROMGHOSHP601	259
ROMGHOSHP661	259
ROMGHOSHP721	259
ROMGHOSHP781	259
ROMGHOSHP841	259
ROMGHOSHP901	259
ROMGHOSHP961	259
ROMGHSHP301	256
ROMGHSHP361	256
ROMGHSHP421	256
ROMGHSHP481	256
ROMGHSHP541	256
ROMGHSHP601	256
ROMGHSHP661	256
ROMGHSHP721	256
ROMGHSHP781	256
ROMGHSHP841	256
ROMGHSHP901	256
ROMGHSHP961	256
ROMGSH601	257
ROMGSH661	257
ROMGSH721	257
ROMGSH781	257
ROMGSH841	257
ROMGSH901	257
ROMGSH961	257
ROMHCDHP301	267
ROMHCDHP361	267
ROMHCDHP421	267
ROMHCDHP481	267
ROMHCDHP541	267
ROMHCDHP601	267
ROMHCDHP661	267
ROMHCDHP721	267
ROMHCDHP781	267
ROMHCDHP841	267
ROMHCDHP901	267
ROMHCDHP961	267
ROMHCSHP301	254
ROMHCSHP361	254
ROMHCSHP421	254
ROMHCSHP481	254
ROMHCSHP541	254
ROMHCSHP601	254
ROMHCSHP661	254
ROMHCSHP721	254
ROMHCSHP781	254
ROMHCSHP841	254
ROMHCSHP901	254
ROMHCSHP961	254
ROMHDHP301	267
ROMHDHP361	267
ROMHDHP421	267
ROMHDHP481	267
ROMHDHP541	267
ROMHDHP601	267
ROMHDHP661	267
ROMHDHP721	267
ROMHDHP781	267
ROMHDHP841	267
ROMHDHP901	267
ROMHDHP961	267
ROMHOCDHP601	271
ROMHOCDHP661	271
ROMHOCDHP721	271
ROMHOCDHP781	271
ROMHOCDHP841	271
ROMHOCDHP901	271
ROMHOCDHP961	271
ROMHOCSHP601	258
ROMHOCSHP661	258
ROMHOCSHP721	258
ROMHOCSHP781	258
ROMHOCSHP841	258
ROMHOCSHP901	258
ROMHOCSHP961	258
ROMHODHP601	271
ROMHODHP661	271
ROMHODHP721	271
ROMHODHP781	271
ROMHODHP841	271
ROMHODHP901	271
ROMHODHP961	271
ROMHOSHP601	258
ROMHOSHP661	258
ROMHOSHP721	258
ROMHOSHP781	258
ROMHOSHP841	258
ROMHOSHP901	258
ROMHOSHP961	258
ROMHSHP301	254
ROMHSHP361	254
ROMHSHP421	254
ROMHSHP481	254
ROMHSHP541	254
ROMHSHP601	254
ROMHSHP661	254
ROMHSHP721	254
ROMHSHP781	254
ROMHSHP841	254
ROMHSHP901	254
ROMHSHP961	254
ROMOCDHP301	265
ROMOCDHP361	265
ROMOCDHP421	265
ROMOCDHP481	265
ROMOCDHP541	265
ROMOCDHP601	265
ROMOCDHP661	265
ROMOCDHP721	265
ROMOCDHP781	265
ROMOCDHP841	265
ROMOCDHP901	265
ROMOCDHP961	265
ROMOCSHP301	252
ROMOCSHP361	252
ROMOCSHP421	252
ROMOCSHP481	252
ROMOCSHP541	252
ROMOCSHP601	252
ROMOCSHP661	252
ROMOCSHP721	252
ROMOCSHP781	252
ROMOCSHP841	252
ROMOCSHP901	252
ROMOCSHP961	252
ROSDH821	277
ROSSH681	277
ROTAF12(M)	101
ROTAF12(W)	102
ROTAF13(M)	101
ROTAF13(W)	102
ROTAF22(M)	101
ROTAF22(W)	102
ROTAF23(M)	101
ROTAF23(W)	102
ROTAO12(M)	101
ROTAO13(M)	101
ROTAO22(M)	101
ROTAO23(M)	101
ROTRC18D	104
ROTRC18S	104
ROTRC30D	104
ROTRC30S	104
ROTRCE	104
ROTRCF	103
ROTRE12	103
ROTRE24	103
ROTRIE	104
ROTRIENY	104
ROTRIT	104
ROTRITNY	104
ROTRJE24	105
ROTRJE30	105
ROTRJE36	105
ROTRJE42	105
ROTRJE48	105
ROTRJE54	105
ROTRJE60	105
ROTRJE66	105
ROTRJE72	105
ROTRJT24	105
ROTRJT30	105
ROTRJT36	105
ROTRJT42	105
ROTRJT48	105
ROTRJT54	105
ROTRJT60	105
ROTRJT66	105
ROTRJT72	105
ROTRM	103
ROTRP	104
ROTRT12	103
ROTRT24	103
RP161J	148, 151
RP161K	148, 151
RP161L(L/R)	153, 154
RP161M	153, 154
RP161R	139, 141
RP162J	148, 151
RP162K	148, 151
RP162L(L/R)	153, 154
RP162M	153, 154
RP162R	139, 141
RP163J	148, 151
RP163K	148, 151
RP163L(L/R)	153, 154
RP163M	153, 154
RP191J	150, 152
RP191K	150, 152
RP191R	139, 141
RP192J	150, 152
RP192K	150, 152
RP192R	139, 141
RP193J	150, 152
RP193K	150, 152
RP241L(L/R)	156
RP241W	156
RP242L(L/R)	156
RP242W	156
RP301A	145
RP301E(L/R)	146
RP301G	139, 141
RP301H	143, 144
RP301J	148, 151
RP301K	148, 151
RP301L	153, 154
RP301M	153, 154
RP301N	149, 151
RP301R	139, 141

pattern no.	*page*
RP301S	140, 142
RP301T	140, 142
RP302A	145
RP302E(L/R)	146
RP302G	139, 141
RP302H	143, 144
RP302J	148, 151
RP302K	148, 151
RP302L	153, 154
RP302M	153, 154
RP302N	149, 151
RP302R	139, 141
RP302S	140, 142
RP302T	140, 142
RP361A	145
RP361E(L/R)	146
RP361G	139, 141
RP361H	143, 144
RP361J	148, 151
RP361K	148, 151
RP361L	153, 154
RP361M	153, 154
RP361N	149, 151
RP361R	139, 141
RP361S	140, 142
RP361T	140, 142
RP362A	145
RP362E(L/R)	146
RP362G	139, 141
RP362H	143, 144
RP362J	148, 151
RP362K	148, 151
RP362L	153, 154
RP362M	153, 154
RP362N	149, 151
RP362R	139, 141
RP362S	140, 142
RP362T	140, 142
RPAD	414
RPADKIT	414
RPADSS	415
RPAHFB16	415
RPAHFB30	415
RPAHFB36	415
RPAHFM162	415
RPAHFM30	415
RPAHFM36	415
RPAPT	415
RPCB16	159
RPCB19	159
RPCB30	159
RPCB36	159
RPCG	410
RPCST	410
RPD11	417
RPD14	417
RPDH301A	155
RPDH301E(L/R)	157
RPDH302A	155
RPDH302E(L/R)	157
RPDH361A	155
RPDH361E(L/R)	157
RPDH362A	155
RPDH362E(L/R)	157
RPDHB16	159
RPDHB19	159
RPDHB24	159
RPDHB30	159
RPDHB36	159
RPDHBF6	159
RPDHC42MF	159
RPDHC48MF	159
RPDHC54MF	159
RPDHC60MF	159
RPDHC66MF	159
RPDHC72MF	159
RPDHC78MF	159
RPDHC84MF	159
RPDHC90MF	159
RPDHC96MF	159
RPDHH301A	155
RPDHH302A	155
RPDHH361A	155
RPDHH362A	155
RPECC10	461
RPEDC	461
RPEDK1	460
RPEDK2	460
RPEHC	460
RPEJ12	461
RPEJ24	461
RPEJ36	461
RPEJ48	461
RPEJ60	461
RPEJ72	461
RPEJ84	461
RPEJ96	461
RPEPE10	460
RPEPE10SF	460
RPEPE5	460
RPEPE5SF	460
RPER2RC	461
RPETAD	415
RPETRAY3C	415
RPETRAY3N	415
RPFC6	159
RPH301A	145
RPH302A	145
RPH361A	145
RPH362A	145
RPL2	128
RPOFL1202	127
RPOFL1242	127
RPOFL1302	127
RPOFL1362	127
RPOFL260202	127
RPOFL260242	127
RPOFL260302	127
RPOFL260362	127
RPOFL266202	127
RPOFL266242	127
RPOFL266302	127
RPOFL266362	127
RPOFL272202	127
RPOFL272242	127
RPOFL272302	127
RPOFL272362	127
RPOFL278202	127
RPOFL278242	127
RPOFL278302	127
RPOFL278362	127
RPOFL284202	127
RPOFL284242	127
RPOFL284302	127
RPOFL284362	127
RPRL2	128
RPS2	128
RPSH241L(L/R)	158
RPSH241W	158
RPSH242L(L/R)	158
RPSH242W	158
RPSHB24	159
RPSHBF6	159
RPSHC78MF	159
RPSHC84MF	159
RPTDCFM8430	58
RPTDCFM9630	58
RPTDEFM(L/R)3620	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)3624	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)3630	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)3636	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)4220	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)4224	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)4230	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)4236	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)4820	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)4824	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)4830	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)4836	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)5420	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)5424	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)5430	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)5436	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)6020	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)6024	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)6030	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)6036	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)6620	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)6624	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)6630	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)6636	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)7220	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)7224	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)7230	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)7236	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)7820	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)7824	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)7830	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)7836	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)8420	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)8424	53
RPTDEFM(L/R)8430	54
RPTDEFM(L/R)8436	54
RPTDEPC(L/R)6020	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)6024	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)6030	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)6036	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)6620	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)6624	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)6630	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)6636	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)7220	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)7224	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)7230	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)7236	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)7820	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)7824	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)7830	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)7836	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)8420	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)8424	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)8430	51
RPTDEPC(L/R)8436	51
RPTDEST(L/R)6020	52
RPTDEST(L/R)6024	52
RPTDEST(L/R)6030	52
RPTDEST(L/R)6036	52
RPTDEST(L/R)6620	52
RPTDEST(L/R)6624	52
RPTDEST(L/R)6630	52
RPTDEST(L/R)6636	52
RPTDEST(L/R)7220	52
RPTDEST(L/R)7224	52
RPTDEST(L/R)7230	52
RPTDEST(L/R)7236	52
RPTDEST(L/R)7820	52
RPTDEST(L/R)7824	52
RPTDEST(L/R)7830	52
RPTDEST(L/R)7836	52
RPTDEST(L/R)8420	52
RPTDEST(L/R)8424	52
RPTDEST(L/R)8430	52
RPTDEST(L/R)8436	52
RPTDLFM(L/R)3620	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)3624	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)3630	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)3636	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)4220	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)4224	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)4230	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)4236	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)4820	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)4824	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)4830	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)4836	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)5420	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)5424	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)5430	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)5436	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)6020	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)6024	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)6030	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)6036	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)6620	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)6624	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)6630	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)6636	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)7220	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)7224	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)7230	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)7236	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)7820	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)7824	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)7830	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)7836	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)8420	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)8424	37
RPTDLFM(L/R)8430	38
RPTDLFM(L/R)8436	38
RPTDLPC(L/R)6020	35

pattern no.	*page*
RPTDLPC(L/R)6024	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)6030	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)6036	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)6620	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)6624	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)6630	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)6636	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)7220	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)7224	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)7230	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)7236	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)7820	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)7824	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)7830	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)7836	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)8420	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)8424	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)8430	35
RPTDLPC(L/R)8436	35
RPTDLST(L/R)6020	36
RPTDLST(L/R)6024	36
RPTDLST(L/R)6030	36
RPTDLST(L/R)6036	36
RPTDLST(L/R)6620	36
RPTDLST(L/R)6624	36
RPTDLST(L/R)6630	36
RPTDLST(L/R)6636	36
RPTDLST(L/R)7220	36
RPTDLST(L/R)7224	36
RPTDLST(L/R)7230	36
RPTDLST(L/R)7236	36
RPTDLST(L/R)7820	36
RPTDLST(L/R)7824	36
RPTDLST(L/R)7830	36
RPTDLST(L/R)7836	36
RPTDLST(L/R)8420	36
RPTDLST(L/R)8424	36
RPTDLST(L/R)8430	36
RPTDLST(L/R)8436	36
RPTDOFM(L/R)3620	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)3624	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)3630	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)3636	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)4220	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)4224	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)4230	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)4236	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)4820	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)4824	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)4830	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)4836	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)5420	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)5424	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)5430	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)5436	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)6020	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)6024	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)6030	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)6036	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)6620	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)6624	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)6630	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)6636	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)7220	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)7224	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)7230	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)7236	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)7820	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)7824	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)7830	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)7836	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)8420	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)8424	49
RPTDOFM(L/R)8430	50
RPTDOFM(L/R)8436	50
RPTDOPC(L/R)6020	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)6024	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)6030	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)6036	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)6620	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)6624	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)6630	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)6636	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)7220	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)7224	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)7230	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)7236	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)7820	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)7824	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)7830	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)7836	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)8420	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)8424	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)8430	47
RPTDOPC(L/R)8436	47
RPTDOST(L/R)6020	48
RPTDOST(L/R)6024	48
RPTDOST(L/R)6030	48
RPTDOST(L/R)6036	48
RPTDOST(L/R)6620	48
RPTDOST(L/R)6624	48
RPTDOST(L/R)6630	48
RPTDOST(L/R)6636	48
RPTDOST(L/R)7220	48
RPTDOST(L/R)7224	48
RPTDOST(L/R)7230	48
RPTDOST(L/R)7236	48
RPTDOST(L/R)7820	48
RPTDOST(L/R)7824	48
RPTDOST(L/R)7830	48
RPTDOST(L/R)7836	48
RPTDOST(L/R)8420	48
RPTDOST(L/R)8424	48
RPTDOST(L/R)8430	48
RPTDOST(L/R)8436	48
RPTDRFM(L/R)3620	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)3624	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)3630	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)3636	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)4220	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)4224	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)4230	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)4236	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)4820	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)4824	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)4830	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)4836	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)5420	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)5424	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)5430	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)5436	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)6020	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)6024	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)6030	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)6036	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)6620	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)6624	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)6630	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)6636	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)7220	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)7224	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)7230	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)7236	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)7820	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)7824	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)7830	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)7836	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)8420	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)8424	41
RPTDRFM(L/R)8430	42
RPTDRFM(L/R)8436	42
RPTDRPC(L/R)6020	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)6024	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)6030	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)6036	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)6620	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)6624	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)6630	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)6636	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)7220	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)7224	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)7230	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)7236	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)7820	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)7824	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)7830	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)7836	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)8420	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)8424	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)8430	39
RPTDRPC(L/R)8436	39
RPTDRST(L/R)6020	40
RPTDRST(L/R)6024	40
RPTDRST(L/R)6030	40
RPTDRST(L/R)6036	40
RPTDRST(L/R)6620	40
RPTDRST(L/R)6624	40
RPTDRST(L/R)6630	40
RPTDRST(L/R)6636	40
RPTDRST(L/R)7220	40
RPTDRST(L/R)7224	40
RPTDRST(L/R)7230	40
RPTDRST(L/R)7236	40
RPTDRST(L/R)7820	40
RPTDRST(L/R)7824	40
RPTDRST(L/R)7830	40
RPTDRST(L/R)7836	40
RPTDRST(L/R)8420	40
RPTDRST(L/R)8424	40
RPTDRST(L/R)8430	40
RPTDRST(L/R)8436	40
RPTDSFM(L/R)3620	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)3624	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)3630	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)3636	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)4220	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)4224	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)4230	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)4236	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)4820	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)4824	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)4830	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)4836	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)5420	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)5424	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)5430	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)5436	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)6020	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)6024	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)6030	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)6036	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)6620	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)6624	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)6630	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)6636	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)7220	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)7224	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)7230	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)7236	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)7820	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)7824	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)7830	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)7836	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)8420	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)8424	45
RPTDSFM(L/R)8430	46
RPTDSFM(L/R)8436	46
RPTDSPC(L/R)6020	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)6024	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)6030	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)6036	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)6620	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)6624	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)6630	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)6636	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)7220	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)7224	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)7230	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)7236	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)7820	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)7824	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)7830	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)7836	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)8420	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)8424	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)8430	43
RPTDSPC(L/R)8436	43
RPTDSST(L/R)6020	44
RPTDSST(L/R)6024	44
RPTDSST(L/R)6030	44
RPTDSST(L/R)6036	44
RPTDSST(L/R)6620	44
RPTDSST(L/R)6624	44
RPTDSST(L/R)6630	44
RPTDSST(L/R)6636	44
RPTDSST(L/R)7220	44
RPTDSST(L/R)7224	44
RPTDSST(L/R)7230	44
RPTDSST(L/R)7236	44
RPTDSST(L/R)7820	44

pattern no.	*page*
RPTDSST(L/R)7824	44
RPTDSST(L/R)7830	44
RPTDSST(L/R)7836	44
RPTDSST(L/R)8420	44
RPTDSST(L/R)8424	44
RPTDSST(L/R)8430	44
RPTDSST(L/R)8436	44
RPULLSMPC	429
RPULLSMPD	429
RPULLSMPF	428
RPULLSMPG	428
RPULLSMPH	428
RPULLSMPJ	429
RPULLSMPR	428
RPULLSMPS	429
RPULLSMPT	428
RPWFL28	128
RR3-DA	103
RR3-DB	103
RR3-DC	103
RR3-DX	103
RR3-DXO	103
RR3-DXT	103
RR3-DY	103
RR3-DYO	103
RR3-DYT	103
RR3-DZ	103
RR3-DZO	103
RR3-DZT	103
RR3MP4	427
RR3MP6	427
RRBRD2712	427
RRLCFDC20108	160
RRLCFDC2090	160
RRLCFDCC20108	160
RRLCFDCC2090	160
RRLCFDCL2060	160
RRLCFDCL2072	160
RRLCFDCR2060	160
RRLCFDCR2072	160
RRLCO20108	161
RRLCO2060	161
RRLCO2072	161
RRLCO2090	161
RRLCSGD20108	162
RRLCSGD2090	162
RRLCSGDL2060	162
RRLCSGDL2072	162
RRLCSGDR2060	162
RRLCSGDR2072	162
RRLCSWD20108	163
RRLCSWD2090	163
RRLCSWDL2060	163
RRLCSWDL2072	163
RRLCSWDR2060	163
RRLCSWDR2072	163
RRMC3010	298
RRMC3610	298
RRMC6010	298
RRMC7210	298
RRML108	297
RRML60	297
RRML72	297
RRML90	297
RROC2GSD108	289
RROC2GSD90	289
RROC2WSD108	290
RROC2WSD90	290
RROCGSD108GB	289
RROCGSD90GB	289
RROCGSDL60GB	289
RROCGSDL72GB	289
RROCGSDR60GB	289
RROCGSDR72GB	289
RROCOS108GB	291
RROCOS60GB	291
RROCOS72GB	291
RROCOS90GB	291
RROCWSD108GB	290
RROCWSD90GB	290
RROCWSDL60GB	290
RROCWSDL72GB	290
RROCWSDR60GB	290
RROCWSDR72GB	290
RROM2GSD108	293
RROM2GSD90	293
RROM2WSD108	295
RROM2WSD90	295
RROMGSD108GB	293
RROMGSD108GN	292
RROMGSD60GL	292
RROMGSD60GR	292
RROMGSD72GL	292
RROMGSD72GR	292
RROMGSD90GB	293
RROMGSD90GN	292
RROMGSDL60GB	293
RROMGSDL72GB	293
RROMGSDR60GB	293
RROMGSDR72GB	293
RROMOS108GB	296
RROMOS108GN	296
RROMOS60GB	296
RROMOS60GL	296
RROMOS60GR	296
RROMOS72GB	296
RROMOS72GL	296
RROMOS72GR	296
RROMOS90GB	296
RROMOS90GN	296
RROMWSD108GB	294
RROMWSD108GN	294
RROMWSD60GL	294
RROMWSD60GR	294
RROMWSD72GL	294
RROMWSD72GR	294
RROMWSD90GB	294
RROMWSD90GN	294
RROMWSDL60GB	295
RROMWSDL72GB	295
RROMWSDR60GB	295
RROMWSDR72GB	295
RSAMP1616	427
RSBWH20	121
RSBWH24	121
RSBWH30	121
RSBWH36	121
RSBWH42	121
RSBWH48	121
RSD1021	21
RSD1022	21
RSD1023	22
RSD1081	21
RSD1082	21
RSD1083	22
RSD241	21
RSD242	21
RSD243	22
RSD301	21
RSD302	21
RSD303	22
RSD361	21
RSD362	21
RSD363	22
RSD421	21
RSD422	21
RSD423	22
RSD481	21
RSD482	21
RSD483	22
RSD541	21
RSD542	21
RSD543	22
RSD601	21
RSD602	21
RSD603	22
RSD604	22
RSD661	21
RSD662	21
RSD663	22
RSD664	22
RSD721	21
RSD722	21
RSD723	22
RSD724	22
RSD781	21
RSD782	21
RSD783	22
RSD841	21
RSD842	21
RSD843	22
RSD901	21
RSD902	21
RSD903	22
RSD961	21
RSD962	21
RSD963	22
RSDHC254	126
RSDHC3	126
RSDHC304	126
RSDHC404	126
RSDHCC4	126
RSDHD1428	129, 130
RSDHD1828	129, 130
RSDHD2028	129, 130
RSDHD2428	129, 130
RSDHD3028	129, 130
RSDHD3628	130
RSDHHA2028	130
RSDHHA2428	130
RSDHHA3028	130
RSDHHA3628	130
RSDHL12	130
RSDHL15	130
RSDHL20	130
RSDHL24	130
RSDHL30	130
RSDHL36	130
RSDHL42	130
RSDHL48	130
RSDHT1	130
RSDHT2	130
RSDHT3	130
RSDHT4	130
RSDHT5	130
RSDHT6	130
RSDR30	423
RSDR36	423
RSDR361(H/V)	250
RSDR361(H/V)	24
RSDR362(H/V)	250
RSDR362(H/V)	24
RSDR42	423
RSDR421(H/V)	250
RSDR421(H/V)	24
RSDR422(H/V)	250
RSDR422(H/V)	24
RSDR48	423
RSDR481(H/V)	250
RSDR481(H/V)	24
RSDR482(H/V)	250
RSDR482(H/V)	24
RSDR54	423
RSDR541(H/V)	250
RSDR541(H/V)	24
RSDR542(H/V)	250
RSDR542(H/V)	24
RSDR60	423
RSDR601(H/V)	250
RSDR601(H/V)	24
RSDR602(H/V)	250
RSDR602(H/V)	24
RSDR66	423
RSDR661(H/V)	250
RSDR661(H/V)	24
RSDR662(H/V)	250
RSDR662(H/V)	24
RSDR72	423
RSDR721(H/V)	250
RSDR721(H/V)	24
RSDR722(H/V)	250
RSDR722(H/V)	24
RSDR78	423
RSDR84	423
RSDR90	423
RSDR96	423
RSEDH1(L/R)	124
RSEDH2(L/R)	124
RSEDH3(L/R)	124
RSEDH4(L/R)	124
RSEDH5(L/R)	124
RSEDH6(L/R)	124
RST	410
RSTDCFM(L/R)4830	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)4836	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)5430	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)5436	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)6030	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)6036	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)6630	57

pattern no.	*page*
RSTDCFM(L/R)6636	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)7230	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)7236	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)7830	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)7836	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)8430	57
RSTDCFM(L/R)8436	57
RSTDCPC(L/R)6030	55
RSTDCPC(L/R)6036	55
RSTDCPC(L/R)6630	55
RSTDCPC(L/R)6636	55
RSTDCPC(L/R)7230	55
RSTDCPC(L/R)7236	55
RSTDCPC(L/R)7830	55
RSTDCPC(L/R)7836	55
RSTDCPC(L/R)8430	55
RSTDCPC(L/R)8436	55
RSTDCST(L/R)6030	56
RSTDCST(L/R)6036	56
RSTDCST(L/R)6630	56
RSTDCST(L/R)6636	56
RSTDCST(L/R)7230	56
RSTDCST(L/R)7236	56
RSTDCST(L/R)7830	56
RSTDCST(L/R)7836	56
RSTDCST(L/R)8430	56
RSTDCST(L/R)8436	56
RSTRLE362	111
RSTRLE363	116
RSTRLE422	111
RSTRLE423	116
RSTRSE362	113
RSTRSE363	118
RSTRSE422	113
RSTRSE423	118
RSTRWE362	112
RSTRWE363	117
RSTRWE422	112
RSTRWE423	117
RSTSLE362	111
RSTSLE363	116
RSTSLE422	111
RSTSLE423	116
RSTSSE362	113
RSTSSE363	118
RSTSSE422	113
RSTSSE423	118
RSTSWE362	112
RSTSWE363	117
RSTSWE422	112
RSTSWE423	117
RSTTLE30482	111
RSTTLE30483	116
RSTTLE36542	111
RSTTLE36543	116
RSTTSE30482	113
RSTTSE30483	118
RSTTSE36542	113
RSTTSE36543	118
RSTTWE30482	112
RSTTWE30483	117
RSTTWE36542	112
RSTTWE36543	117
RTLT5E19S	422
RTLT5E25A	422
RTLT5E25S	422
RTLT5E37A	422
RTLT5E37S	422
RTLT5E49A	422
RTLT5E49S	422
RTLT5E61A	422
RTLT5E61S	422
RTLT5E73A	422
RTLT5E73S	422
RTLT5E85A	422
RTLT5E85S	422
RTM272362	81
RTM272422	81
RTM272482	82
RTM278362	81
RTM278422	81
RTM278482	82
RTM284362	81
RTM284422	81
RTM284482	82
RTM290362	81
RTM290422	81
RTM290482	82
RTM296362	81
RTM296422	81
RTM296482	82
RTM4108303	100
RTM4108362	96
RTM4108363	100
RTM4108422	96
RTM4108482	97
RTM4108602	99
RTM4108722	99
RTM4120303	100
RTM4120362	96
RTM4120363	100
RTM4120422	96
RTM4120482	97
RTM4120602	99
RTM4120722	99
RTM4132303	100
RTM4132363	100
RTM4144303	100
RTM4144362	96
RTM4144363	100
RTM4144422	96
RTM4144482	97
RTM4144602	99
RTM4144722	99
RTM4156303	100
RTM4156362	96
RTM4156363	100
RTM4156422	96
RTM4156482	97
RTM4156602	99
RTM4156722	99
RTM4180303	100
RTM4180362	96
RTM4180363	100
RTM4180422	96
RTM4180482	97
RTM4180602	99
RTM4180722	99
RTM4216303	100
RTM4216362	97
RTM4216363	100
RTM4216422	97
RTM4216482	97
RTM4216602	99
RTM4216722	99
RTM460602	98
RTM472362	83
RTM472422	83
RTM472482	84
RTM472602	98
RTM472722	98
RTM478362	83
RTM478422	83
RTM478482	84
RTM484362	83
RTM484422	83
RTM484482	84
RTM484602	98
RTM484722	98
RTM490362	83
RTM490422	83
RTM490482	84
RTM496362	83
RTM496422	83
RTM496482	84
RTM496602	98
RTM496722	98
RTNDC364	80
RTNDC422	79
RTNDC424	80
RTNDC482	79
RTNDC484	80
RTOP1	427
RTOP2	427
RTPNM30H1	340, 341
RTPNM30H2	345, 346
RTPNM30H3	350, 351
RTPNM30H4	355, 356
RTPNM30H5	360, 361
RTPNM30H6	365, 366
RTPNM30H7	370
RTPNM30H8	374
RTPNM36H1	340, 341
RTPNM36H2	345, 346
RTPNM36H3	350, 351
RTPNM36H4	355, 356
RTPNM36H5	360, 361
RTPNM36H6	365, 366
RTPNM36H7	370
RTPNM36H8	374
RTPNM42H1	340, 341
RTPNM42H2	345, 346
RTPNM42H3	350, 351
RTPNM42H4	355, 356
RTPNM42H5	360, 361
RTPNM42H6	365, 366
RTPNM42H7	370
RTPNM42H8	374
RTPNM48H1	340, 341
RTPNM48H2	345, 346
RTPNM48H3	350, 351
RTPNM48H4	355, 356
RTPNM48H5	360, 361
RTPNM48H6	365, 366
RTPNM48H7	370
RTPNM48H8	374
RTPNM54H1	340, 341
RTPNM54H2	345, 346
RTPNM54H3	350, 351
RTPNM54H4	355, 356
RTPNM54H5	360, 361
RTPNM54H6	365
RTPNM60H1	340, 341
RTPNM60H2	345, 346
RTPNM60H3	350, 351
RTPNM60H4	355, 356
RTPNM60H5	360, 361
RTPNM60H6	365
RTPNM66H1	340, 341
RTPNM66H2	345, 346
RTPNM66H3	350, 351
RTPNM66H4	355, 356
RTPNM66H5	360, 361
RTPNM66H6	365
RTPNM72H1	340, 341
RTPNM72H2	345, 346
RTPNM72H3	350, 351
RTPNM72H4	355, 356
RTPNM72H5	360, 361
RTPNM72H6	365
RTPNM78H1	340, 341
RTPNM78H2	345, 346
RTPNM78H3	350, 351
RTPNM78H4	355, 356
RTPNM78H5	360, 361
RTPNM78H6	365
RTPNM84H1	340, 341
RTPNM84H2	345, 346
RTPNM84H3	350, 351
RTPNM84H4	355, 356
RTPNM84H5	360, 361
RTPNM84H6	365
RTPNM90H1	340, 341
RTPNM90H2	345, 346
RTPNM90H3	350, 351
RTPNM90H4	355, 356
RTPNM90H5	360, 361
RTPNM90H6	365
RTPNM96H1	340, 341
RTPNM96H2	345, 346
RTPNM96H3	350, 351
RTPNM96H4	355, 356
RTPNM96H5	360, 361
RTPNM96H6	365
RTPRS30H1	342, 343, 344
RTPRS30H2	347, 348, 349
RTPRS30H3	352, 353, 354
RTPRS30H4	357, 358, 359
RTPRS30H5	362, 363, 364
RTPRS30H6	367, 368, 369
RTPRS30H7	371, 372, 373
RTPRS30H8	375, 376, 377
RTPRS36H1	342, 343, 344
RTPRS36H2	347, 348, 349
RTPRS36H3	352, 353, 354
RTPRS36H4	357, 358, 359
RTPRS36H5	362, 363, 364
RTPRS36H6	367, 368, 369
RTPRS36H7	371, 372, 373
RTPRS36H8	375, 376, 377

pattern no.	*page*
RTPRS42H1	342, 343, 344
RTPRS42H2	347, 348, 349
RTPRS42H3	352, 353, 354
RTPRS42H4	357, 358, 359
RTPRS42H5	362, 363, 364
RTPRS42H6	367, 368, 369
RTPRS42H7	371, 372, 373
RTPRS42H8	375, 376, 377
RTPRS48H1	342, 343, 344
RTPRS48H2	347, 348, 349
RTPRS48H3	352, 353, 354
RTPRS48H4	357, 358, 359
RTPRS48H5	362, 363, 364
RTPRS48H6	367, 368, 369
RTPRS48H7	371, 372, 373
RTPRS48H8	375, 376, 377
RTPRS54H1	342, 343, 344
RTPRS54H2	347, 348, 349
RTPRS54H3	352, 353, 354
RTPRS54H4	357, 358, 359
RTPRS54H5	362, 363, 364
RTPRS54H6	367, 368, 369
RTPRS60H1	342, 343, 344
RTPRS60H2	347, 348, 349
RTPRS60H3	352, 353, 354
RTPRS60H4	357, 358, 359
RTPRS60H5	362, 363, 364
RTPRS60H6	367, 368, 369
RTPRS66H1	342, 343, 344
RTPRS66H2	347, 348, 349
RTPRS66H3	352, 353, 354
RTPRS66H4	357, 358, 359
RTPRS66H5	362, 363, 364
RTPRS66H6	367, 368, 369
RTPRS72H1	342, 343, 344
RTPRS72H2	347, 348, 349
RTPRS72H3	352, 353, 354
RTPRS72H4	357, 358, 359
RTPRS72H5	362, 363, 364
RTPRS72H6	367, 369
RTPRS78H1	344
RTPRS78H2	349
RTPRS78H3	354
RTPRS78H4	359
RTPRS78H5	364
RTPRS78H6	369
RTPRS84H1	344
RTPRS84H2	349
RTPRS84H3	354
RTPRS84H4	359
RTPRS84H5	364
RTPRS84H6	369
RTPRS90H1	344
RTPRS90H2	349
RTPRS90H3	354
RTPRS90H4	359
RTPRS90H5	364
RTPRS90H6	369
RTPRS96H1	344
RTPRS96H2	349
RTPRS96H3	354
RTPRS96H4	359
RTPRS96H5	364
RTPRS96H6	369
RTRDC48304	80
RTRDC60304	80
RTRDC72304	80
RTRDC72362	79
RTRDC72364	80
RTRDC84422	79
RTRDC96482	79
RTRDL48302	76
RTRDL60302	76
RTRDL72302	76
RTRDL72362	76
RTRDOF60242	74
RTRDOF60302	74
RTRDOF60362	74
RTRDOF66242	74
RTRDOF66302	74
RTRDOF66362	74
RTRDOF72242	74
RTRDOF72302	74
RTRDOF72362	74
RTRDOF78242	74
RTRDOF78302	74
RTRDOF78362	74
RTRDOF84242	74
RTRDOF84302	74
RTRDOF84362	74
RTRDRL48302	77
RTRDRL60302	77
RTRDRL72302	77
RTRDRL72362	77
RTRDS48302	78
RTRDS60302	78
RTRDS72302	78
RTRDS72362	78
RTSDC362	79
RTSDC422	79
RTSDC42424	80
RTSDC482	79
RTSDC48484	80
RTSDL42422	76
RTSDL48482	76
RTSDRL42422	77
RTSDRL48482	77
RTSDS42422	78
RTSDS48482	78
RTSF14	426
RTSF28	426
RTST14	426
RTTDC72362	79
RTTDC84422	79
RTTDC96482	79
RUMC3010	298
RUMC3610	298
RUMC6010	298
RUMC7210	298
RUTB	122
RWHDHTB3026	422
RWHDHTB30H1	378
RWHDHTB30H2	379
RWHDHTB30H3	380
RWHDHTB30H4	381
RWHDHTB30H5	382
RWHDHTB3626	422
RWHDHTB36H1	378
RWHDHTB36H2	379
RWHDHTB36H3	380
RWHDHTB36H4	381
RWHDHTB36H5	382
RWHDHTB4226	422
RWHDHTB42H1	378
RWHDHTB42H2	379
RWHDHTB42H3	380
RWHDHTB42H4	381
RWHDHTB42H5	382
RWHDHTB4826	422
RWHDHTB48H1	378
RWHDHTB48H2	379
RWHDHTB48H3	380
RWHDHTB48H4	381
RWHDHTB48H5	382
RWHDHTB54H1	378
RWHDHTB54H2	379
RWHDHTB54H3	380
RWHDHTB54H4	381
RWHDHTB54H5	382
RWHDHTB60H1	378
RWHDHTB60H2	379
RWHDHTB60H3	380
RWHDHTB60H4	381
RWHDHTB60H5	382
RWHDHTB66H1	378
RWHDHTB66H2	379
RWHDHTB66H3	380
RWHDHTB66H4	381
RWHDHTB66H5	382
RWHDHTB72H1	378
RWHDHTB72H2	379
RWHDHTB72H3	380
RWHDHTB72H4	381
RWHDHTB72H5	382
RWHDHTB78H1	378
RWHDHTB78H2	379
RWHDHTB78H3	380
RWHDHTB78H4	381
RWHDHTB78H5	382
RWHDHTB84H1	378
RWHDHTB84H2	379
RWHDHTB84H3	380
RWHDHTB84H4	381
RWHDHTB84H5	382
RWHDHTB90H1	378
RWHDHTB90H2	379
RWHDHTB90H3	380
RWHDHTB90H4	381
RWHDHTB90H5	382
RWHDHTB96H1	378
RWHDHTB96H2	379
RWHDHTB96H3	380
RWHDHTB96H4	381
RWHDHTB96H5	382
RWHRA	422
RWHRB	422
RWHRC	422
RWHRD	422
RWHRE	422
RWHRF	422
RWHRG	422
RWMCT24	413
RWMMP24	411
RWMMP30	411
RWMMP36	411
RWMPB	411
RWMT1512R	413
RWMT1512U	413
RWMT2712R	413
RWMT2712U	413
RWMT3912R	413
RWMT3912U	413
RWMV24	411
RWMVF	412
RWMVH24	411
RWMVH30	411
RWMVH36	411
RWMWT24	411
RWMWT30	411
RWMWT36	411
RWRB	416
YPSB2024	386
YPSB2024F	384
YPSB2027F	384
YPSB2030	386
YPSB2030F	384
YPSB2036	386
YPSB2036F	384
YPSB2042	386
YPSB2042F	384
YPSB2048	386
YPSB2048F	384
YPSB2054	386
YPSB2054F	384
YPSB2060	386
YPSB2060F	384
YPSB2066	386
YPSB2066FRR	384
YPSB2072	386
YPSB2072FRR	384
YPSB2624	387
YPSB2624F	385
YPSB2627	387
YPSB2627F	385
YPSB2630	387
YPSB2630F	385
YPSB2636	387
YPSB2636F	385
YPSB2642	387
YPSB2642F	385
YPSB2648	387
YPSB2648F	385
YPSB2654	387
YPSB2654F	385
YPSB2660	387
YPSB2660F	385
YPSB2666	387
YPSB2666FRR	385
YPSB2672	387
YPSB2672FRR	385
YPSB3224	386
YPSB3224F	384
YPSB3227	386
YPSB3227F	384
YPSB3230	386
YPSB3230F	384
YPSB3236	386
YPSB3236F	384
YPSB3242	386
YPSB3242F	384

pattern no.	*page*
YPSB3248	386
YPSB3248F	384
YPSB3254	386
YPSB3254F	384
YPSB3260	386
YPSB3260F	384
YPSB3266	386
YPSB3266FRR	384
YPSB3272	386
YPSB3272FRR	384
YPSB3824	387
YPSB3824F	385
YPSB3827	387
YPSB3827F	385
YPSB3830	387
YPSB3830F	385
YPSB3836	387
YPSB3836F	385
YPSB3842	387
YPSB3842F	385
YPSB3848	387
YPSB3848F	385
YPSB3854	387
YPSB3854F	385
YPSB3860	387
YPSB3860F	385
YPSB3866	387
YPSB3866FRR	385
YPSB3872	387
YPSB3872FRR	385

Selling Policy

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Terms & Conditions of Sales

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

Order Confirmation

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

Pricing Policies

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Customer's Own Material

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Warranty

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, *Series 2 Storage, Template* and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, *Series 2* Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and *Toboggan* seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, *Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces,* Reff Profiles, Template wood components, *Series 2* Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, *Wood Casegoods* (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), *Reuter* overheads, *Reuter* vertical storage, *KnollExtra* Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, *k. lounge* structural components.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, *Currents* handcrank, *Interaction Counterforce, KnollStudio,* Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, *KnollExtra* CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and *Power Collection, Tone Tables*.

3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.

2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other *KnollExtra* product

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. *KnollStudio,* outdoor product finishes, *k. lounge* upholstery and *k. lounge* fabric.

This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
- Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by *KnollTextiles* (consult current *KnollTextiles* price list for applicable warranty).

Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.

THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Patents

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A $50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

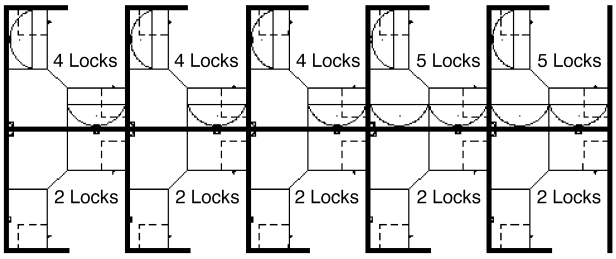
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products
This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes
Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing
All prices shown are list.

How to Order
Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:
Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."